

# DESTINATION SINGAPORE

THE COMPLETE GUIDE FOR TRAVEL AGENTS

1<sup>ST</sup> EDITION 2017



Tourism Court  
1 Orchard Spring Lane  
Singapore 247729

Tel: (65) 6736 6622

[stb.gov.sg](http://stb.gov.sg)



**KNOW SINGAPORE****3****STAY****7****EVENTS & FESTIVALS****19****ATTRACTI0NS****29**

## 10 Free Attractions for Great Photos

29

## Arts &amp; Design

32

## History &amp; Heritage

36

## Places of Worship

42

## Adventure &amp; Nature

47

**NEIGHBOURHOODS****55****Ethnic Districts**

Chinatown	55
Geylang Serai	57
Kampong Glam	58
Katong & Joo Chiat	59
Little India	62

**Heartlands**

Ang Mo Kio & Bishan	65
Bedok	67
Jurong	68
Tampines	69
Toa Payoh	70
Yishun & Sembawang	71

**Lifestyle Precincts**

Bras Basah.Bugis	73
Holland Village & one-north	74
Marina Bay	75
Orchard Road	77
Punggol	79
Sentosa & HarbourFront	80
Serangoon Gardens	82
The Quays	83
Tiong Bahru	84

**Nightlife Precincts**

Ann Siang Hill, Club Street, Cross Street & Telok Ayer Street	86
Boat Quay & Circular Road	86
Bras Basah & CHIJMES	87
Clarke Quay	88
Dempsey Hill	88
Holland Village	89
One Fullerton & Esplanade	89
Orchard Road & Emerald Hill	89
Robertson Quay	90

**EAT & DRINK****91**

Culinary Trends for 2017	91
Local Favourites	94
Unique Dining Concepts	96
Heritage Restaurants	100
Afternoon Tea	103
Celebrity Fine Dining	105
Halal Restaurants	109
Modern Singapore Cuisine	114
Hawker Centres	116
Vegetarian	118
Bars & Clubs	122



# Contents



<b>SHOPPING</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>TRADE RESOURCES</b>	<b>189</b>
Malls	127	Useful Information for Travellers	189
Ethnic Districts	132	Trade Resources	190
Flea Markets & Weekend Bazaars	134		
Art Galleries	137		
Local Designers	139		
Boutiques	142		
Local Products	143		
<b>TOURS</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>TRAVEL ESSENTIALS</b>	<b>197</b>
Leisure/FIT Travellers	147	Before Arrival	197
Luxury Travellers	148	Duty-Free Concessions	197
Families	149	GST Relief	198
Couples	150	Currency	198
Active Silvers	151	Prohibited Goods	198
Business Travellers	152	Climate	199
Millennials	154	Getting To and Leaving Singapore	199
Bus & Boat Tours	155	Tourist Refund Scheme	201
Tours: Itineraries	156	Collecting the Refund	202
Four-Day Itinerary for Active Silvers	156	Singapore Dollars	202
Four-Day Itinerary for Families	159	Connectivity	202
Three-Day Itinerary for Sightseeing & Attractions	163	Health	203
Two-Day Itinerary for Food & Dining	166	Emergency Numbers	203
Two-Day Itinerary for Shopping & Retail	168	Getting Around Singapore	204
Tours: Cruises	170	Enjoying the Best of Singapore	205
Cruising from Singapore	172	Legal Matters	206
Cruise Transit Itineraries	175	Tipping	207
		International Associations & Clubs	207
<b>VENUES</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>MAPS</b>	<b>208</b>
Performance Venues	179	Overview of Singapore	208
Concert Halls	182	Orchard Road	210
Exhibition & Conference Venues	184	Chinatown	211
Unique MICE Venues	186	Little India	212
		Kampong Glam	213
		Singapore Changi Airport	214
		<b>INDEX</b>	<b>217</b>



Tourism Court  
1 Orchard Spring Lane  
Singapore 247729

Tel: (65) 6736 6622

[stb.gov.sg](http://stb.gov.sg)

STB is not responsible for the accuracy, thoroughness or usefulness of this publication and shall not be liable for any damage, loss, injury or inconvenience arising from or in connection with its content. Verification or clarification should be sought from individual third parties referred to in this publication. No part of this manual may be reproduced without the written permission of Singapore Tourism Board and Publicitas Content. All rights reserved.

Copyright © 2017 by Singapore Tourism Board. All information correct at time of publication (April 2017).

Produced by  
**publicitas**

# WELCOME TO SINGAPORE!

Take a walk down the cosmopolitan streets of Orchard Road – the country's main shopping district – or its bustling Central Business District, and it's hard to imagine that Singapore was once a small fishing village.

With gleaming malls housing international designer brands, posh bars, unique enclaves, coupled with an iconic city skyline, Singapore presents itself as a young, dynamic nation. It has embraced the look and feel of a sophisticated city-state geared for the future, and yet continues to be inspired by its rich past and heritage.

Singapore is one of the world's most advanced cities. Its strategic position makes it the gateway to Asia and beyond. However, much of its culture and history live on in its people, food, neighbourhoods and architecture. Walking around the island reveals layers of its past within a contemporary landscape.

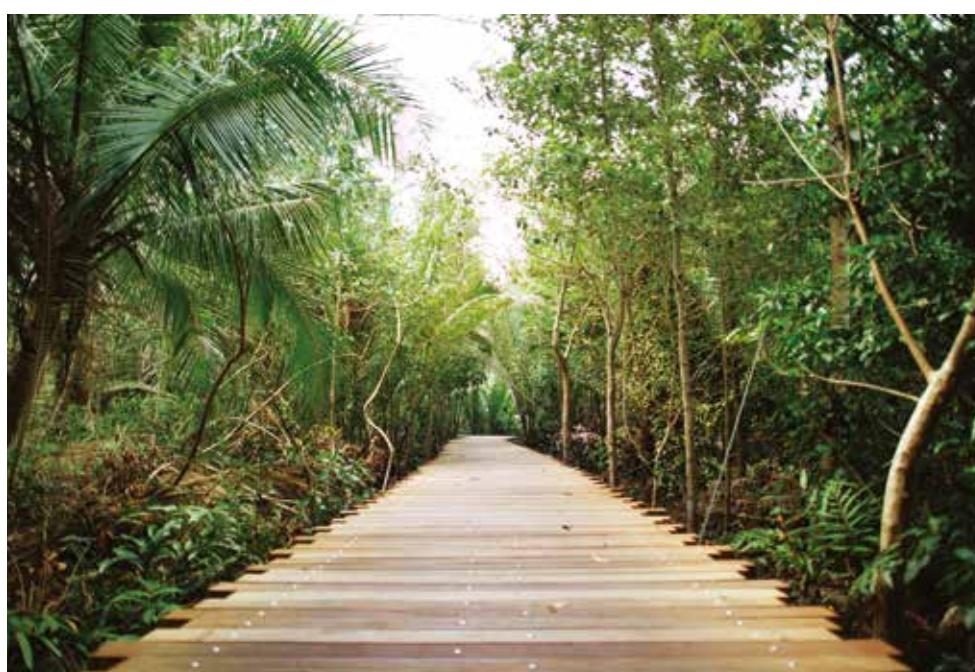
With its blend of history, culture and old-school charms, a world-class education system and technologically advanced infrastructure, plus a plethora of modern lifestyle conveniences, Singapore is an appealing destination for visitors of all ages and ethnicities.



## OLD MEETS NEW – IN SURPRISING WAYS

In Singapore, history is alive and well – historical buildings and heritage enclaves exist alongside skyscrapers and distinctive modern architecture.

The skyline of the Marina Bay area evokes a city of the future with iconic landmarks like the Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay, Gardens by the Bay, Marina Bay Sands® and the Singapore Flyer (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p77).



## A GREEN HAVEN

Singapore lives up to its reputation of being a “City in a Garden”. For those who love nature and green spaces, the country has a network of parks that span the island, complete with a green cover that makes up nearly half of the country's ground area. Its park connectors link up major green areas and nature reserves across the island, making it possible to explore the country by walking or cycling without stepping out of a park!



## FAST, EFFICIENT AND CONVENIENT

The Lion City's integrated transportation system — from the comprehensive bus and Mass Rapid Transit (MRT) networks serving the whole island, to the availability and affordability of taxis — is convenient for regular commuters as well as tourists who need to travel efficiently and economically.

Singapore is also known for its connectivity — all part of its goal to be the world's first "Smart Nation", tapping on the potential of transformational infocommunication technologies and nurturing innovation. Visitors will find that Internet and Wi-Fi access are widely available throughout the island.



Singapore's strategic position as a shipping port and its centuries of trade, together with the merging of different cultures, have produced a vibrant culinary tradition. With a passion for food and a sophisticated palate to match, Singaporeans' openness for different cuisines and culinary trends is evident in the many restaurants and food establishments all over the island.

**Hawker centres** — open-air food courts offering Chinese, Malay, Indian, and Peranakan cuisines, among others, provide a delicious crash course on the country's multiculturalism (see Eat & Drink, Hawker Centres, p116).

**Food gourmands** will be spoilt for choice: from hip and trendy spots like indie cafes and craft cocktail bars, to Michelin-starred restaurants and celebrity chef establishments, Singapore's dynamic dining scene has it all (see Eat & Drink, Celebrity Fine Dining, p105).



Singapore is a multilingual and multicultural society with four main ethnic groups. The country has four official languages — Malay, Chinese, Tamil and English.

Residents of Singapore are also bound together by one common language: Singlish (short for Singaporean English). It's not an easy language to understand or speak, but visitors who try will always get appreciative smiles from the locals.

## CULTURES COME TOGETHER

Aside from its Chinese, Malay and Indian heritage, Singapore is also home to other ethnic groups like the Eurasians and Peranakans, as well as a growing expatriate population. All of these diverse cultures contribute to making the island a vibrant place to live in.



## SINGLISH FOR BEGINNERS

**At the hawker centre or food court**  
**Shiok:** Expresses appreciation and delight.

**Chope:** A term used to reserve a seat or table, usually with a packet of tissue paper.

**Other common Singlish expressions**  
**Relax lah!**: "Lah" gives stronger emphasis to a sentence. "Relax lah" is said to someone who is upset, angry or nervous.

**Got lobang?**: *Lobang* is a Malay word that means "hole" or "gap". In this context, it means opportunity or connections.

**Kiasu:** This word refers to "one who is afraid to lose out to someone else".

**Steady lah!**: "Steady lah!" describes someone who is calm and easy-going, or who agrees to your plans.

**Bo jio?:** Translated from Hokkien, it means not inviting someone along to an event or activity.

**Huat ah!:** *Huat* means to prosper while "ah" is used for emphasis. "Huat ah!" is usually shouted out for luck.

# A SHOPPING PARADISE

The country's many malls are filled with high-end boutiques from the world's top brands, but Singapore's shopping scene also has an abundance of talented local designers. Visitors will score unique and reasonably priced finds in hip shopping enclaves such as Tiong Bahru, Haji Lane, Bugis Street as well as in the island's many flea markets and *pasar malams* (night markets), among others (see Shopping, p127).



# THAT'S ENTERTAINMENT

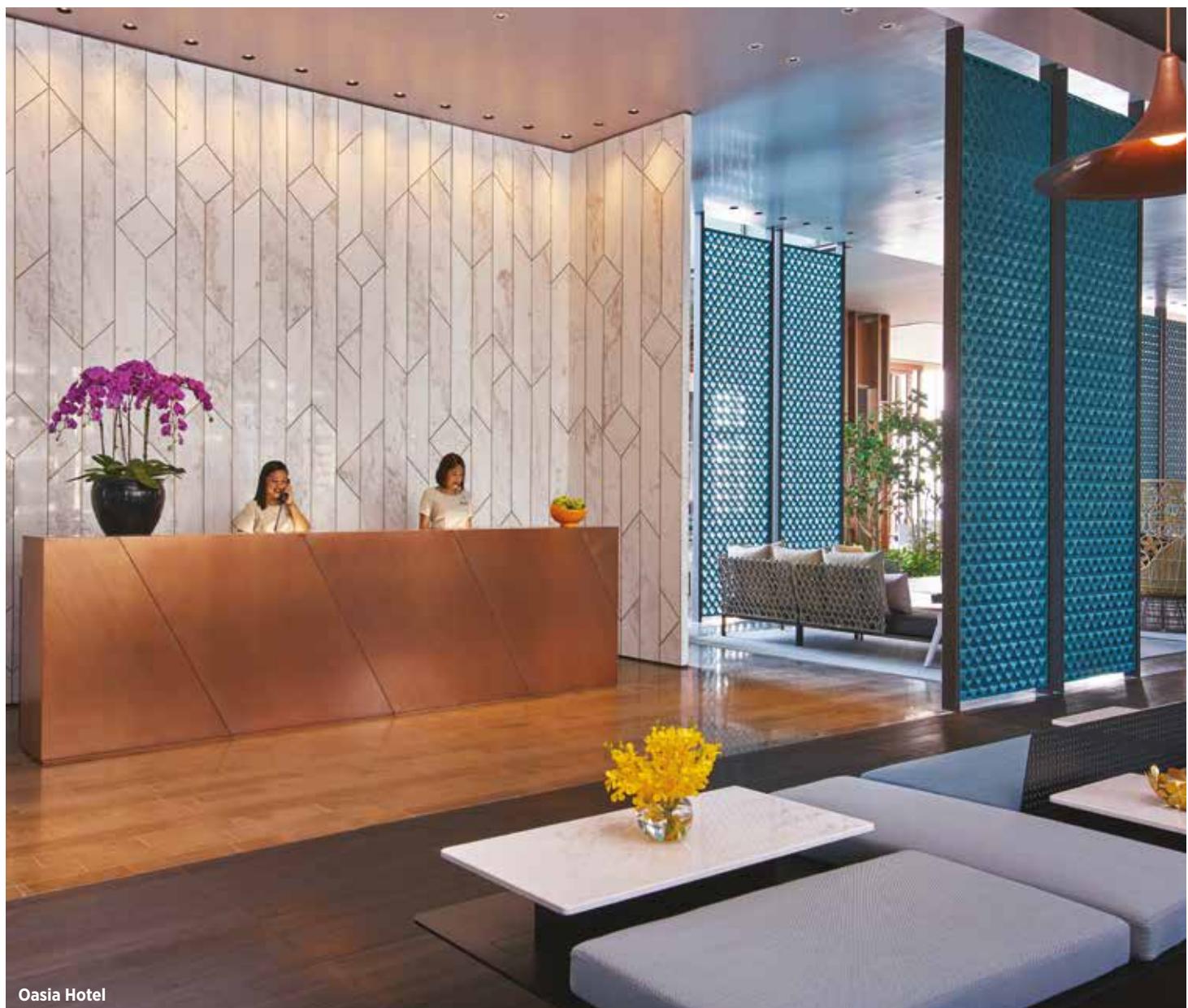
Singapore's calendar of events is always filled with things to do. There are family-friendly events, while music lovers can enjoy concerts and music festivals featuring the world's top artistes. For art aficionados, Singapore hosts several major art fairs yearly. On top of these, the Singapore Grand Prix, BNP Paribas WTA (Women's Tennis Association) Finals Singapore and other big-name sporting events are sure to satisfy sports fans of any age (see Events & Festivals, p19).

## TALES & LEGENDS

- Legend has it that Singapore got its name when Sang Nila Utama, a prince from Palembang, caught sight of a lion while out hunting.
- He established a city on the island where he saw the animal and named it "The Lion City" or Singapura, from the Sanskrit words *simha* (lion) and *pura* (city).

### Did you know?

- Modern Singapore was founded in the 19<sup>th</sup> century by Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles, who negotiated a treaty with the local rulers and established Singapore as an entrepôt for trade.
- In 1959, Mr Lee Kuan Yew became the first Prime Minister of Singapore, after the People's Action Party (PAP) won the country's first election – the first time the country would govern itself.
- In 1965, Singapore left the Federation of Malaya and became an independent nation.



**F**rom cosy rooms to spacious suites, great accommodation can enhance a Singapore stay. Look out for amenities such as free Wi-Fi, a business centre and family rooms. Some hotels issue guests with smartphones that can be used freely while exploring the island. Also available are shuttle services to the airport, city centre or places of interest. For all other destinations, visitors can get there by taxi or the convenient public transportation network, which includes the Mass Rapid Transit (MRT) train system. With this in mind, there is no need to limit lodging options to tried-and-tested districts in the city-state. Staying in a cultural enclave or local neighbourhood may unveil experiences for travellers that are not mentioned in guidebooks. The hotels listed in this manual provide a good starting point

as they were gazetted between January 2015 and September 2016. For details of other hotels in Singapore, download the Singapore Hotel Guide at <https://tinyurl.com/haj7len>

## LEGEND

Amenities	Connecting Rooms	Prayer Facilities	Swimming Pool	Fax/Copying Services
 Baby Cot	 Family Room	 Qibla Compass	 Vending Machine	 Gift Shop
 Bakery	 Free Wi-Fi	 Restaurant	 Wheelchair Access	 Laundry & Dry Cleaning
 Bar/Pub	 Gymnasium	 Serves Halal Food	<b>Services</b>	 Limousine Service
 Business Centre	 Jacuzzi	 Smartphone	 24-hour Shuttle Service	 Shuttle Service
 Café/Bistro	 Kitchenette	 Smoke-Free Hotel	 Airport Shuttle	 Tour Desk
 Children's Playground	 Non-smoking Rooms	 Social Space	 Automated Room Service	
 Club Lounge	 Parking	 Spa	 Babysitting Services	



Aqueen Heritage Hotel Joo Chiat

## Aqueen Heritage Hotel Joo Chiat

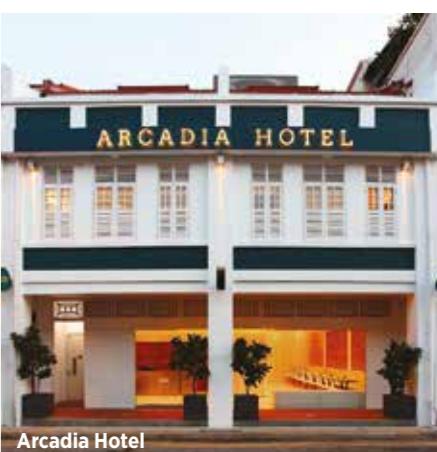
Aqueen Heritage Hotel Joo Chiat is housed in a 1920s colonial building with a unique wedge-shaped structure said to be similar to New York's famous Flatiron Building. The hotel is located in the historic district of Katong & Joo Chiat (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p59) and its interiors reflect the area's heritage, with dark wood furnishings, the use of Peranakan motifs and displays of old photographs. In the vicinity are well-preserved pre-war shophouses, many of which have been converted into traditional eateries, modern caf  s and bars. About five minutes' walk away is Geylang Serai Market and Food Centre (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p57), which has reasonably priced Indian and Malay food. Supermarkets and shopping malls such as OneKM Mall are also within walking distance.

within walking distance.  
Guests staying for two nights or more will receive a prepaid mobile card with credit, local data and free calls to 19 destinations worldwide. Travel trade receive 5% off Best Available Rate.

**Room rate:** S\$101–S\$200  
**Number of rooms:** 70  
**Lead-in room size:** 14sqm  
**Chain/Group:** Aqueen Hotels and Resorts



Aqueen Hotel Paya Lebar



Arcadia Hotel

#### **Amenities:**



**Address:** 51 Joo Chiat Road  
**Tel:** +65 6718 0999 / +65 6692 6908 (Trade Contact)  
**Fax:** +65 6718 0990 / +65 6395 7781 (Trade Contact)  
**Website:** aqueenhotels.com  
**Email:** fohjc@aqueenhotels.com / sales@aqueenhotels.com (Trade Contact)  
**Nearest MRT:** Paya Lebar Station

---

Aqueen Hotel Paya Lebar

With meeting and event facilities, Aqueen Hotel Paya Lebar appeals to those visiting for business or leisure. Its 162 contemporary rooms are furnished with Quintessential by Aqueen™ mattresses, the first of its kind in the hospitality industry. Guests staying for at least two nights will receive a prepaid mobile card with credit, local data and free calls to 19 destinations worldwide. Visitors who wish to explore the area could do some shopping at Paya Lebar Square and OneKM Mall. For those who wish to go a little further, attractions such as the Singapore Flyer, Haji Lane and Esplanade - Theatres on the Bay (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p76) are less than 10 minutes away by car.

## Arcadia Hotel

Arcadia Hotel, housed in an industrial building from the 1930s, is located in the historic Jalan Besar neighbourhood. Guests are just three MRT stations

DESTINATION SINGAPORE

away from Singapore's Central Business District. They can also embark on the 8km Jubilee Walk, starting from the National Museum of Singapore to attractions such as the Peranakan Museum, National Gallery Singapore and Merlion Park. The rooftop terrace of this boutique hotel, where guests will find a Jacuzzi and the Trellis Café, is great for unwinding after a long day.

Travel trade receive rates of S\$115.35 nett for a Superior Single, S\$129.47 nett for a Superior Queen and S\$188.32 nett for an Arcadia Family room, which comes with a king-sized bed and a single bed.

**Room rate:** S\$101-S\$200

**Number of rooms:** 36

**Lead-in room size:** 10sqm

**Chain/Group:** Arcadia Hotel Management Pte Ltd

#### Amenities:



**Address:** 32 Hamilton Road

**Tel:** +65 6718 0700

**Fax:** +65 6291 6707

**Website:** [arcadiahotel.com.sg](http://arcadiahotel.com.sg)

**Email:** [enquiries@arcadiahotel.com.sg](mailto:enquiries@arcadiahotel.com.sg)

**Nearest MRT:** Lavender Station

## Champion Hotel City

A stone's throw from the Clarke Quay nightlife district (see Neighbourhoods, Nightlife Precincts, p88), Champion Hotel City offers basic lodging for time-starved travellers. From the hotel, it is an easy stroll to the Raffles Statue – Sir Stamford Raffles Landing Site and Boat Quay dining establishments.

The hotel's lobby is distinctly garden-themed, decorated with flower crown lights, leaf panels and wood furnishings. In each of the 33 rooms, guests will find a safe, flat-screen TV and toiletries. Due to space constraints, extra beds are not available. Group deals may be available upon request.

**Room rate:** S\$101-S\$200

**Number of rooms:** 33

**Lead-in room size:** 9sqm

**Chain/Group:** Champion Management Pte Ltd

#### Amenities:



**Address:** 37 North Canal Road

**Tel:** +65 6653 3858

**Website:** [city.championhotel.com.sg](http://city.championhotel.com.sg)

**Email:** [reservations@championhotel.com.sg](mailto:reservations@championhotel.com.sg)

**Nearest MRT:** Clarke Quay Station



Genting Hotel Jurong

## Genting Hotel Jurong

Sky terraces, rooftop gardens and bright rooms – designed based on the concept of “hotel in a garden” – set the tone for a relaxing stay at Genting Hotel Jurong. The first hotel in the Jurong Lake District, it is located close to shopping malls and recreation and edutainment facilities such as Jurong Bird Park and Singapore Discovery Centre (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p50 and History and Heritage, p40), making it a good choice for families. Guests can unwind on communal massage chairs and use the Internet kiosk and gymnasium, while daily essentials and snacks are available for purchase from vending machines.

From western Singapore, the hotel offers direct access to city sights. Guests can also take a free 24-hour shuttle bus to Resorts World™ Sentosa and visit attractions such as Universal Studios Singapore®, Adventure Cove Waterpark™ and the S.E.A. Aquarium™. A morning

shuttle service ferries visitors to the International Business Park.

**Room rate:** S\$101-S\$200

**Number of rooms:** 557

**Lead-in room size:** 18sqm

**Chain/Group:** Resorts World™ Sentosa

#### Amenities:



#### Event spaces:

- 3 Ballrooms
- 5 Meeting Rooms
- Poolsides Lawn
- Sky Lounge

**Address:** 2 Town Hall Link

**Tel:** +65 6577 8899

**Website:** [rwssentosa.com/gentinghoteljurong](http://rwssentosa.com/gentinghoteljurong)

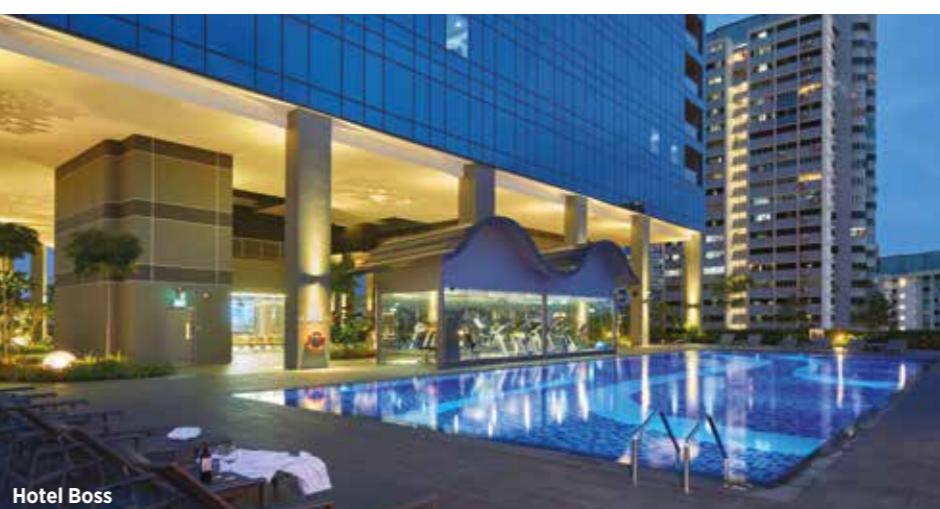
**Email:** [reservations@rwssentosa.com](mailto:reservations@rwssentosa.com)

**Nearest MRT:** Jurong East Station

(No group deals)



Holiday Inn Express Singapore Katong



Hotel Boss

## Holiday Inn Express Singapore Katong

With 451 rooms, Holiday Inn Express Singapore Katong is the largest hotel to be opened by the multinational Holiday Inn chain in Singapore. It is a 15-minute drive from Singapore Changi Airport and an affordable accommodation option for savvy business and leisure travellers. Look forward to getting restful sleep in clean, contemporary rooms with a choice of pillows.

The property is nestled in the heart of the Katong enclave (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p59), which offers a selection of local food haunts. Corporate guests will also appreciate the hotel's self-service business centre, Internet stations and Grab & Go option at breakfast. Group deals may be available upon request.

**Room rate:** S\$101-S\$200

**Number of rooms:** 451

**Lead-in room size:** 19sqm

**Chain/Group:** InterContinental Hotels Group

#### Amenities:



#### Event space:

- Meeting Room

**Address:** 88 East Coast Road

**Tel:** +65 6723 2001 / +65 6723 7021  
(Trade Contact)

**Fax:** +65 6723 2002

**Website:** [holidayinnexpress.com/katong](http://holidayinnexpress.com/katong)

**Email:** [info.sinka@ihg.com](mailto:info.sinka@ihg.com) / [shimin.wong@ihg.com](mailto:shimin.wong@ihg.com)  
(Trade Contact)

**Nearest MRT:** Dakota Station

## Hotel Bencoolen @ Hong Kong Street

Hotel Bencoolen @ Hong Kong Street is a four-star urban boutique hotel with an excellent location – it is within walking

distance to restaurants and nightlife in Boat Quay and Clarke Quay (see Neighbourhoods, Nightlife Precincts, p86 and p88). All 33 rooms are spacious and feature modern furnishings. It is a good option for single travellers, business groups and families looking for affordable accommodation without sacrificing service.

Complimentary refreshments are available all day in the hotel lobby. To help guests feel more at home, there is a dedicated area for food preparation on Level 2 with a stove, microwave oven, tableware and other essentials for cooking simple meals.

Guests can have light meals at the hotel's outdoor garden terrace, where meetings and gatherings can also be held, and enjoy a relaxing soak in the outdoor Jacuzzi with views of the city skyline.

Travel trade receive corporate rates of S\$160++ for a Deluxe Twin/Queen, S\$171++ for an Executive Twin/King, S\$215++ for a Premier Queen, and S\$315++ for a Loft, which comes with a queen-sized bed and a sofa bed.

**Room rate:** S\$101-S\$200

**Number of rooms:** 33

**Lead-in room size:** 19sqm

**Chain/Group:** Hotel Bencoolen

#### Amenities:



#### Service:



#### Event space:

Garden Terrace

**Address:** 47 Hongkong Street

**Tel:** +65 6460 4933

**Fax:** +65 6532 0170

**Website:** [hotelbencoolenhongkongstreet.com](http://hotelbencoolenhongkongstreet.com)

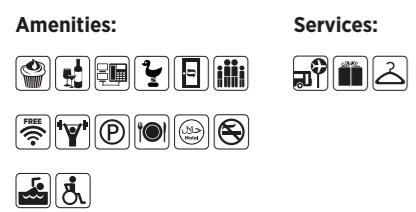
**Email:** [reservation.hkst@hotelbencoolen.com](mailto:reservation.hkst@hotelbencoolen.com)

**Nearest MRT:** Clarke Quay Station

## Hotel Boss

With 1,500 rooms spread across 11 room types, Hotel Boss caters to every traveller's needs. The 19-storey hotel boasts a business centre, outdoor pool, shopping alley and eateries such as halal restaurant Jubilicious. It is next to Malabar Muslim Jama'ath Mosque, and Sultan Mosque is a seven-minute walk away, convenient for Muslim travellers who wish to pray at a mosque. Art galleries, high-end shopping outlets and quirky local boutiques are nearby. Travellers can walk to Kampong Glam and Little India to learn more about Singapore's rich heritage (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p58 and p62).

**Room rate:** <S\$100  
**Number of rooms:** 1,500  
**Lead-in room size:** 14sqm  
**Chain/Group:** V Hotel Management Pte Ltd



**Event space:**  
Conference Room

**Address:** 500 Jalan Sultan  
**Tel:** +65 6809 0000 / +65 6664 0362 /  
+65 6664 0360 (Trade Contact)  
**Fax:** +65 6822 0750  
**Website:** hotelboss.sg  
**Email:** contact@hotelboss.sg /  
rodneyyee@vhotel.sg (Trade Contact)  
**Nearest MRT:** Lavender Station

### Hotel Chancellor @ Orchard

Hotel Chancellor @ Orchard is surrounded by a host of dining, entertainment and lifestyle options in the Orchard Road precinct (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle)

Precincts, p77). Guests on business travel can make use of the hotel's business centre, conference and board rooms. Conference rooms can be configured to seat up to 150 pax, while the board room can accommodate 16 pax. All event spaces are equipped with high-speed Internet access, projector and professional sound system. Other hotel facilities include a 28m lap pool on the rooftop and self-service laundry.

The building is Green Mark Certified and eco-friendly features include double-glazed windows, light-emitting diode (LED) lighting and energy-saving filtered water dispensers in every room. To minimise the use of paper, guests can access an electronic concierge system on the TV to check bill status or read messages.

The Singapore Attractions Express Service that goes to key sights such as Night Safari makes a stop every evening at the taxi stand on Kramat Lane, which is opposite the hotel. This service is not provided by the hotel and at visitors' own cost. The airport shuttle stops at its sister hotel, Hotel Grand Central, which is just next door.

**Room rate:** S\$101-S\$200  
**Number of rooms:** 488  
**Lead-in room size:** 18sqm  
**Chain/Group:** Grand Hotels International

#### Amenities:



#### Services:



#### Event spaces:

4 Conference Rooms  
Board Room

**Address:** 28 Cavenagh Road

**Tel:** +65 6708 8788

**Fax:** +65 6708 8787

**Website:** chancellororchard.com.sg

**Email:** reservations@ghihotels.com.sg

**Nearest MRT:** Dobby Ghaut Station

(No group deals)

### Hotel Clover 7

This no-frills boutique hotel is within walking distance to Chinatown, Clarke Quay and Raffles Place MRT stations, and also easily accessible to major attractions within the city. A galaxy-themed lobby inspired by sci-fi movies greets visitors, while murals depicting a forest and giant butterflies line the corridors to 27 cosy rooms. Guests can also request for complimentary local calls, as well as an iron with ironing board. Dining

options are plenty – popular restaurants and bars can be found on the same street and in the surrounding area.

Travel agents can book superior and deluxe rooms at a nett price of S\$100, except during the festive season and on blackout dates when surcharges apply (contact hotel for details). Breakfast is available at additional cost.

**Room rate:** S\$101-S\$200

**Number of rooms:** 27

**Lead-in room size:** 9sqm

**Chain/Group:** Hotel Clover

#### Amenities:



#### Services:



**Address:** 7 Hongkong Street

**Tel:** +65 6801 7788

**Website:** hotelclover.com/singapore/7hongkongstreet

**Email:** enquiries@hotelclover.com

**Nearest MRT:** Chinatown Station / Clarke Quay Station / Raffles Place Station

### Hotel Grand Central

Having reopened in October 2015 after some three years of redevelopment,

Hotel Grand Central offers comfortable accommodation just steps away from Orchard Road. Guests have the option between a soft and firm pillow and can also unwind at the fitness room or rooftop swimming pool. The building is Green Mark Certified and uses LED lighting, sensor lighting and fittings that are green-ticked.

The hotel is near MRT stations, mega malls and the idyllic Istana Park, home to the Istana Heritage Gallery (see Attractions, History & Heritage, p38) where visitors can learn about The Istana, the official residence of the President of Singapore. Travel agents can book single or twin rooms (breakfast included) from S\$130 before taxes.

**Room rate:** S\$101-S\$200

**Number of rooms:** 262

**Lead-in room size:** 19sqm

**Chain/Group:** Grand Hotels International

#### Amenities:



#### Services:



#### Event spaces:

Board Meeting Room  
Conference Room  
Sojourn Function Room  
**Address:** 22 Cavenagh Road

**Tel:** +65 6737 9944 / +65 6801 6865 (Trade Contact)  
**Fax:** +65 6733 3175  
**Website:** grandcentral.com.sg  
**Email:** accommodations@grandcentral.com.sg / steven.tang@ghihotels.com.sg (Trade Contact)  
**Nearest MRT:** Dobby Ghaut Station / Somerset Station

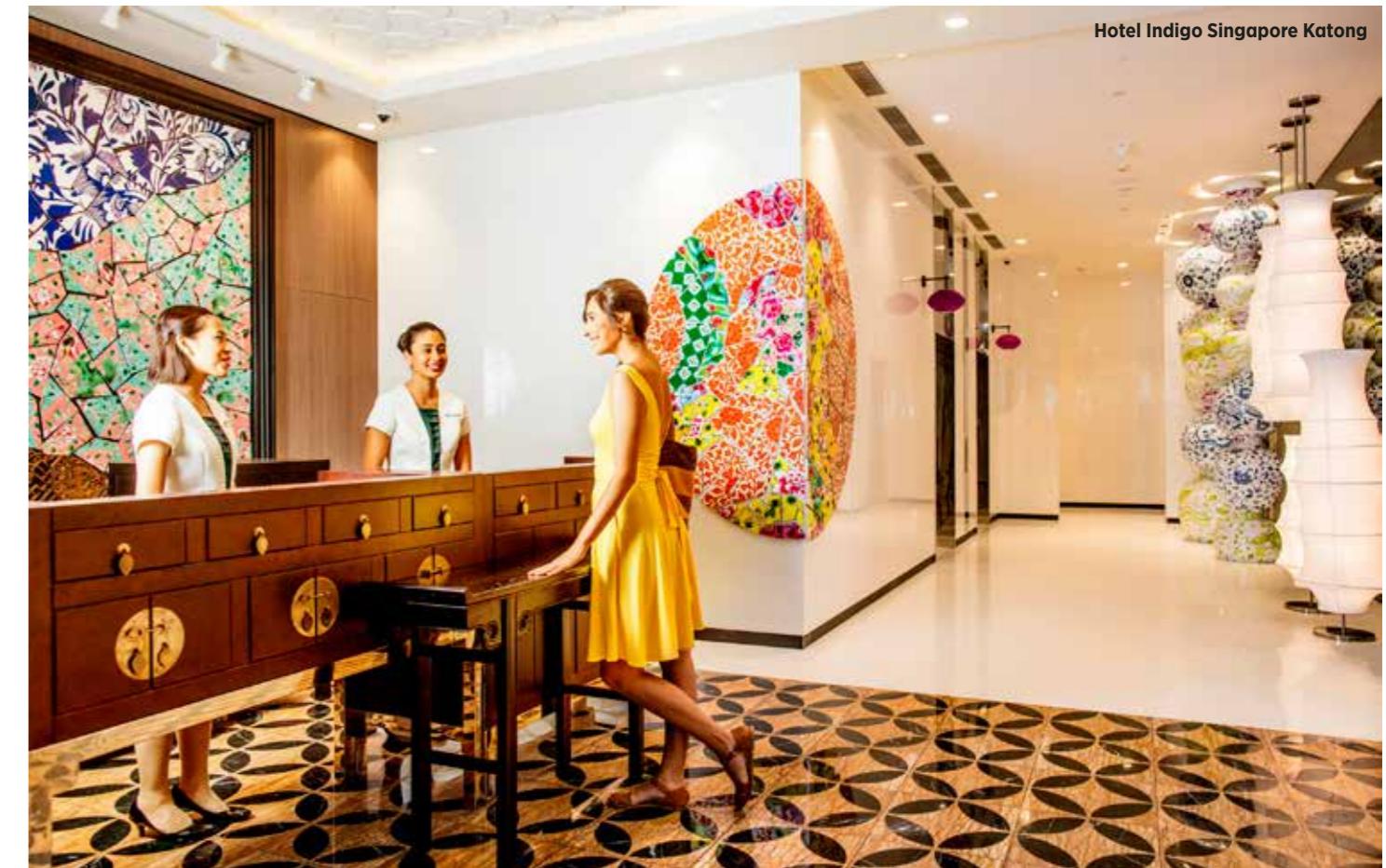
### Hotel Indigo Singapore Katong

Hotel Indigo Singapore Katong pays tribute to the rich culture of Peranakans (people descended from marriages between Chinese or Indian men and local Malay or Indonesian women in Southeast Asia) with design elements such as a collage of traditional Peranakan ceramic patterns and a pop-art installation of water jars in the lobby. The rooms also feature art murals that showcase the communal lifestyle of the Peranakan-influenced neighbourhood. In the pavilion, travellers are greeted by the sight of a pop-up "mama" stall displaying crafts by local artisans. Such stalls were a common sight in housing estates of the 1960s in Singapore.

Guests can use the 24-hour fitness centre, take a dip in the 25m rooftop infinity pool and enjoy a spectacular bird's-eye view of the area, or explore the cultural enclave of the Katong neighbourhood (see



Hotel Clover 7



Hotel Indigo Singapore Katong

Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p59), which is known for its excellent food and heritage shophouses. Alternatively, dine at the in-house restaurant Baba Chews Bar and Eatery, which serves modern and traditional Peranakan dishes. Prayer mats with a built-in Qibla compass are available on request from the hotel. Group deals may be available upon request.

**Room rate:** S\$101-S\$200

**Number of rooms:** 131

**Lead-in room size:** 30sqm

**Chain/Group:** InterContinental Hotels Group

#### Amenities:



#### Event spaces:

2 Meeting Rooms

**Address:** 86 East Coast Road

**Tel:** +65 6723 7001 / +65 6723 7021  
(Trade Contact)

**Website:** hotelindigo.com/singapore

**Email:** info.sinka@ihg.com / shimin.wong@ihg.com  
(Trade Contact)

**Nearest MRT:** Dakota Station

## hôtel vagabond Singapore

The first hotel in Asia designed by world-renowned French designer Jacques Garcia is a work of art and has a residency programme for local and international artists. Housed in a 1950s Art Deco building, its 41 rooms are luxuriously appointed with 400-thread-count Egyptian Cotton sheets, Turkish towels, goose down pillows and Italian marble in the bathrooms. Meetings can be held at the hotel's access-only club lounge.

Guests can use smartphones provided in their rooms and enjoy free unlimited data and calls to local and select overseas destinations. Sights such as the Sultan Mosque and Malay Heritage Centre (see Attractions, History & Heritage, p39) are nearby. Contact the hotel to enquire about group bookings.

**Room rate:** S\$201-S\$300

**Number of rooms:** 41

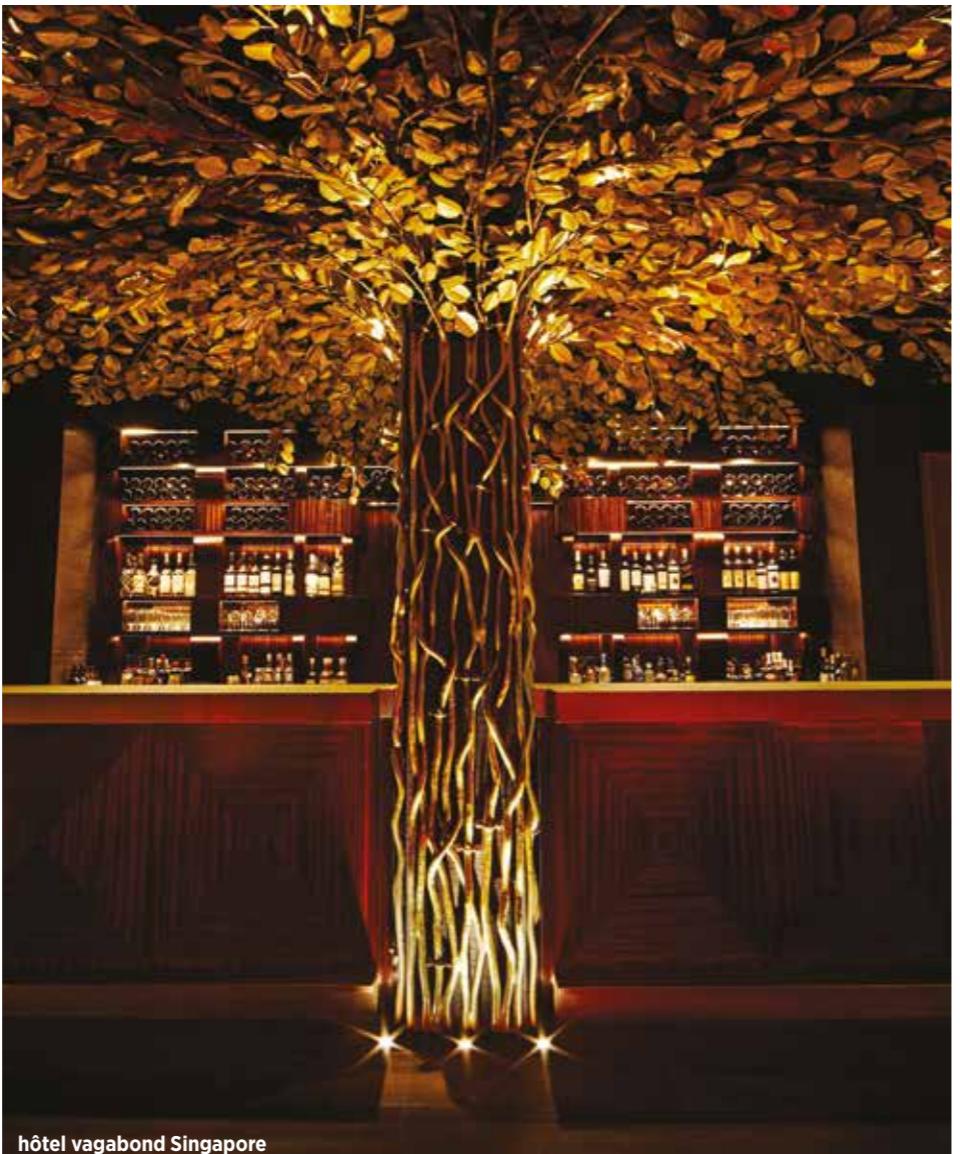
**Lead-in room size:** 22sqm

**Chain/Group:** Starwood Hotels & Resorts

#### Amenities:



#### Services:



hôtel vagabond Singapore

#### Event space:

Vagabond Salon (up to 250 guests)

**Address:** 39 Syed Alwi Road

**Tel:** +65 6291 6677

**Website:** hotelvagabondsingapore.com

**Email:** info@hotelvagabondsingapore.com / ekuehn@hotelvagabondsingapore.com  
(Trade Contact)

**Nearest MRT:** Lavender Station

## Hotel YAN

Hotel YAN's eclectic lobby, inspired by the industrial establishments within the Jalan Besar neighbourhood, comes with washed concrete walls and offbeat furnishings such as bar stools created from bicycle wheels. On top of amenities such as rain showers, the ceilings of its 69 rooms are painted red, blue, yellow or green, providing a chic home-away-from-home for couples and solo travellers. For

a treat, opt for the 28sqm YAN Suite that comes with a bathtub and seating area.

The property is within walking distance of City Square Mall and Mustafa Centre (see Shopping, Ethnic Districts, p133), which sells everything from groceries to cosmetics and home appliances.

**Room rate:** S\$101-S\$200

**Number of rooms:** 69

**Lead-in room size:** 9sqm

**Chain/Group:** Hotel Yan Pte Ltd

#### Amenities:



#### Services:



**Address:** 162 Tyrwhitt Road

**Tel:** +65 6805 1955 / +65 9662 2606  
(Trade Contact)

**Fax:** +65 6805 1966

**Website:** hotel-yan.com

**Email:** reservations@hotel-yan.com / singa\_el@yahoo.com.sg  
(Trade Contact)

**Nearest MRT:** Lavender Station / Farrer Park Station



ibis Styles Singapore on MacPherson



Hotel YAN

MRT station, Nex mall in Serangoon and Orchard Road.

**Room rate:** S\$101-S\$200

**Number of rooms:** 298

**Lead-in room size:** 16sqm

**Chain/Group:** AccorHotels

#### Amenities:



#### Services:



#### Event spaces:

2 Meeting Rooms

**Address:** 401 MacPherson Road, #01-16

**Tel:** +65 6622 6000 / +65 6622 6024  
(Trade Contact)

**Fax:** +65 6822 6828

**Website:** accorhotels.com/9411

**Email:** H9411@accor.com / H9411-SL3@accor.com  
(Trade Contact)

**Nearest MRT:** Tai Seng Station  
(No group deals)

## Jayleen Clarke Quay Hotel

With the hotel's location in the heart of Clarke Quay, guests will be close to trendy dining and nightlife establishments, as well as the Clarke Quay Central shopping centre. Basic comforts aside, Jayleen Clarke Quay's standard, deluxe and family rooms are equipped with an LED TV, rain shower and aromatherapy shower gels.

From the hotel, walk to Chinatown, City Hall and Singapore's financial district at Raffles Place, and explore landmarks such as National Gallery Singapore, Parliament House of Singapore and Asian Civilisations Museum (see Attractions, Arts & Design, p32). A pick-up point for the Singapore Attractions Express Service is 150m away from the hotel, offering convenient access to key sights such as Singapore Zoo and Sentosa Island. This service is not provided by the hotel and is at visitors' own cost. Travel trade receive 15% off Best Available Rates. If the hotel is fully booked, its sister hotel Jayleen 1918 (jayleen1918.com.sg) is just around the corner.

**Room rate:** S\$101-S\$200

**Number of rooms:** 20

**Lead-in room size:** 11sqm

**Chain/Group:** Jayleen Hotels

#### Amenities:



#### Services:

#### Event Space:

1 Function Room

**Address:** 25 New Bridge Road

**Tel:** +65 6817 0470

**Fax:** +65 6817 0473

**Website:** jcqhotel.com

**Email:** jayleenclarkequay@gmail.com

**Nearest MRT:** Clarke Quay Station

## JW Marriott Hotel Singapore South Beach

Close to the Central Business District and Marina Bay precinct, JW Marriott Hotel Singapore South Beach has emerged as one of the city-state's most iconic lifestyle destinations. Business and leisure travellers can relax in luxury in the hotel's 634 sleek and stylish rooms adorned with artwork. There is a 24-hour fitness centre and outdoor infinity pool, which has a commanding view of the city's

skyscrapers. Guests can also choose from a host of dining options within the hotel, including a restaurant by celebrity chef Akira Back, and Tonic, a cocktail bar specialising in gin-based cocktails. More restaurants and eateries are a short walk away at Suntec City mall and Esplanade Theatres on the Bay.

Travel trade receive rates of S\$500 nett on weekdays and S\$470 nett on weekends, breakfast included.

**Note:** Please advise travellers that the hotel's spa will open in Q2 2017.

**Room rate:** ≥S\$401

**Number of rooms:** 634

**Lead-in room size:** 30sqm

**Chain/Group:** Marriott International

**Amenities:**



**Event spaces:**

20 Event Rooms  
Grand Ballroom  
17 Meeting Rooms  
2 Sky Gardens

**Address:** 30 Beach Road  
**Tel:** +65 6818 1888 / +65 6818 1864 (Trade Contact)  
**Fax:** +65 6822 2620  
**Website:** jwmarriotsingapore.com  
**Email:** jw.singw.contactus@marriotthotels.com / audrey.seow@marriott.com (Trade Contact)  
**Nearest MRT:** Esplanade Station

### M Social Singapore

The communal spaces at M Social Singapore allows guests to mingle. These include the property's 31m infinity pool and the striking Beast & Butterflies restaurant (Asian and Western cuisine), which is furnished with chandeliers, lava lamps and video projections.

Big on comfort and customisation, the hotel offers room service provided by a robot named AURA and travellers will find a smartphone that comes with free data in every room. Local calls and calls to 15 other countries using the smartphone are also complimentary.

The hotel is located in Robertson Quay, where guests can rest, play, work

and dine (see Neighbourhoods, Nightlife Precincts, p90). A daily shuttle service takes guests to Paragon, a luxury mall along the Orchard Road shopping belt, amongst other destinations. Flexible rates are available for bookings of 10 rooms or more.

**Room rate:** S\$101-S\$200

**Number of rooms:** 293

**Lead-in room size:** 19sqm

**Chain/Group:** Millennium Hotels & Resorts

**Amenities:**



**Services:**



**Event spaces:**

2 Meeting Rooms

**Address:** 90 Robertson Quay

**Tel:** +65 6206 1888 / +65 8183 3473 (Trade Contact)

**Website:** msocial.com.sg

**Email:** reservations.mss@millenniumhotels.com / anne.chong@millenniumhotels.com (Trade Contact)

**Nearest MRT:** Clarke Quay Station

### Mercure Singapore Bugis

Stay in one of the chic, heritage-inspired rooms of Mercure Singapore Bugis and enjoy closer proximity to the city-state's sights and sounds. The Bras Basah.Bugis precinct is home to a myriad of restaurants, cafés and local boutiques (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p73). Bugis MRT station, which offers easy access to the Central Business District, is just five minutes away on foot. Guests can also walk to landmarks like St Joseph's Church (see Attractions, Places of Worship, p45), the Singapore Art Museum and Arab Street.

While the hotel does not have family rooms, it has family-friendly facilities – a kids' club and babysitting services are available on request. Dining options within the hotel include Royale, a Western-style steakhouse that also has gluten-free and vegetarian menus. Group deals may be available upon request.

**Room rate:** S\$101-S\$200

**Number of rooms:** 395

**Lead-in room size:** 15sqm

**Chain/Group:** AccorHotels

**Amenities:**



**Event spaces:**

3 Meeting Rooms

**Address:** 122 Middle Road

**Tel:** +65 6521 6013 (Trade Contact)

**Fax:** +65 6822 8901

**Website:** mercure.com/gb/hotel-A0D7-mercure-singapore-bugis/index.shtml

**Email:** HA0D7-SL7@accor.com (Trade Contact)

**Nearest MRT:** Bugis Station

Guests will also find an open lawn area that can be used for activities like yoga and meditation.

The property has two pools and club guests have exclusive access to a third – an infinity pool with views of the city. On the first floor, guests can refuel with gin-inspired cocktails at Cin Cin Bar and modern bistro fare at The Marmalade Pantry.

Every room comes with a smart TV and smartphone that provides 3G connectivity and free calls to selected destinations. The hotel is open to group enquiries.

**Room rate:** S\$201-S\$300

**Number of rooms:** 314

**Lead-in room size:** 23sqm

**Chain/Group:** Far East Hospitality Management

**Amenities:**



**Event spaces:**

2 Meeting Rooms  
Skyline Pavilion



JW Marriott Hotel Singapore South Beach



Oasia Hotel Downtown



Mercure Singapore Bugis

Park Hotel Alexandra



**Address:** 100 Peck Seah Street  
**Tel:** +65 6812 6900 / +65 6830 6651  
 (Trade Contact)  
**Website:** stayfareast.com/oasiadowntown  
**Email:** info.ohd@fareast.com.sg /  
 candicechua@fareast.com.sg (Trade Contact)  
**Nearest MRT:** Tanjong Pagar Station

## Park Hotel Alexandra

Park Hotel Alexandra is a tranquil escape from urban living. Dine at The Carvery restaurant with a view of The Southern Ridges, or sip a drink at Aqua Luna, a swim-up poolside bar. Rooms are equipped with a smartphone, which contains a city guide and provides unlimited complimentary data and calls within Singapore and to 11 other countries.

The hotel's hourly shuttle service takes guests to HarbourFront MRT station, which is within walking distance of Sentosa Island. Other stops include Orchard Road and the Mapletree Business City District, making it an ideal choice for both business and leisure travellers. Group deals are available upon request.

**Room rate:** S\$101-S\$200  
**Number of rooms:** 442  
**Lead-in room size:** 24sqm  
**Chain/Group:** Park Hotel Group

### Amenities:



### Event spaces:

4 Meeting Rooms

**Address:** 323 Alexandra Road

**Tel:** +65 6828 8888 / +65 9662 3399  
 (Trade Contact)

**Fax:** +65 6828 8899

**Website:** parkhotelgroup.com/alexandra

**Email:** info.phal@parkhotelgroup.com /  
 hawk.tan@parkhotelgroup.com (Trade Contact)

**Nearest MRT:** Queenstown Station

### Services:



Premier Inn Singapore Beach Road



From the hotel, the Merlion Park, Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay and Marina Bay (see Attractions, 10 Free Attractions for Great Photos, p30) are less than 10 minutes away by car. The Hajjah Fatimah Mosque is also a short walk away for Muslim visitors. Travel trade receive 15% off Best Available Rate.

**Room rate:** S\$101-S\$200

**Number of rooms:** 300

**Lead-in room size:** 19sqm

**Chain/Group:** WhitBread PLC

### Amenities:



**Address:** 700 Beach Road

**Tel:** +65 6679 2000 / +65 6679 2018  
 (Trade Contact)

**Fax:** +65 6679 2008

**Website:** global.premierinn.com

**Email:** reservations.singapore@international.  
 premierinn.com / sales3.singapore@  
 international.premierinn.com (Trade Contact)

**Nearest MRT:** Nicoll Highway Station

## Premier Inn Singapore Beach Road

Premier Inn Singapore Beach Road has large family rooms that can accommodate up to two adults and two kids each. All rooms are furnished with Premier Inn's signature Hypnos queen-sized beds that offer guests a good night's rest. Dining, shopping and recreational activities within walking distance from the property include Singapore Sports Hub, Bugis Junction and Arab Street.

Singapore's line-up of exciting events – from cultural festivals to arts, F&B, shopping and sports happenings – for 2017

# JAN 01

## ● New Year's Day

New Year's Day is a public holiday in Singapore. Most attractions, shopping malls, restaurants and bars are open on public holidays, but it's advisable for visitors to check with smaller establishments on their opening hours. Many restaurants and bars also offer deals to celebrate the New Year.

**Date:** 1 Jan 2017

● Public Holiday ● Culture & Heritage ● Arts & Entertainment ● F&B ● Sports ● Shopping

# JAN 12

## ● Art Stage Singapore

Part of SAW (see above), Art Stage Singapore is the region's leading contemporary art fair, which showcases cutting-edge contemporary art presented by over 100 exhibitors from more than 20 countries. Its SEA Forum's series of lectures and panel discussions brings together speakers from the art community, including curators, critics and museum directors.

**Dates:** 12–15 Jan 2017

**Venue:** 1 Bayfront Avenue, Sands Expo® and Convention Centre

**Cost:** S\$32–S\$64; Concession Group Ticket (One Day Pass): S\$20 (min 20 tickets, applies to full-time students and senior citizens)

**To book:** [entertainment.marinabaysands.com](http://entertainment.marinabaysands.com); [sistic.com.sg](http://sistic.com.sg)

**Website:** [artstage.com](http://artstage.com)

**Email:** [info@artstagesingapore.com](mailto:info@artstagesingapore.com)



# JAN 07

## ● Pongal Festival

Originating in South India to celebrate a good harvest, Pongal is about new beginnings, thanksgiving and paying respects to elders. In Singapore, Little India comes alive with cultural rituals, ethnic performances and a festive light-up, which coincides with Thaipusam (see p20). Campbell Lane usually turns into a mini festival village, with street stalls selling everything from Indian outfits and jewellery to festival snacks.

**Dates:** 7 Jan–15 Feb 2017

**Venue:** Little India

**Website:** [littleindia.com.sg](http://littleindia.com.sg)



# JAN 11

## ● Singapore Art Week (SAW)

Singapore Art Week kick-starts the local arts calendar with a stellar line-up of 100 arts events happening around the island. These include art fairs, gallery and museum exhibitions, talks and public art festivals – such as ARTWALK Little India, where public installations are set in ethnic district Little India. Anchored by Art Stage Singapore (see below), SAW attracts international art collectors and industry professionals, underlining Singapore's reputation as a vibrant arts hub.

**Dates:** 11–22 Jan 2017

**Venues:** Island-wide

**Cost:** Varies depending on event

**Website:** [artweek.sg](http://artweek.sg)

**Email:** [artweek@nac.gov.sg](mailto:artweek@nac.gov.sg)



# JAN 21

## ● St Jerome's Laneway Festival Singapore

Every year, Laneway has an exciting musical line-up of over 20 acts, spread across four stages. It features the best of indie rock, with a smattering of R&B and hip-hop.

**Date:** 21 Jan 2017

**Venue:** 18 Marina Gardens Drive, Gardens by the Bay, The Meadow

**Cost:** From S\$185. Group Bundles (5 or more tickets) available at 10% discount

**To book:** [sistic.com.sg](http://sistic.com.sg); Tel: +65 6348 5555

**Website:** [singapore.lanewayfestival.com](http://singapore.lanewayfestival.com)

**Email:** [singaporeinfo@lanewayfestival.com.au](mailto:singaporeinfo@lanewayfestival.com.au)

JAN  
26

## ● River Hongbao

This event is an eye-opener for visitors who wish to get a taste of Chinese culture and heritage. The big draw for families is the huge lanterns depicting Chinese mythical figures such as the God of Fortune and the 12 animals of the Chinese zodiac. Fireworks are also an integral part of the CNY celebrations (see right), and visitors can enjoy nightly firework displays. Artisans give demonstrations of Chinese calligraphy and traditional paper cutting, and travellers can purchase handicrafts, ethnic costumes and other cultural souvenirs. There are also food stalls, amusement rides, carnival games and Chinese opera performances.

**Dates:** 26 Jan-4 Feb 2017

**Venue:** 20 Raffles Avenue, The Float@Marina Bay  
**Cost:** Free  
**Website:** [riverhongbao.sg](http://riverhongbao.sg)  
**Email:** [riverhongbao@sfcca.sg](mailto:riverhongbao@sfcca.sg)

### DID YOU KNOW?

The name of the festival is derived from the traditional red packets called *hong bao* that the Chinese give away – sealed with money – as a symbol of good wishes.

● Public Holiday ● Culture & Heritage ● Arts & Entertainment ● F&B ● Sports ● Shopping

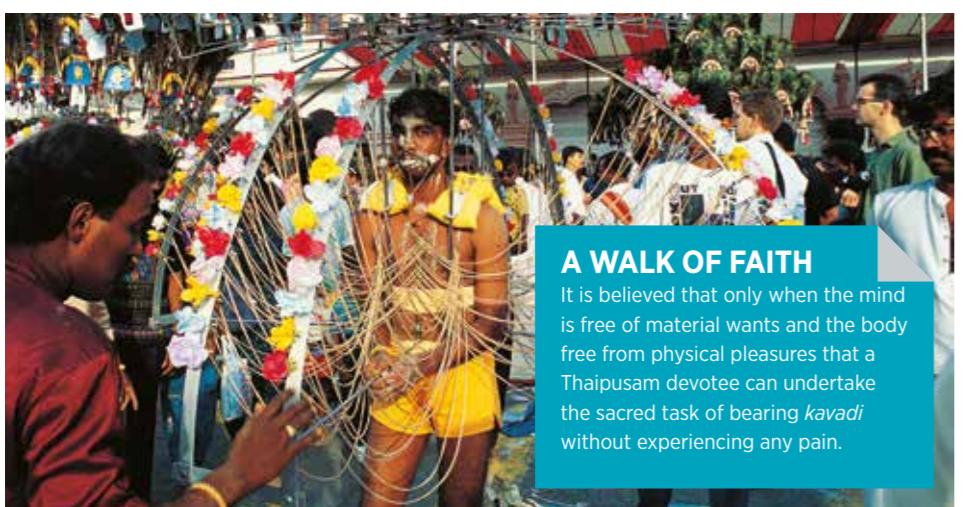
FEB  
09

## ● Thaipusam

For Hindus, Thaipusam is the culmination of a month spent in spiritual preparation involving abstinence. Visitors can witness the procession of devotees fulfilling their vows along a 4.5-kilometre route from Sri Srinivasa Perumal Temple to Sri Thendayuthapani Temple. Many devotees carry a heavy *kavadi* – a semi-circular steel or wooden frame – on their shoulders, sometimes with spikes that pierce the body.

**Date:** 9 Feb 2017

**Venues:** Dhoby Ghaut, Serangoon Road, Tank Road  
**Cost:** Free  
**Website:** [thaipusam.sg](http://thaipusam.sg)



### A WALK OF FAITH

It is believed that only when the mind is free of material wants and the body free from physical pleasures that a Thaipusam devotee can undertake the sacred task of bearing *kavadi* without experiencing any pain.

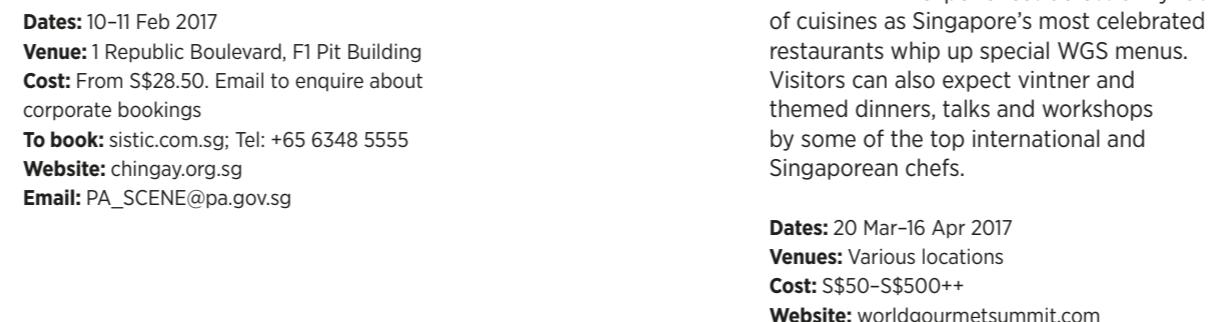
FEB  
10

## ● Chingay Parade

The Chingay Parade usually signifies the end of the CNY celebrations (see above) in Singapore. The event brings together colourful floats and performances that celebrate the country's diverse culture – Chinese, Malay, Indian and Eurasian. Every year, Chingay promises exciting highlights, including water, fire, snow and lighting effects; ethnic performances by local talents and international acts; fabulous floats; and stunning pyrotechnics and fireworks displays. The People's Association – a local grassroots organisation – also brings the parade to some of Singapore's heartland neighbourhoods (see Neighbourhoods, Heartlands, p65) on subsequent weekends after the main parade.

**Dates:** 10-11 Feb 2017

**Venue:** 1 Republic Boulevard, F1 Pit Building  
**Cost:** From S\$28.50. Email to enquire about corporate bookings  
**To book:** [sistic.com.sg](http://sistic.com.sg); Tel: +65 6348 5555  
**Website:** [chingay.org.sg](http://chingay.org.sg)  
**Email:** PA\_SCENE@pa.gov.sg



MAR  
02

## ● HSBC Women's Champions

The 10th edition promises to be an exciting day on the green. The 2016 champion Jang Ha Na will defend her title at the recently renovated New Tanjong Course at the Sentosa Golf Club. Aside from some great golf, visitors can enjoy live music performances and other fringe events.

**Dates:** 2-5 Mar 2017

**Venue:** Sentosa Island, 27 Bukit Manis Road, Sentosa Golf Club  
**Cost:** From S\$20 (golf competition); Bundle (4-day Season Ticket and Music Festival pass) available at 10% discount  
**To book:** [apactix.com](http://apactix.com); Tel: +65 3158 8588  
**Website:** [hsbcgolf.com](http://hsbcgolf.com)  
**Email:** tom.benbow@img.com

● Public Holiday ● Culture & Heritage ● Arts & Entertainment ● F&B ● Sports ● Shopping



MAR  
03

## ● i Light Marina Bay

Asia's only sustainable arts festival returns for a fifth edition. For three weeks, Marina Bay's public spaces are illuminated with innovative and sustainable light art installations designed by local and international artists. Festival-goers can also look forward to fringe events such as Art-Zoo, an interactive inflatable art park with larger-than-life animals and plants, an outdoor trampoline park, inflatable maze and giant ball pit, as well as Gastrobeats, where foodies and music lovers can enjoy retail and F&B stalls and live performances.

**Dates:** 3-26 Mar 2017

**Venue:** Marina Bay Waterfront  
**Cost:** Free admission; fees apply for Art-Zoo  
**Website:** [ilightmarinabay.sg](http://ilightmarinabay.sg)  
**Email:** [ilight@marina-bay.sg](mailto:ilight@marina-bay.sg)

MAR  
25

## ● OSIM Sundown Marathon

The Sundown Marathon injected a jolt of energy into Singapore's running scene when it became the nation's first night marathon in 2008, and the event hasn't looked back since. From the 5km Fun Run (for kids, youth or adults) to the 10km Challenge (for individuals or teams of four), half-marathon and full marathon, there's a distance for every race level.

**Date:** 25 Mar 2017

**Venue:** 1 Republic Boulevard, F1 Pit Building  
**Cost:** From S\$50 (Adult 5km Fun Run)  
**To book:** [sundownmarathon.com/singapore](http://sundownmarathon.com/singapore)  
**Website:** [sundownmarathon.com/singapore](http://sundownmarathon.com/singapore)  
**Email:** [info@hivelocity.com.sg](mailto:info@hivelocity.com.sg)



MAR  
31

## ● Singapore International Jazz Festival

One of Southeast Asia's most vibrant music festivals, the Singapore International Jazz Festival – better known as Sing Jazz – not only features the world's top jazz artists, but also showcases acts from the soul, R&B, funk and pop genres. It is a free-seating / free-standing event.

**Dates:** 31 Mar-2 Apr 2017

**Venue:** 10 Bayfront Avenue, Marina Bay Sands®  
**Cost:** S\$108-S\$288. There is a Bundle package and Full Festival pass (new for 2017) available. Visitors can also opt to book a Corporate Hospitality Suite for up to 20 guests  
**To book:** [entertainment.marinabaysands.com.apactix.com](http://entertainment.marinabaysands.com.apactix.com)  
**Website:** [sing-jazz.com](http://sing-jazz.com)  
**Email:** [info@sing-jazz.com](mailto:info@sing-jazz.com) / [david.smith@sing-jazz.com](mailto:david.smith@sing-jazz.com) (Trade Contact)

# APR 07

## ● Affordable Art Fair

A key event of the local art scene, the Affordable Art Fair brings art to the masses with pocket-friendly prices. Into its eighth Singapore edition, the fair presents works curated globally and especially from around the Southeast Asian region. With prices from S\$100 to S\$15,000, and with 75% of the art offered under S\$7,500, this event appeals to both the newbie and seasoned art collector.

**Dates:** 7–9 Apr 2017  
**Venue:** 1 Republic Boulevard, F1 Pit Building  
**Cost:** From S\$15  
**To book:** apactix.com; Tel: +65 3158 8588  
**Website:** affordableartfair.com  
**Email:** singapore@affordableartfair.com

APR  
14

## ● Good Friday

For Christians, Good Friday commemorates the suffering and death of Jesus Christ. It is part of Holy Week, with believers spending the day in quiet contemplation and prayer, reflecting on the life of Jesus Christ. Devotees in Singapore usually attend afternoon service at church, participate in a candlelit procession and, as is tradition, kiss the feet of Christ on the cross. See Attractions, Places of Worship, p42 for more information on some of Singapore's churches.

**Date:** 14 Apr 2017



APR  
15

## ● HSBC Singapore Rugby 7s

From tight scrums to exhilarating tries, rugby fans can witness the world's top powerhouse teams battle it out for the title. The Singapore round will be held at the National Stadium.

**Dates:** 15–16 Apr 2017  
**Venue:** 1 Stadium Drive, National Stadium  
**Cost:** From S\$40. Packages for families (2 adults and 2 children) and groups (10 tickets or more) are available  
**To book:** singapore7s.sg; Tel: +65 3158 7888  
**Website:** singapore7s.sg  
**Email:** sevens@singapore7s.sg

● Public Holiday ● Culture & Heritage ● Arts & Entertainment ● F&B ● Sports ● Shopping

# MAY 01

## ● Labour Day

Labour Day or May Day is marked to honour workers for their contribution to the country. In recent years, many activities on Labour Day have been planned for the enjoyment of workers and their families, such as the NTUC May Day Family Fiesta – FunFest @ Sentosa, which was held on Palawan Beach, Sentosa Island in 2016.

**Date:** 1 May 2017

**Website:** ntuc.org.sg  
**Email:** esu@ntuc.org.sg

MAY  
10

## ● Vesak Day

Buddhists all over the world commemorate the birth, enlightenment and death of Buddha on this day. In

Singapore, Buddhists visit temples for ceremonies that include prayers and offerings of candles and flowers. Watching the ritual bathing of Buddha statues, listening to the teachings of the monks and sharing vegetarian meals are also part of the celebrations.

**Date:** 10 May 2017



## ● SAVOUR

This gourmet food fair allows visitors to indulge in more than 50 award-winning signature dishes from some of the world's best restaurants, all under one roof. Visitors also have a chance to meet celebrity chefs during classes and workshops. Introduced in 2016, SAVOUR Christmas features limited-edition holiday goodies and a festive Christmas Village market.

**Dates:** May & Nov 2017  
**Venue:** 11 Marina Boulevard, The Promontory@ Marina Bay  
**Cost:** Free admission, but access to certain experiences will require a ticket  
**Website:** savour.online  
**Email:** info@savour.sg



# JUN 10

## ● Ultra Singapore

The world's premier electronic music festival comes to Singapore for the second time this June. This all-encompassing, outdoor, three-stage musical extravaganza will bring in some top music acts, including Nicky Romero, Steve Aoki, Pendulum and Tiësto.

**Dates:** 10–11 Jun 2017  
**Venue:** 1 Bayfront Avenue, Ultra Park  
**Cost:** S\$200–S\$272  
**To book:** Early registration for ticketing information and early bird prices available at ultrasingapore.com  
**Website:** ultrasingapore.com  
**Email:** tickets@UltraSingapore.com

● Public Holiday ● Culture & Heritage ● Arts & Entertainment ● F&B ● Sports ● Shopping

JUN  
25

## ● Hari Raya Aidilfitri

The period leading up to this day is a good time for visitors to experience Malay culture. A stretch of Geylang Serai (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p57) is filled with lights, and it comes alive with a huge *pasar malam* (night market) selling everything from traditional ethnic wear and home decor to a wide variety of Malay snacks and drinks. Markets are also set up in Kampong Glam (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p58), and visitors can try Malay delicacies such as *putu piring* (steamed rice cake served with coconut shavings) and *ondeh-ondeh* (rice cakes with palm sugar filling).

**Dates:** End-May to end-Jun. Hari Raya Puasa falls on 25 Jun 2017, and Mon 26 Jun 2017 is a public holiday

## DID YOU KNOW?

For Muslims, Hari Raya Aidilfitri ("breaking of the fast") or Hari Raya Puasa marks the end of Ramadan, a month of deep worship, dawn-to-dusk fasting, doing charitable deeds, and acts of compassion.

## ● Great Singapore Sale (GSS)

During the Great Singapore Sale, visitors can find great deals on clothing, electronics, jewellery and much more. Hotels, spas, restaurants and bars also offer special promotions during this annual shopping extravaganza.

**Dates:** Jun–Aug 2017

**Venues:** Island-wide

**Website:** greatsingaporesale.com.sg

## SHOPPING-MAD NATION

Since its start in 1994, the GSS has expanded from one month to three, and deals are no longer confined to the major shopping belt of Orchard Road – heartland malls have also joined in by offering shoppers fantastic deals.



# JUL 14

## ● Baybeats

Singapore's own alternative music festival is the biggest of its kind in the region. Held over three days, Baybeats features musical acts from Singapore and around the world, covering genres like folk, pop, metal, post-rock, emo, punk, electronica, and everything in between. Aside from the main acts onstage, Baybeats also brings together local indie crafters and entrepreneurs in a festival village.

**Dates:** 14–16 Jul 2017  
**Venue:** 1 Esplanade Drive, Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay  
**Cost:** Free  
**Website:** baybeats.com  
**Email:** baybeats@esplanade.com



JUL  
14

## ● Singapore Food Festival

The Singapore Food Festival is an annual celebration of Singapore's rich culinary traditions. Proudly organised by the Singapore Tourism Board, the festival showcases the diverse flavours of the different cuisines in Singapore, as well as the amazing talents of its homegrown chefs.

**Dates:** 14–30 Jul 2017  
**Venue:** Various locations  
**Website:** www.singaporefoodfestival.com.sg  
**Email:** enquiries@singaporefoodfestival.com.sg

## ● Dragon Boat Festival

This popular and fun festival is associated with races involving long narrow wooden boats (decorated with dragons, which explains the name of the festival) and eating *zongzi* (sticky rice dumplings wrapped in bamboo leaves). Visitors can catch teams from the Singapore Dragon Boat Association ([sdba.org.sg](http://sdba.org.sg)) in action at the festival. In past years, the 22-member crews have displayed their rowing skills at Bedok Reservoir, but for 2017, the festival is slated to be held at Gardens by the Bay.

**Dates:** 15–16 Jul 2017

**Venue:** 18 Marina Gardens Drive, Gardens by the Bay, Bay East Garden Waterfront

**Cost:** Free



# AUG 03

## ● Singapore Coffee Festival

This festival showcases speciality coffees and Singapore's local *kopi* (coffee) and café lifestyle. In 2016, the event had more than 100 exhibitors, and visitors – whether die-hard java junkies or casual latte sippers – will find something to enjoy. Besides a lot of great coffee, they can expect tasty café food, barista challenges, and talks and workshops on all things coffee.

**Dates:** 3–6 Aug 2017 (3 Aug open to Trade & Media only)

**Venue:** 61 Marina Coastal Drive, Marina Bay Cruise Centre Singapore

**Cost:** S\$25 (includes 3 coffee samples)

**Website:** sgcoffeefestival.com.sg

**Email:** sgcoffeefest@sph.com.sg

● Public Holiday ● Culture & Heritage ● Arts & Entertainment ● F&B ● Sports ● Shopping



## ● Epicurean Market

Back for the fifth year, this food and wine fair allows visitors to indulge in world-class food across a range of international cuisines, purchase wines and spirits at discounted prices, attend masterclasses and rub shoulders with celebrity chefs and mixologists. Visitors can also shop for gourmet goods and fresh produce at a specially set up marketplace.

**Dates:** 11–13 Aug 2017

**Venue:** 1 Bayfront Avenue, Sands Expo® and Convention Centre

**Cost:** TBC

**To book:** entertainment.marinabaysands.com

**Website:** marinabaysands.com/epicurean-market

# AUG 09

## ● National Day

Singapore certainly knows how to host a birthday party – especially its own! The yearly celebration is always an anticipated event, by both locals and visitors alike. Since Singapore gained its independence in 1965, The Float@Marina Bay, the world's largest floating stage, has played host to the National Day Parade (NDP) seven times. With the platform's unobstructed view of the sky and water, visitors can expect the NDP to be a grand affair. Crowd favourites include the Red Lions skydivers, a parade of military vehicles and spectacular fireworks. Visitors can catch the festivities on television or watch the parade and fireworks at various locations such as The Promontory@Marina Bay, Merlion Park, Gardens by the Bay and Marina Barrage.

**Date:** 9 Aug 2017

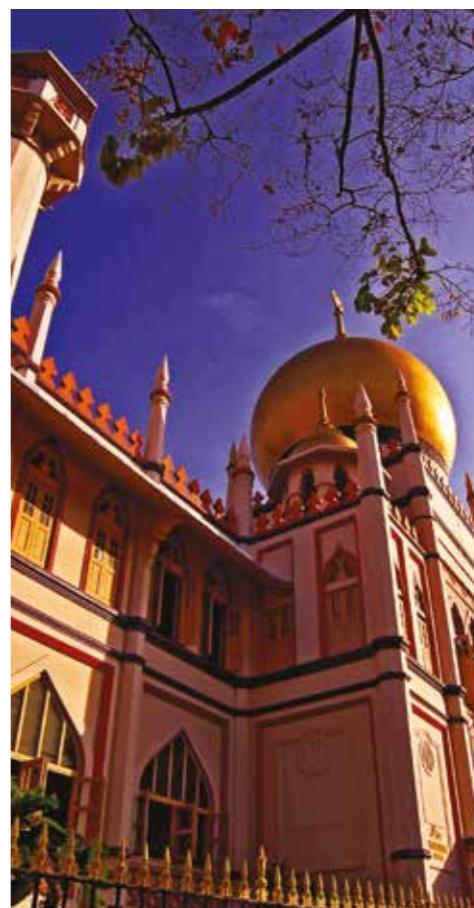


# SEP 01

## ● Hari Raya Haji

Also called the Festival of Sacrifice, Hari Raya Haji commemorates Ibrahim's (Abraham) complete obedience and faith in God when he was asked to sacrifice his son, Ismail. On this day, Muslims all over the world attend sermons at mosques and offer prayers. To commemorate the sacrifice, Muslims observe the *korban*, or the ritual slaughter of lambs, goats and sheep. According to tradition, the meat is then distributed to the person who contributed the animal, his family and friends, with a third going to the poor and needy.

**Date:** 1 Sep 2017



## ● Mid-Autumn Festival

This festival centres around the worship of Chang'e, Chinese Goddess of the Moon. Moon-viewing parties are held, as the moon is at its fullest and brightest during this period. It is a good opportunity for visitors to immerse in the festive atmosphere. The streets of Chinatown, in particular, are decked out in colourful lanterns, and travellers can sample mooncakes – a delicacy of this festival – and fine teas at street-side stalls while watching nightly stage performances.

**Dates:** Mid-Sep–4 Oct 2017

**Venues:** Island-wide

# AUG 22

## ● Hungry Ghost Festival

During this festival, the gates of hell are believed to open for spirits to roam the world of the living. The Chinese make offerings – from food to hell money and paper offerings symbolising possessions – that are believed to take care of the deceased's material needs in their afterlives. Chinese operas and *getai* (loud and boisterous stage shows) are also performed during this period for both the living and dead.

**Dates:** 22 Aug–19 Sep 2017

## ● Singapore International Festival of Arts

Lovers of art – in all its glorious forms – will enjoy this festival. Locals and visitors are treated to a series of performances by international artists in dance, theatre and music. Shows are held at various venues, including the Malay Heritage Centre and National Gallery Singapore.

**Dates:** Aug–Sep 2017

**Venue:** Various locations

**Cost:** TBC, varies depending on event. Look out for student and group booking discounts for 25 tickets or more

**To book:** sistic.com.sg; Tel: +65 6348 5555

**Website:** sifa.sg

**Email:** sifa@arthouse.sg



# SEP 15

## ● 2017 Formula 1 Singapore Airlines Singapore Grand Prix

For one weekend, downtown Singapore is transformed into a magnificently illuminated racetrack. This year is the 10<sup>th</sup> Singapore night race, so expect it to be better than ever. Tourists and locals alike can enjoy exciting entertainment highlights not seen in the rest of the F1 calendar.

**Dates:** 15–17 Sep 2017

**Venue:** Marina Bay Street Circuit

**Cost:** From S\$148. Three-day Bundle, Group Buys, Hospitality and Executive Packages are also available.

**To book:** singaporegp.sg; sistic.com.sg; For group or corporate bookings above 12 tickets, contact corporatetickets@singaporegp.sg, Tel: +65 6731 4987

**Website:** singaporegp.sg

**Email:** info@singaporegp.sg

## ● Singapore Toy, Game & Comic Convention

Featuring an eclectic mix of pop culture from the East and the West, this event celebrates toys, games, comics, anime and collectibles. Industry heavyweights, new and exclusive pop culture releases and nonstop stage entertainment are also event highlights.

**Dates:** 9–10 Sep 2017

**Venue:** 1 Bayfront Avenue, Sands Expo® and Convention Centre

**Cost:** TBC

**To book:** singaporetgcc.com

**Website:** singaporetgcc.com

**Email:** info@singaporetgcc.com



# OCT 18

## ● Deepavali

Also called Diwali or the Festival of Lights, Deepavali is celebrated by Hindus to mark the triumph of good over evil. In Singapore, the streets of Little India (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p62) become a colourful wonderland with the annual Deepavali Light-Up and bazaar. Visitors can shop for vibrant ethnic clothing, traditional sweets, delicacies and ornamental decorations.

**Dates:** 2 Sep–5 Nov 2017. Wed, 18 Oct is the first day of Deepavali and a public holiday

**Venue:** Little India



● Public Holiday ● Culture & Heritage ● Arts & Entertainment ● F&B ● Sports ● Shopping



## ● Singapore Fashion Week (SGFW)

Singapore's annual premier fashion event showcases the best of local and Asian designers and labels. In 2016, SGFW unveiled Singapore Fashion Week Access (SGFWA), a platform created to support local designers. The inaugural SGFWA runway presented collections by Max Tan, Danelle Woo of Aijek and Elyn Wong of Stolen. See Shopping, Local Designers, p139 for more information on local fashion talents.

**Dates:** TBC in Oct 2017

**Venues:** Various locations TBC

**Cost:** TBC, varies depending on show/event

**Website:** [singaporefashionweek.com.sg](http://singaporefashionweek.com.sg)

**Email:** [info@mercurymc.com](mailto:info@mercurymc.com)

# OCT 22

## ● BNP Paribas WTA (Women's Tennis Association) Finals Singapore

The flagship season finale of the WTA features the world's top eight singles players and doubles teams who compete for the most coveted titles in women's tennis.

**Dates:** 22–29 Oct 2017

**Venue:** Singapore Sports Hub

**Cost:** TBC. Tickets on sale from May 2017

**To book:** [wtafinals.com](http://wtafinals.com)

**Website:** [wtafinals.com](http://wtafinals.com)



## ● Singapore Golden Week

A week of shopping and lifestyle privileges await visitors during the second Singapore Golden Week. Organised by the Singapore Retailers Association, this event promises exciting retail offers, exquisite dining experiences and pampering deals by Singapore's top retail and lifestyle brands.

**Dates:** TBC in Oct 2017

**Venue:** Various locations TBC

**Website:** [singaporegoldenweek.com.sg](http://singaporegoldenweek.com.sg)

# OCT 08

## ● Theemithi

This Hindu festival involves devotees making a religious vow to walk on fire in exchange for a blessing.

On the eve of the festival, devotees prepare a bed of embers that is kept hot during festival day, when those who have taken the vow perform the fire walk.

**Date:** 8 Oct 2017

**Venue:** 244 South Bridge Road, Sri Mariamman Temple

**Cost:** Free

**Website:** [heb.org.sg](http://heb.org.sg)

**Email:** [admin@heb.org.sg](mailto:admin@heb.org.sg)

## ● Singapore Wine Fiesta

This is one of Singapore's highly anticipated wine events of the year. Organised by The Straits Wine Company, Singapore's largest outdoor wine fiesta includes four days of tastings, masterclasses, live performances and talks by international winemakers.

**Dates:** 26–29 Oct 2017 (during BNP Paribas WTA Finals week, see left)

**Venue:** 80 Collyer Quay, Clifford Square

**Cost:** TBC

**To book:** [winiesta.com.sg](http://winiesta.com.sg); [sistic.com.sg](http://sistic.com.sg)

**Website:** [winiesta.com.sg](http://winiesta.com.sg)

**Email:** [winiesta@sswc.com.sg](mailto:winiesta@sswc.com.sg)



# NOV 18

## ● Neon Lights

In its third year, the outdoor music and arts festival brings together more than 150 performances over a weekend. Past musical acts include Sigur Rós and Rachael Yamagata. Visitors can also enjoy fringe activities such as art installations, comedy acts, arts-and-crafts markets and F&B stalls.

**Date:** 18–19 Nov 2017

**Venue:** Fort Canning Park

**Cost:** TBC. Look out for group deals

**To book:** [neonlights.sg/tickets](http://neonlights.sg/tickets); [apactix.com](http://apactix.com)

**Website:** [neonlights.sg](http://neonlights.sg)

**Email:** [info@neonlights.sg](mailto:info@neonlights.sg)



● Public Holiday ● Culture & Heritage ● Arts & Entertainment ● F&B ● Sports ● Shopping



## ● Anime Festival Asia (AFA)

Held over three days, this unique event is a showcase of all things anime and Japanese pop culture at its finest. Fans and visitors have been coming to Singapore to attend this festival since it was first held in 2008, and it has since expanded to Thailand and Indonesia, making it one of the biggest events of its kind in the region.

**Dates:** 24–26 Nov 2017

**Venue:** 1 Raffles Boulevard, Suntec Singapore Convention & Exhibition Centre

**Cost:** TBC

**Website:** [animefestival.asia](http://animefestival.asia)

**Email:** [afa@sozo.sg](mailto:afa@sozo.sg)

# DEC 03



## ● Standard Chartered Marathon

First held in 2002, the Singapore edition of the Standard Chartered Marathon has now become one of the world's most attended marathons. Held on the first Sunday of December, the marathon typically starts on Orchard Road and takes runners past many of Singapore's famous landmarks such as Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay and Marina Bay Sands®. The race has categories for different age groups and fitness levels.

**Date:** 3 Dec 2017

**Venue:** Various locations around Orchard Road and Marina Bay

**Cost:** From S\$20–S\$125; Ekiden participants (42.195km split among six runners): S\$460; Standard Chartered cardholders receive a 15% discount during the entire registration period

**To book:** [marathonsingapore.com](http://marathonsingapore.com)

**Website:** [marathonsingapore.com](http://marathonsingapore.com)

**Email:** [info@marathonsingapore.com](mailto:info@marathonsingapore.com)

# Events & Festivals

## ● Christmas

Christmas in Singapore is an experience not to be missed. The Christmas season truly begins when Orchard Road, the country's premier shopping and lifestyle destination, gets all decked out in intricate holiday displays for the yearly tradition of "Christmas on a Great Street". For eight weeks, beginning mid-November until the first week of January, tourists and locals alike are mesmerised by an impressive 2.88-kilometre stretch (from Tanglin Mall to Plaza Singapura shopping mall) in full Christmas display. Visitors will have lots of fun snapping photos while marvelling at the festive lights, décor and glittering mall displays. Aside from the lovely decorations, visitors can look forward to nights of roving performances and enjoy exciting in-mall or in-store promotions.

**Dates:** Mid-Nov 2017 to early Jan 2018. Mon, 25 Dec is a public holiday

**Venue:** Orchard Road

**Website:** [orchardroad.org/christmas](http://orchardroad.org/christmas)

DEC  
**25**



● Public Holiday ● Culture & Heritage ● Arts & Entertainment ● F&B ● Sports ● Shopping



## ● ZoukOut

One of Southeast Asia's biggest dusk-to-dawn dance music festivals, ZoukOut has been drawing crowds since its first edition in 2000. Every December, an exciting line-up of the world's top DJs and musicians wow the crowd with awesome dance beats and hypnotic tunes. For party-going travellers, hotel and travel packages are available.

**Date:** TBC in Dec 2017

**Venue:** Sentosa Island, Siloso Beach

**Cost:** TBC. Look out for early bird discounts

**To book:** [zoukout.com](http://zoukout.com); Tel: +65 6738 2988

**Website:** [zoukout.com](http://zoukout.com)

**Email:** [reservations@zoukclub.com](mailto:reservations@zoukclub.com)

DEC  
**31**

## ● Marina Bay Singapore Countdown

Visitors can welcome the new year in spectacular style during the country's biggest year-end party. Aside from the fantastic eight-minute fireworks display, there will also be a laser and fire show set against the beautiful Marina Bay skyline at the stroke of midnight. Many hotels and restaurants in the vicinity organise New Year's Eve parties, special menus and promotions. Alternatively, catch the fireworks for free at the Merlion Park or The Promontory@Marina Bay.

**Date:** 31 Dec 2017

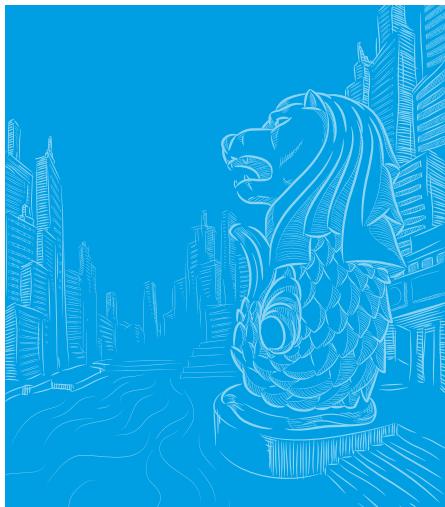
**Venue:** Marina Bay Waterfront

**Cost:** Free, though normal cover charges apply at bars and clubs in the area

**Website:** [marinabaycountdown.sg](http://marinabaycountdown.sg)

**Email:** [mbcountdown@marina-bay.sg](mailto:mbcountdown@marina-bay.sg)





Visitors to Singapore will find world-class attractions to suit a variety of interests, whether they want to take in the stunning city skyline or head for off-the-beaten-track attractions. Budget travellers can find fabulous photo opportunities at picturesque places all around Singapore with no admission fees, while art lovers are spoilt for choice with many museums and galleries featuring local and international artists representing a wide range of genres and mediums. For history and culture buffs, there are buildings, places of worship and attractions that commemorate significant historical periods and milestones in Singapore's past and celebrate the nation's rich multi-ethnic society. The country's "City in a Garden" vision also means that there is an impressive network of gardens, parks and nature reserves for visitors to explore and discover. One thing's for certain: there is something to appeal to every kind of traveller.



East Coast Park

## 10 FREE ATTRACTIONS FOR GREAT PHOTOS

Vacations can be expensive. Luckily for visitors travelling to Singapore, popular spots that do not require entrance fees can be found across the island. Travellers can pack a camera or their smartphones when visiting these attractions as photo opportunities abound – and capture memories of their visit to the Lion City.

## Bukit Timah Nature Reserve

Bukit Timah Nature Reserve (see Adventure & Nature, p47) is the second ASEAN Heritage Park here after Sungei Buloh Nature Reserve. One of the largest patches of primary forest in Singapore, it is home to 840 species of flowering plants and over 500 species of fauna, including thorny rattans, the Singapore freshwater crab and Sunda pangolin. The reserve is also where visitors can climb Singapore's tallest hill, which stands at 163m – and commemorate reaching its peak with a group shot by the summit stone.

Also not to be missed is the spectacular quarry views from the lookout point at the far end of the trail. The reserve's

ASEAN Heritage Park status was conferred by Ministers of Environment of ASEAN member states on conserved areas of particular biodiversity importance.

**Location:** End of Hindhede Drive

**Website:** [nparks.gov.sg](http://nparks.gov.sg)

**Nearest MRT:** Beauty World Station

## East Coast Park

Unparalleled sunrise and sunset views are good enough reasons to head to East Coast Park (see Adventure & Nature, p49) – a scenic beach park stretching over 15km from Marine Parade to Bedok in the southeastern part of Singapore. Bedok Jetty in Area F, which extends into the sea, is a good spot to capture spectacular sky and sea views. Visitors can also rent bicycles (try CycleMax, [facebook.com/cyclemax.sg](http://facebook.com/cyclemax.sg); opening hours: Mon–Sun, 24 hours) and ride on the cycling path along the picturesque coastline. The sandcastles at Area E, embellished with intricate staircases, bridges and fortification, are Instagram-worthy.

**Location:** Along East Coast Parkway and East Coast Park Service Road

**Website:** [nparks.gov.sg](http://nparks.gov.sg)

**Nearest MRT:** Bedok Station

## Gardens by the Bay

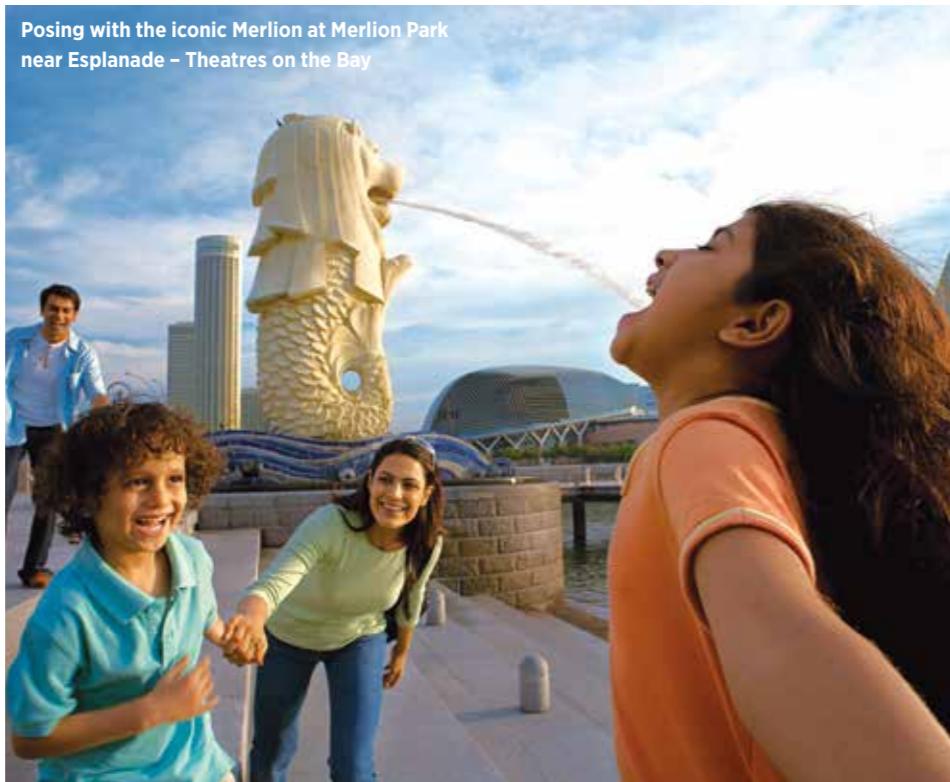
Gardens by the Bay (see Adventure & Nature, p49), a multi-award winning horticultural destination comprising three waterfront gardens – Bay South Garden, Bay East Garden and Bay Central Garden – offers visitors breathtaking views of the Marina Bay skyline. The Bay South Garden's iconic Supertrees, measuring up to 50m tall, sparkle with colourful solar-powered lights at night, providing a stunning photo backdrop. There are also two cooled conservatories – the Flower Dome and the Cloud Forest, situated along the edge of Marina Reservoir. The Bay East Garden offers unobstructed views of the city while the Far East Organization Children's Garden is the perfect setting for families to capture memorable moments in this Garden City. Admission to the Bay South Garden, Bay East Garden and Children's Garden is free.

**Location:** 18 Marina Gardens Drive

**Website:** [gardensbythebay.com.sg](http://gardensbythebay.com.sg)

**Nearest MRT:** Bayfront Station

Posing with the iconic Merlion at Merlion Park near Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay



## Katong

Peranakans are the locally born descendants of Chinese and Indian immigrants who married indigenous people from the Malay Archipelago in the 15<sup>th</sup> century, and their legacy is best witnessed in the Katong/Joo Chiat heritage precinct (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p59). Katong's pre-war architecture – including old terrace houses with intricate Peranakan motifs and ceramic tiles, and heritage shophouses with ornate façades and wooden shutters – provides visitors with plenty of Instagram-worthy photo opportunities. Such heritage gems and historical buildings, which can be found at almost every turn in the area, make Katong an ideal place for visitors to explore on foot.

**Location:** East Coast Road, Koon Seng Road, Joo Chiat Road

**Nearest MRT:** Dakota Station / Eunos Station

## Marina Bay

Marina Bay (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p75) offers some of the best panoramic views of the city skyline in Singapore – the 3.5km-long Waterfront Promenade that encircles the Marina Bay area is a good spot to capture a sweeping shot. Great photo spots along the boardwalk include the Helix Bridge,

which is lit by thousands of LED lights at night, and the lotus-shaped ArtScience Museum™ (see Arts & Design, p32). The Merlion Park, just a short walk away at One Fullerton (see Neighbourhoods, Nightlife Precincts, p89), offers opportunities for creative photography. A popular pose with visitors is to pretend to hold the Merlion with their thumb and index finger. Travellers can also head to the nearby Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay, affectionately known as "The Durians" for its twin spiky roofs, as it offers a unique photo backdrop.

**Location:** Bayfront Avenue (Marina Bay area) / 1 Fullerton Road (Merlion Park) / 1 Esplanade Drive (Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay)

**Nearest MRT:** Bayfront Station / Raffles Place Station

## DID YOU KNOW?

The statue of the Merlion, which has a lion's head and body of a fish, faces Singapore's east as the direction is said to bring prosperity.

## Raffles Statue

Visitors looking to photograph a historical Singapore icon should head to the Victoria Theatre and Victoria Concert Hall, where a dark bronze statue of Sir Stamford Raffles – the founder of modern Singapore – stands



Sentosa Boardwalk leading to the Sentosa island resort

guard. A white replica of the statue is located just a short walk away at the Raffles Landing Site, which marks where the British official first set foot on the island in 1819.

**Location:** 9 Empress Place (Victoria Theatre and Victoria Concert Hall) / 59 Boat Quay (Raffles Landing Site)

**Nearest MRT:** City Hall Station / Raffles Place Station

## Sentosa

The Sentosa island resort (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p80) offers plenty of snapshot-worthy attractions. Visitors can stroll along the 670m sheltered Sentosa Boardwalk (free admission to Sentosa via the Boardwalk extended till end 2017) that links Sentosa to the mainland and capture various angles of the sweeping waterfront views. Once in Sentosa, other Instagram-worthy opportunities include the giant globe at the entrance of Universal Studios Singapore® and the Imbiah Lookout for close-ups of the 37m-tall Sentosa Merlion. In the evening, Quayside Isle at Sentosa Cove offers breathtaking vistas of the sunset and marina. Fees apply for entry into Sentosa (via vehicle and monorail) and into Universal Studios Singapore®.

**Location:** 8 Sentosa Gateway (Sentosa Island) / 31 Ocean Way, Sentosa Cove (Quayside Isle)

**Website:** [sentosa.com.sg](http://sentosa.com.sg)

**Nearest MRT:** HarbourFront Station

## Singapore Botanic Gardens

Set in lush greenery, the 158-year-old Singapore Botanic Gardens is the country's first UNESCO World Heritage Site and the only tropical botanic garden on the UNESCO World Heritage Site list. Its impressive, ornate main gate is a not-to-be-missed photo opportunity. It boasts four pillars and supporting swinging gates framing a cast-aluminium lattice of *Bauhinia kockiana*, the climber planted at the fencing just beside it. Inside, the gardens is a showcase of spectacular tropical flora, with over 10,000 species of plants including orange-yellow Saraca trees, red-orange pagoda flowers and purplish-blue morning glory flowers that make for colourful photo backdrops.

Visitors can also pose with the interesting freestanding sculptures here, including the Swiss Granite Fountain with its revolving stone ball, and the iconic Girl on a Swing, the gardens' first sculpture in 1984. Other unique photography spots: the idyllic Swan Lake with swans paddling gracefully in the oldest ornamental water feature in Singapore, and The Bandstand, an octagonal gazebo – a favourite for wedding and romantic shots.

**Location:** 1 Cluny Road

**Website:** [sbg.org.sg](http://sbg.org.sg)

**Nearest MRT:** Botanic Gardens Station

## Sungei Buloh Wetland Reserve & Kranji Marshes

The Sungei Buloh Wetland Reserve (see Adventure & Nature, p54), Singapore's first ASEAN Heritage Park, is a sanctuary for mangroves, mudflats and wildlife. Travellers who venture out to the coastal boardwalk are in for a panoramic treat. Young children can stop for pictures at the Little Heron Deck, dotted with sculptures of mudskippers, located next to the Visitor Centre. At the nearby Kranji Marshes, visitors can head to the top of Raptor Tower and Swamphen Hide (located just behind Raptor Tower) for scenic shots of the marshes and green, lush meadows. Sungei Buloh Wetland Reserve manages the number of visitors to minimise disturbances to the natural environment. If the group size is 120 pax or more, please call +65 6794 1401 or email [nparks\\_sbwr@nparks.gov.sg](mailto:nparks_sbwr@nparks.gov.sg) in advance.

**Location:** 301 Neo Tiew Crescent (Sungei Buloh Wetland Reserve) / 11 Neo Tiew Lane 2 (Kranji Marshes)

**Website:** [nparks.gov.sg](http://nparks.gov.sg)

**Nearest MRT:** Kranji Station

## DID YOU KNOW?

During migratory season from September to March, visitors can capture images of diverse flocks of shorebirds and waders, including plovers and sandpipers.

## ARTS & DESIGN

Singapore was named a UNESCO Creative City of Design in 2015, joining cities such as Berlin, Helsinki and Seoul. This is no surprise for a country brimming with talented designers and artists, as well as galleries and museums that cater to diverse interests and backgrounds. At these creative spaces, visitors can take their time to contemplate and appreciate a variety of local, regional and international artworks.

### ArtScience Museum™

Since its opening in 2011, the ArtScience Museum™ – with its eye-catching lotus-inspired design – has become an icon of the Singapore skyline. Located at Marina Bay Sands® in Marina Bay (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p75), the iconic structure, designed by world-renowned architect Moshe Safdie, has been called the “welcoming hand of Singapore” as its design comprises 10 “fingers” – the tallest being 60m above ground. The tip of each “finger” allows natural light to filter into gallery spaces.

The museum boasts a total of 21 galleries spread over three storeys. Its permanent exhibition, Future World: Where Art Meets Science, has a 1,500sqm digital

universe of interactive art installations. It features exhibitions that fuse art, science, design and technology, and has hosted *Titanic: The Artifact Exhibition*, *Dinosaurs: Dawn to Extinction*, and *Annie Leibovitz A Photographer's Life 1990–2005*.

For selected exhibitions, free guided tours are available in English and Mandarin on a first-come, first-served basis. Group deals available upon request.

**Address:** 10 Bayfront Avenue  
**Tel:** +65 6688 8888 / +65 6688 8328  
(Trade Contact)

**Website:** [marinabaysands.com/ArtScienceMuseum](http://marinabaysands.com/ArtScienceMuseum)  
**Email:** [MuseumGroupBooking@MarinaBaySands.com](mailto:MuseumGroupBooking@MarinaBaySands.com)

**Cost:** Adult S\$17, Child S\$10, Senior Citizen S\$14

**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 10am-7pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Bayfront Station

### Asian Civilisations Museum

The Asian Civilisations Museum, located in the historic Empress Place building close to Boat Quay (see Neighbourhoods, Nightlife Precincts, p86), commits itself to preserving Singapore and Asia's cultural heritage. The neoclassical building has over 2,800sqm of gallery space, a museum shop and dining options.

Visitors will be exposed to art and artefacts from China, India, the Islamic world and parts of Southeast Asia. The

museum's collections draw historical connections between different cultures, and includes *objets d'art* related to ancient trade routes and Tang dynasty shipwrecks. In addition to permanent galleries, special exhibitions showcase relics from museums and institutions across the globe.

Travel trade receives 50% off entrance fees, except for some special exhibitions. Guided tours are available in English, French, Japanese, Korean, Mandarin and Spanish.

**Address:** 1 Empress Place  
**Tel:** +65 6332 7798 / +65 6332 3275 or +65 6332 3583 (Guided tours)

**Fax:** +65 6883 0732

**Website:** [acm.org.sg](http://acm.org.sg)  
**Email:** [nhb\\_acm\\_vs@nhb.gov.sg](mailto:nhb_acm_vs@nhb.gov.sg)

**Cost:** Admission fees vary depending on visiting exhibitions; refer to website for the latest ticketing information

**Opening Hours:** Sat-Thu, 10am-7pm;  
Fri, 10am-9pm

**Nearest MRT:** Raffles Place Station

### Gillman Barracks

The history of Gillman Barracks (see Shopping, Art Galleries, p137) is tied to the island's colonial past. It was built in 1936 for the British 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion and was named after General Sir Webb Gillman. During World War II, it was one of the final battle

sites before Singapore fell into the hands of the Japanese troops. After the country's independence in 1965, the site became prime training ground for Singapore national servicemen.

Only in 2012 was the area transformed into an enclave of contemporary art. Visitors will find 12 international galleries such as Sundaram Tagore Gallery ([sundaramtagore.com](http://sundaramtagore.com)) and ARNDT ([arndtfineart.com](http://arndtfineart.com)) alongside homegrown outfits. There's also Lock Route (open till June 2017), a public art showcase comprising 16 outdoor artworks that are scattered within the complex. Galleries open past their usual hours during the Art After Dark event, which features live music and pop-up food stalls. Weekly art and history tours and monthly history and heritage tours are available. Participants must sign up online via their website.

**Address:** 9 Lock Road  
**Website:** [gillmanbarracks.com](http://gillmanbarracks.com)  
**Email:** [gillmanbarracks@gmail.com](mailto:gillmanbarracks@gmail.com)  
**Opening Hours:** Varies per gallery. All galleries closed on Mon and Public Holidays

**Nearest MRT:** Labrador Park Station

### Goodman Arts Centre

Established in 2011, Goodman Arts Centre, located in the culturally rich Mountbatten

district in the east, is a hub for theatre, dance, literary and visual arts. This estate is set within old school buildings and houses 46 arts and creative groups. It has 35 shared facilities, such as a music studio and an amphitheatre, which are available for rent to the arts community. It regularly hosts exhibitions, performances and workshops, where visitors can learn different skills such as perfume-making and *batik* wax technique, or Mandarin speech and drama for children. Participants must register for workshops and charges apply.

Visitors can enjoy a meal at casual-dining restaurant Café Melba ([cafemelba.com.sg](http://cafemelba.com.sg)) or have Tuscan dishes at La Barca Ristorante & Wine Bar ([abarca-sg.com](http://abarca-sg.com)), both of which are set amidst lush greenery.

**Address:** 90 Goodman Road  
**Tel:** +65 6342 5790  
**Fax:** +65 6345 3712  
**Website:** [goodmanartscentre.sg](http://goodmanartscentre.sg)  
**Email:** [gac@artshouse.sg](mailto:gac@artshouse.sg)  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 24 hours (except dining establishments)  
**Nearest MRT:** Mountbatten Station

### MINT Museum of Toys

Located in the Bras Basah.Bugis district (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p73), the MINT (Moment of Imagination and

Nostalgia with Toys) Museum of Toys is the world's first museum dedicated to toys and has Asia's largest collection of over 50,000 pieces of vintage playthings and items, originating from more than 40 countries. Its key collections include Batman, Dan Dare and Japanese character toys. Walking through four themed floors – namely Outerspace, Characters, Childhood Favourites and Collectables – visitors will be fascinated by confectionery tin cans, enamel advertising signs, the largest teddy bear collection in Southeast Asia and the only existing *Please Please Me* record signed by all members of The Beatles.

It has a 1920s-inspired restaurant in the basement, and its rooftop bar offers views of iconic buildings such as Raffles Hotel and the National Library. A free guided tour for a minimum of four people is held every Wednesday at 3.30pm. Requests for guided tours for more than eight people should be sent to the museum at least two days in advance. Special rates for travel agents and groups are available upon request.

**Address:** 26 Seah Street  
**Tel:** +65 6339 0660 / +65 6337 7003 (Trade Contact)  
**Fax:** +65 6334 3373  
**Website:** [emint.com](http://emint.com)  
**Email:** [info@emint.com](mailto:info@emint.com)  
**Cost:** Adult S\$15, Child S\$7.50, Senior Citizen S\$7.50  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 9.30am-6.30pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Bras Basah Station / Bugis Station / City Hall Station / Esplanade Station





## National Gallery Singapore

Spanning 64,000sqm, National Gallery Singapore in the heart of the Civic District is a state-of-the-art facility with an impressive collection of local and Southeast Asian artists. Two national monuments – the City Hall and former Supreme Court – were remodelled to create this stunning gallery.

It is the biggest visual arts venue in Singapore housing the world's largest public collection of modern Southeast Asian art from the 19<sup>th</sup> century to the present. Visitors can see works by Singaporean artists such as Georgette Chen, known as one of the pioneers of the Nanyang school of painting, and Cheong Soo Pieng, whose best-known piece *Drying Salted Fish* appears on the back of S\$50 bills. Its esteemed Southeast Asian catalogue carries names such as Indonesian Romantic painter Raden Saleh and Fernando Amorsolo from the Philippines, who is famous for his paintings of rural landscapes.

The gallery has various spaces that are perfect for visitors travelling with children. These include Art Playscape, which has a play area that looks like a magical forest, and Project Gallery for hands-on activities. Complimentary hour-long tours for up to 20 people in English and Mandarin are

held daily for various exhibitions. There is a group deal of 25% off admission tickets.

**Address:** 1 St Andrew's Road  
**Tel:** +65 6271 7000 / +65 6697 9443  
 (Trade Contact)

**Website:** [nationalgallery.sg](http://nationalgallery.sg)

**Email:** [kelvin.ng@nationalgallery.sg](mailto:kelvin.ng@nationalgallery.sg)

**Cost:** Adult \$20, Child \$15, Senior Citizen \$15

**Opening Hours:** Sun–Thu, Public Holiday, 10am–7pm; Fri–Sat, Eve of Public Holiday, 10am–10pm

**Nearest MRT:** City Hall Station

## National Museum of Singapore

Fully constructed in 1887 and located within the Bras Basah.Bugis cultural precinct (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p73), the National Museum is the country's oldest museum. Decades later, the redevelopment of this neoclassical structure incorporated a modern glass and metal extension, thus expanding the area to 18,400sqm. Visitors can immerse in exhibitions that detail national history and culture. A great starting point is the Singapore History Gallery, which maps the country's growth from 700 years ago to the modern city-state it is today. We Built A Nation, also a permanent exhibition, contains more than 100 never-before-seen artefacts that chronicle Singapore's first 10 years after its independence.

The gallery has various spaces that are perfect for visitors travelling with children. These include Art Playscape, which has a play area that looks like a magical forest, and Project Gallery for hands-on activities. Complimentary hour-long tours for up to 20 people in English and Mandarin are



National Gallery Singapore

Singapore Philatelic Museum  
letter box display



Singapore Art Museum

The museum also hosts performances, film screenings and events such as the annual Singapore Night Festival (see Events & Festivals, p24). Complimentary guided tours are held daily. Groups of eight or more have to give the museum a month's notice.

**Address:** 93 Stamford Road

**Tel:** +65 6332 3659 / +65 6332 5642

**Website:** [nationalmuseum.sg](http://nationalmuseum.sg)

**Email:** [nhb\\_nm\\_hospitality@nhb.gov.sg](mailto:nhb_nm_hospitality@nhb.gov.sg)

**Cost:** Adult \$15, Senior Citizen \$10;

Free admission for children

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun, 10am–7pm

**Nearest MRT:** Bras Basah Station / Dhoby Ghaut Station

## Red Dot Design Museum

The museum is located in the Red Dot Traffic Building, a striking landmark constructed during the British colonial era. Since 2005, the Red Dot Design Museum has displayed outstanding designs, such as winners of the Red Dot Award (product design category), including a prototype of Google's self-driving car. The museum also organises a Market of Artists and Designers (MAAD) for aspiring artists to sell items such as stationery and accessories (see Shopping, Flea Markets & Weekend Bazaars, p135).

The Red Dot Traffic Building is currently closed for refurbishment works. Visitors can look forward to exploring the Red Dot Design Museum and MAAD when the museum relaunches, and are advised to check its website for updates on its reopening. For other design-centric creations, visitors can take the MRT to Bugis Station a few stops away, and explore the National Design Centre ([designsingapore.org/NDC](http://designsingapore.org/NDC)), which showcases exhibitions such as Fifty Years of Singapore Design.

**Address:** 28 Maxwell Road

**Tel:** +65 6327 8027 / +65 6534 7194

(Trade Contact)

**Fax:** +65 6534 7141

**Website:** [museum.red-dot.sg](http://museum.red-dot.sg)

**Email:** [carrie@red-dot.sg](mailto:carrie@red-dot.sg)

**Nearest MRT:** Tanjong Pagar Station

## Singapore Art Museum

Housed in a national monument that was once St Joseph's Institution, a boys' mission school, the Singapore Art Museum (SAM) has a great collection of contemporary art from the region. Since its opening in 1996, it has showcased a variety of paintings, sculptures and art installations by local and international artists. Its permanent gallery, Once Upon This Island, comprises works by

12 Singapore-based artists. Travellers can also visit SAM at 8Q, a wing of the museum located across the road, to see the Moving Image Gallery, where film screenings are held. There are cafés and restaurants at SAM and SAM at 8Q for visitors to have a meal after art appreciation. Guided tours for up to 20 participants are conducted in English, Japanese and Mandarin, with other languages available upon request. A 20% discount on adult admission is extended to groups of 20 pax or more. Group rates available upon request.

**Address:** 71 Bras Basah Road

**Tel:** +65 6589 9580 / +65 6697 9739

(Trade Contact)

**Fax:** +65 6537 8958

**Website:** [singaporeartmuseum.sg](http://singaporeartmuseum.sg)

**Email:** [adlyne.kang@singaporeartmuseum.sg](mailto:adlyne.kang@singaporeartmuseum.sg)

**Cost:** Adult \$10, Senior Citizen \$5; Free admission for children

**Opening Hours:** Sat–Thu, 10am–7pm; Fri, 10am–9pm

**Nearest MRT:** Bras Basah Station / Dhoby Ghaut Station

## Singapore Philatelic Museum

More than just payment for postage, stamps shed light on the culture, history and milestones of a country. At the Singapore Philatelic Museum, which is

housed in a century-old colonial building in the Civic District, visitors will find an enchanting collection of more than 12,000 stamps and objects related to the country's postal system.

With beginnings dating back to the 1830s, the collection here was acquired in Singapore and overseas. Look out for the world's first stamp and the museum's crown jewel – the only known complete set of 1854 Indian stamps, which were used in the Straits Settlements. Visitors can buy stamps or get personalised ones made at the museum and drop their letters as well.

Groups will receive a 15% discount for purchases of at least 16 tickets, or 20% discount for 100 tickets or more. Guided group tours are available at extra cost.

**Address:** 23-B Coleman Street

**Tel:** +65 6337 3888 / +65 6513 7347

(Trade Contact)

**Fax:** +65 6337 8958

**Website:** [spm.org.sg](http://spm.org.sg)

**Email:** [Lily\\_Samuel@nhb.gov.sg](mailto:Lily_Samuel@nhb.gov.sg)

**Cost:** Adult \$8, Child \$6, Senior Citizen \$6

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun, 10am–7pm

**Nearest MRT:** City Hall Station

## DID YOU KNOW?

Singapore's only operating colonial postbox is found outside the museum.

## HISTORY & HERITAGE

Singapore is a country with a rich history – and it has the attractions to prove it. From heritage centres that celebrate Singapore's multi-ethnic cultures, to Reflections at Bukit Chandu, which relives one of the fiercest battles fought in Singapore during World War II, visitors will find that there is more to this city-state than its skyscrapers, shopping and restaurants.

### Battlebox

Located inside Fort Canning Hill, the Battlebox was once a top-secret bunker that was built to be bombproof and self-sufficient. Construction was completed between 1936 and 1941. During World War II, it served as an underground command centre for British-led troops in Singapore. It was also inside the Battlebox that the British made the momentous decision on 15 February 1942 to surrender Singapore to the Japanese forces.

Visitors can join The Battlebox Tour, which is held three to five times a day. Guides will take participants through the bunker's historical functions and the events that led to the fall of Malaya and Singapore to the Japanese. Group deals are available.

**Address:** 2 Cox Terrace  
**Tel:** +65 6338 6133 / +65 6221 3804 (Trade Contact)  
**Website:** battlebox.com.sg  
**Email:** enquiry@battlebox.com.sg  
**Cost:** Adult S\$18, Child S\$9  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 9.30am-5.30pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Dhoby Ghaut Station

### Changi Museum

The Changi Museum documents significant events that occurred during World War II and the Japanese Occupation of Singapore. Often included in tours about the city-state's wartime past (see Tours, p154), the museum also commemorates the prisoners-of-war (POWs) and civilians who were detained in Changi Prison during the war. Among the wartime artefacts on display are photographs, personal letters, replica patchwork quilts with secret codes, artwork by several detainees and a duplicate of the famous Changi Murals that Stanley Warren, one of the POWs, painted during his internment.

Located in the centre of the museum is the Changi Chapel, a replica of the one built by the POWs. Visitors can

view an original cross made from a used ammunition casing, as well as heartfelt notes and mementos left by previous visitors. Admission is free, but an in-house or audio tour can provide a more immersive experience for a fee.

**Address:** 1000 Upper Changi Road North

**Tel:** +65 6214 2451

**Fax:** +65 6214 1179

**Website:** changimuseum.sg

**Email:** changimuseum@singnet.com.sg

**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 9.30am-5pm

**Nearest MRT:** Tampines Station / Tanah Merah Station

### Chinatown Heritage Centre

Chinatown Heritage Centre is where visitors can trace the footsteps of Singapore's early pioneers and discover the personal stories of people who made Chinatown their home. Housed in three adjacent restored shophouses along Pagoda Street, the Chinatown Heritage Centre is a museum that offers insights into the lives of early migrants from China, who left their villages and travelled to Singapore in hopes of a better life. Visitors

**Address:** 48 Pagoda Street

**Tel:** +65 6224 3928 / +65 6336 6111, ext 118 (Trade Contact)

**Website:** chinatownheritagecentre.com.sg

**Email:** enquiry@chinatownhc.com.sg / xinyue@chinatownhc.com.sg (Trade Contact)

**Cost:** (General admission with multimedia guide) Adult S\$15, Child S\$11; (General admission with guided tour) Adult S\$20, Child S\$16. These rates apply to non-tour groups only.

**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 9am-8pm; Closed on the first Mon of every quarter

**Nearest MRT:** Chinatown Station

### Chinese Heritage Centre

Located within Nanyang Technological University (NTU), the Chinese Heritage

**CHINATOWN HERITAGE CENTRE**



can step into the shoes of these pioneers who settled in the Chinatown district (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p55) and experience how they lived by exploring the authentic recreations of the cramped "eight by eight" living quarters and a tailor shop that once existed in the area. Guided tours are conducted three times a day. Email to enquire about group deals.

**Address:** 48 Pagoda Street

**Tel:** +65 6224 3928 / +65 6336 6111, ext 118 (Trade Contact)

**Website:** chinatownheritagecentre.com.sg

**Email:** enquiry@chinatownhc.com.sg / xinyue@chinatownhc.com.sg (Trade Contact)

**Cost:** (General admission with multimedia guide) Adult S\$15, Child S\$11; (General admission with guided tour) Adult S\$20, Child S\$16. These rates apply to non-tour groups only.

**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 9am-8pm; Closed on the first Mon of every quarter

**Nearest MRT:** Chinatown Station

Centre studies Chinese communities around the world and explores questions about ethnic identity. This is the only university research centre outside China specialising in this discipline. The building blends elements of traditional Chinese architecture with modern design and was gazetted as a national monument in 1999.

One of the centre's highlights is the permanent exhibition titled, Chinese More or Less: An Exhibition on Overseas Chinese Identity, which encourages reflection on what being Chinese means. The centre also houses the Wang Gungwu Library and a museum shop where visitors can purchase books on Chinese culture and heritage. Guided group tours (max 20 pax) led by NTU students are available for a fee upon prior booking.

**Address:** 12 Nanyang Drive, Nanyang Technological University

**Tel:** +65 6790 6176

**Fax:** +65 6792 0017

**Website:** chc.ntu.edu.sg

**Email:** chc@ntu.edu.sg

**Cost:** Adult S\$4, Student S\$2

**Opening Hours:** Mon-Fri, 9.30am-5pm; Sat-Sun, 10am-5pm; Closed on Public Holidays

**Nearest MRT:** Pioneer Station

## DID YOU KNOW?

The Central Fire Station is Singapore's oldest fire station and still in operation today. Its 30m-tall lookout tower was the island's tallest tower until the 1930s. Groups of exactly 20 pax can book a free tour of the old tower held on Tuesday and Friday evenings. For safety reasons, children below 1.2m are not allowed, and the tour is not recommended for senior citizens and anyone physically unfit.

display are vintage firefighting equipment, such as a steam fire engine from 1906 and a fire alarm system installed in the station in 1914.

A free one-hour Guided Gallery Tour is open to groups of at least 20 pax (max 40 pax) and an advance booking of two weeks is required. Admission is free.

**Address:** 62 Hill Street, Central Fire Station

**Tel:** +65 6332 2996

**Fax:** +65 6332 2994

**Website:** www.scdf.gov.sg/community-volunteers/visit-scdf-establishments/cd-heritage-gallery

**Opening Hours:** Tue-Sun, 10am-5pm; Closed on Mon

**Nearest MRT:** City Hall Station

### Civil Defence Heritage Gallery

The two-storey Civil Defence Heritage Gallery is housed inside the Central Fire Station, which was built in 1908 and is located near Fort Canning Park (see Adventure & Nature, p49). The gallery showcases the country's firefighting and civil defence developments from the late 1800s to present day. Through interactive exhibits, visitors can learn about what firefighters and rescuers from the Singapore Civil Defence Force experience in the course of their work. Also on



### Civilian War Memorial

Located at the War Memorial Park along Beach Road, the Civilian War Memorial commemorates civilian victims of the Japanese Occupation in Singapore from 1942 to 1945. It was unveiled by Singapore's first prime minister, the late Lee Kuan Yew, on 15 February 1967, exactly 25 years after Singapore fell to Japanese forces. The memorial is built over a burial chamber that contains exhumed remains of civilian war victims.

Today, the memorial is an important landmark in Singapore's Civic District and walking tours often make a stop here. Locals and visitors alike enjoy taking photos in this beautifully landscaped park, which also offers a quiet spot for reflection amidst the city's hustle and bustle. Memorial services are held here on 15 February every year to remember the victims of the war. Admission is free.

**Address:** Intersection of Bras Basah Road and Beach Road

**Tel:** 1 800 471 7300

**Fax:** +65 6472 3033

**Email:** nparks\_public\_affairs@nparks.gov.sg

**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 24 hours

**Nearest MRT:** Esplanade Station

## DID YOU KNOW?

The Civilian War Memorial is affectionately referred to as "Chopsticks", and its four pillars, each over 60m tall, represent the shared suffering and unity of Singapore's four main ethnic groups – Chinese, Malay, Indian and Eurasian.

## Images of Singapore LIVE

Images of Singapore LIVE employs actors and special effects to construct a narrative of Singapore's history from 1819 to the present day. During the 45-minute character-guided tour, visitors can interact with the guide and gain insights into Singapore's history through 15 interactive areas. The tour ends with the Spirit of Singapore Boat Ride, during which iconic landmarks and the founder of modern Singapore, Sir Stamford Raffles, make an appearance. Photography is not allowed.

Tickets include admission to Madame Tussauds Singapore, which houses 60 life-size wax figures, including Singapore's first prime minister, the late Lee Kuan Yew, who is depicted with his wife Kwa Geok Choo. Also featured are international personalities such as Formula One racing driver Lewis Hamilton, martial artist Bruce Lee and actor Shah Rukh Khan. Group deals are available.

**Address:** Sentosa Island, 40 Imbiah Road, Imbiah Lookout

**Tel:** +65 6715 4000

**Website:** [imagesofsingaporelive.com](http://imagesofsingaporelive.com)

**Email:** [enquiry@madame-tussauds.com](mailto:enquiry@madame-tussauds.com) / [deffrey.lim@madame-tussauds.com](mailto:deffrey.lim@madame-tussauds.com) (Trade Contact)

**Cost:** Adult S\$39, Child S\$29, Senior Citizen S\$30; Includes admission to Madame Tussauds Singapore

**Opening Hours:** Mon-Fri, 10am-6pm; Sat-Sun, Public Holidays, 10am-7.30pm

**Nearest MRT:** HarbourFront Station



Images of Singapore LIVE exhibit of children playing the traditional game of **chaptek**, which involves keeping a feathered shuttlecock in the air for as long as possible by kicking it with your instep



Peranakan Museum

**Cost:** Adult S\$4, Senior Citizen S\$2; Free admission for children aged six and under

**Opening Hours:** Tue-Thu, 10am-7pm; Fri-Sat, 10am-8pm; Sun & Public Holidays, 10am-4pm; Closed on Mon

**Nearest MRT:** Little India Station / Rochor Station

and has a maximum capacity of 45 pax. Admission is free, but an advance notice of two weeks is required for group visits.

**Address:** 35 Orchard Road, Istana Park

**Website:** [istana.gov.sg/the-istana/istana-heritage-gallery/visitors-information](http://istana.gov.sg/the-istana/istana-heritage-gallery/visitors-information)

**Email:** [galler\\_enquiry@istana.gov.sg](mailto:galler_enquiry@istana.gov.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Thu-Tue, 10am-6pm; Closed on Wed

**Nearest MRT:** Dhoby Ghaut Station

## Istana Heritage Gallery

### Indian Heritage Centre

The four-storey Indian Heritage Centre fuses traditional and modern architectural elements. Inspired by stepwells in India, the unique glass façade is a large mirror by day and turns transparent at night to reveal a "glowing lantern" of the façade's colourful mural. The centre, which has five permanent galleries, showcases Indian culture and history. Through the displays and with the help of audio guides and augmented reality technology, visitors will discover connections between South Asia and Southeast Asia, and gain a better understanding of the Indian community in Singapore.

## Istana Heritage Gallery

Free guided tours for a minimum of 15 pax are available in English, Tamil and Mandarin on selected days. Prior booking of at least four weeks is required for tour groups larger than 15 pax. No group deals.

**Address:** 5 Campbell Lane

**Tel:** +65 6291 1601

**Website:** [indianheritage.org.sg](http://indianheritage.org.sg)

**Email:** [nhb\\_ihc@nhb.gov.sg](mailto:nhb_ihc@nhb.gov.sg) / IHC\_GroupBooking@nhb.gov.sg (Trade Contact)

### DID YOU KNOW?

A Changing of Guards Ceremony featuring military bands and a drill performance is held at the entrance of The Istana on the first Sunday of every month (except July and August). The 2017 schedule is available on The Istana's website.

## Lee Kong Chian Natural History Museum

The Istana Heritage Gallery offers visitors the opportunity to learn about the history of The Istana, the official residence of Singapore's president, and the role of the president. It was officially opened in October 2016 by President Tony Tan, and its curated collection includes artefacts, artwork and state gifts, as well as a replica of a signing-in table used during state visits by foreign leaders. Also on display is a marble bust of Singapore's late first president, Yusof Ishak, whose portrait is featured on the country's currency notes.

The gallery is located in Istana Park, which is across the road from The Istana.

Opened in 2015, the public gallery at the Lee Kong Chian Natural History Museum is divided into 16 themed zones, with interactive displays and exhibits of mammal, amphibian and plant specimens spread over two floors. The star exhibit, found on the main floor, is the trio of real and near-complete skeletons of giant sauropod dinosaurs, nicknamed Prince, Apollonia and Twinky. Visitors can also learn about the efforts made by Singapore to preserve its natural environment and view specimens that date as far back as 1849.

There is no fee to access the outdoor gardens surrounding the museum, which include the Phylogenetic Garden featuring a variety of native plants. For the museum, visitors must choose a preferred admission time when purchasing tickets. Group discounts are available.

**Address:** 2 Conservatory Drive,

National University of Singapore

**Tel:** +65 6601 3333

**Fax:** +65 6774 8101

**Website:** [lkcnhm.nus.edu.sg](http://lkcnhm.nus.edu.sg)

**Email:** [nhmvisit@nus.edu.sg](mailto:nhmvisit@nus.edu.sg)

**Cost:** Adult S\$21, Child S\$13, Senior Citizen S\$13

**Opening Hours:** Tue-Sun, Public Holidays, 10am-7pm; Closed on Mon

**Nearest MRT:** Clementi Station

## DINOS IN SINGAPORE

Prince, the museum's largest sauropod dinosaur, measures 27m in length. The skeleton arrived in 2013 from Utah in the United States. The bones were packed in 27 giant crates.

## Malay Heritage Centre

Visitors to the Malay Heritage Centre can find out what the Kampong Glam district (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p58) was like before the British arrived in Singapore in 1819. Guests will also learn about the rich heritage and culture of Singapore's Malay community through artefacts and interactive displays. The centre occupies the grounds of the original Istana Kampong Glam – "Istana" is Malay for "palace" – which was built in 1819 by Sultan Hussein Mohamed Shah (the then Sultan of Johor), and home to Malay royalty for more than 50 years.

The centre organises a variety of

programmes such as curators' workshops for children and public lectures throughout the year. Free guided tours of the centre's museum are offered in English and Mandarin on selected days. Purchase 20 or more adult tickets to receive 20% off the admission fee.

**Address:** 85 Sultan Gate

**Tel:** +65 6391 0450

**Fax:** +65 6299 4316

**Website:** [malayheritage.org.sg](http://malayheritage.org.sg)

**Email:** [nhb\\_mhc@nhb.gov.sg](mailto:nhb_mhc@nhb.gov.sg)

**Cost:** Adult S\$6, Senior Citizen S\$4; Free admission for children aged six and under

**Opening Hours:** (Museum) Tue-Sun, 10am-6pm; (Compound) Tue-Sun, 8am-9pm; Closed on Mon

**Nearest MRT:** Bugis Station

## ROYAL PALACE

The first Istana Kampong Glam was originally a timber structure built on stilts. Main living and sleeping quarters were located on the upper level, while the lower level was used for storage, work or even a children's play area. To reflect this history, tours of the permanent galleries start from the second floor and end on the ground level.

## Ngee Ann Cultural Centre

Set up in 2003, the Ngee Ann Cultural Centre comprises the Ngee Ann Kongsi Heritage Hall and Collections Gallery. The former commemorates the entrepreneurial

spirit of pioneers from the Ngee Ann Kongsi, a Teochew charitable welfare organisation founded in 1845. Its displays of archives and artefacts, such as account books from the 1920s, elaborate on the Kongsi's history and its contributions to the development of Singapore. The Collections Gallery exhibits artworks acquired and supported by the charity. Exhibitions and cultural events featuring local artists are held several times a year.

Admission is free. Guided tours of the Heritage Hall are also free, but need to be booked one to two weeks in advance.

**Address:** 97 Tank Road, Teochew Building

**Tel:** +65 6708 8055

**Fax:** +65 6733 3165

**Email:** [nacc@ngееann.com.sg](mailto:nacc@ngееann.com.sg)

**Opening Hours:** (Ngee Ann Kongsi Heritage Hall) Mon-Sun, 10am-5pm; (Ngee Ann Kongsi Collections Gallery) Mon-Fri, 9am-12pm, 2pm-5pm; Closed on Sat, Sun & Public Holidays

**Nearest MRT:** Dhoby Ghaut Station

## NUS Baba House

Built in the 1890s, the bright blue National University of Singapore (NUS) Baba House was once the ancestral home of shipping tycoon Wee Bin and offers visitors the chance to explore Peranakan culture from the early 20<sup>th</sup> century to the present. Most of the original interior of this Peranakan-style house is intact and the ornate exterior is a testament to Singapore's architectural heritage. More than 2,000 Peranakan antiques, such as porcelain ware, furniture, art and embroidery, are on display on the first two floors. These include artefacts found inside the NUS Baba House when parts of it were excavated. Temporary Peranakan-themed exhibitions are regularly held on the third floor.

Visits to the NUS Baba House are free and strictly by appointment. Visitors are advised to sign up in advance for the free heritage tour (max 13 pax).

**Address:** 157 Neil Road

**Tel:** +65 6227 5731

**Website:** [nus.edu.sg/museum/baba](http://nus.edu.sg/museum/baba)

**Email:** [babahouse@nus.edu.sg](mailto:babahouse@nus.edu.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon, 2pm-3pm; Tue, 2pm-3pm, 6.30pm-7.30pm; Thu, 10am-11am; Sat, 11am-12pm. Closed on Wed, Fri, Sun & Public Holidays

**Nearest MRT:** Outram Park Station

## Peranakan Museum

The Peranakan Museum has 10 permanent galleries spread over three floors and houses the world's most comprehensive

collection of Peranakan artefacts, such as jewellery, textiles and furniture. The museum also reveals the rich heritage, practices and traditions of the Peranakan community. Special exhibitions highlighting various aspects of Peranakan culture are held periodically. The museum building was constructed in 1912 and previously housed Tao Nan School, one of the region's first modern Hokkien (Chinese dialect group) schools set up in the Straits Settlements.

Free one-hour guided tours of the permanent galleries are held in English, Mandarin, Japanese and French on selected days. Private tours can be arranged at a fee. Groups larger than 20 pax must book in advance and will receive 20% off the admission fees.

**Address:** 39 Armenian Street  
**Tel:** +65 6332 7591 (General Line) / +65 6332 3583 / +65 6332 3275 (Tour Enquiries)  
**Fax:** +65 6883 0732  
**Website:** [peranakanmuseum.org.sg](http://peranakanmuseum.org.sg)  
**Email:** [nhb\\_pm\\_vs@nhb.gov.sg](mailto:nhb_pm_vs@nhb.gov.sg)  
**Cost:** Adult S\$10, Senior Citizen S\$6; Free admission for children. Rates are for entry to the museum and the Nyonya Needlework exhibition, which will extend till 18 June 2017, after which the museum will introduce new regular permanent gallery admission rates.

**Opening Hours:** Sat-Thu, 10am-7pm; Fri, 10am-9pm  
**Nearest MRT:** City Hall Station / Bras Basah Station

## Reflections at Bukit Chandu

This heritage centre is housed in a restored colonial bungalow at the top of Bukit Chandu (Malay for Opium Hill). It honours the 1,400 soldiers of the 1<sup>st</sup> Malay Brigade's "C" Company, who fiercely fought against the Japanese during World War II, despite being heavily outnumbered. Through artefacts, maps and interactive exhibits, Reflections at Bukit Chandu recounts how the soldiers from the Malay regiment bravely defended the route leading to Pasir Panjang Village against 13,000 Japanese troops. The only survivor from the Malay regiment, Corporal Yaako, pretended to be dead and managed to escape. The historic event on 14 February 1942 is known as the Battle of Pasir Panjang and took place at a site nearby. Admission is free, but groups with 20 pax or more require an advance booking of two weeks.

From the Reflections at Bukit Chandu, visitors can access the 10km Southern Ridges trail that connects parks along the southern ridges of Singapore (see Adventure & Nature, p54).

**Address:** 31-K Pepys Road  
**Tel:** +65 6375 2510



Singapore City Gallery

**Website:** [nhb.gov.sg/museums/reflections-at-bukit-chandu](http://nhb.gov.sg/museums/reflections-at-bukit-chandu)

**Email:** [eileen\\_ng@nhb.gov.sg](mailto:eileen_ng@nhb.gov.sg)  
 (Trade Contact)

**Opening Hours:** Tue-Sun, Public Holidays, 9am-5.30pm; Closed on Mon

**Nearest MRT:** Pasir Panjang Station

## Singapore City Gallery

The Singapore City Gallery offers insights into the country's physical transformation from a fishing village to a first-world metropolis. Learn about its urban planning efforts through audio-visual and interactive exhibits spanning over three storeys. A large model of the city centre, enhanced by light and sound, gives visitors a comprehensive overview of modern Singapore, including its landmarks and skyscrapers. The gallery's other highlight is "A Day in Singapore" – a 270-degree multimedia panoramic display – that pieces together scenes of daily life in Singapore. Admission is free.

**Address:** 45 Maxwell Road, The URA Centre

**Tel:** +65 6321 8321

**Fax:** +65 6226 3549

**Website:** [www.ura.gov.sg/uol/citygallery](http://www.ura.gov.sg/uol/citygallery)

**Email:** [ura\\_gallery@ura.gov.sg](mailto:ura_gallery@ura.gov.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sat, 9am-5pm; Closed on Sun & Public Holidays

**Nearest MRT:** Tanjong Pagar Station

## Singapore Discovery Centre

Visitors to the Singapore Discovery Centre will be able to immerse themselves in Singapore's past, present and future through interactive and hands-on multi-sensory exhibits. They can, for example, attempt to save the country from a "bomb blast" or master the dances of various ethnic groups. Guided tours of the permanent exhibits gallery are scheduled on a first-come, first-served basis. Discounted family admission packages are available. Travel agents can purchase tickets at S\$9 per adult, S\$6 per child, including admission and guided tours in English or Mandarin. Discount rates apply to overseas travel agents as well; email trade contact for more details.

The centre also has an on-site movie theatre, pedal-boating facilities and a 4D Simulator Ride (fees apply for all three). From here, it is less than a five-minute walk to the Army Museum of Singapore ([www.mind.gov.sg/armymuseum](http://www.mind.gov.sg/armymuseum)), where visitors can learn about the history of the Singapore Army.

**Address:** 510 Upper Jurong Road

**Tel:** +65 6792 6188 / +65 6668 0345

(Trade Contact)

**Fax:** +65 6792 1233

**Website:** [www.sdc.com.sg](http://www.sdc.com.sg)

**Email:** [info@sdc.com.sg](mailto:info@sdc.com.sg) / [teekai\\_koh@sdc.com.sg](mailto:teekai_koh@sdc.com.sg)

(Trade Contact)



THE FULLERTON HERITAGE SINGAPORE

The Fullerton Heritage District

**Email:** [NHB\\_WQY@nhb.gov.sg](mailto:NHB_WQY@nhb.gov.sg)

**Cost:** Adult S\$6, Child S\$4, Senior Citizen S\$4;

**Opening Hours:**

Free admission for children under six

**Opening Hours:**

Tue-Sun, 10am-5pm; Closed on Mon

**Nearest MRT:**

Joo Koon Station

## Sun Yat Sen Nanyang Memorial Hall

The Sun Yat Sen Nanyang Memorial Hall is dedicated to Dr Sun Yat Sen, who headed the 1911 Chinese Revolution that eventually led to the downfall of the Qing Dynasty. Not many know that Singapore served as a hub for his revolutionary activities in Southeast Asia. The two-storey colonial-style villa that currently houses the museum was once the regional headquarters of the Chinese Revolutionary Alliance. The museum expands on the connections between Dr Sun and Singapore in five galleries with artefacts, artworks and multimedia exhibits.

Free guided tours in English and Mandarin are available on a first-come, first-served basis. There is a 20% discount for purchases of 20 or more adult tickets. A discounted family package of five tickets is also available.

**Address:** 12 Tai Gin Road

**Tel:** +65 6256 7377

**Fax:** +65 6256 7677

**Website:** [sysnmh.org.sg](http://sysnmh.org.sg)

once located. The tour is open to the public on Mondays and Thursdays at 11.15am and Saturdays at 3.45pm (max 20 pax on a first-come, first-served basis). Participants will meet at The Fullerton Hotel's concierge. Admission is free, but private guided tours can also be arranged for a fee.

**Address:** 1 Fullerton Road

**Tel:** +65 6557 2590

**Website:** [thefullertonheritage.com](http://thefullertonheritage.com)

**Email:** [enquiries@fullerton-heritage.com](mailto:enquiries@fullerton-heritage.com)

**Opening Hours:** Varies by establishment, see website for more details

**Nearest MRT:** Raffles Place Station

## DID YOU KNOW?

Before a modern road system was established in Singapore, people used stone markers that were placed a mile (about 1.6km) apart to find their way around the island. All roads led to The Fullerton Building (now The Fullerton Hotel), the designated 'Mile Zero'.

## The Maritime Experiential Museum™

This is the city-state's only museum dedicated to Asia's maritime history and is located within Resorts World™ Sentosa. Displays in the museum include artefacts from the 15<sup>th</sup> century and interactive exhibits, while five life-size replicas of old ships are moored in the pier just outside the museum. Also located in the museum is a 360-degree multimedia Typhoon Theatre (fees apply and may vary, email to enquire), which uses special effects to simulate the experience of being on a ship during a storm. Children under 1.22m must be accompanied by an adult in the theatre. Admission to the museum is included in the One Day Pass for S.E.A. Aquarium™ – one of the world's largest marine life parks, home to more than 100,000 marine animals – located one level below the museum.

**Note:** The Maritime Experiential Museum™ is undergoing refurbishment and will be closed until further notice.

**Address:** 8 Sentosa Gateway, Resorts World™ Sentosa  
**Tel:** +65 6577 8888  
**Website:** [rwsentosa.com/Homepage/Attractions/MaritimeExperientialMuseum](http://rwsentosa.com/Homepage/Attractions/MaritimeExperientialMuseum)  
**Email:** [enquiries@rwsentosa.com](mailto:enquiries@rwsentosa.com)  
**Cost:** (S.E.A. Aquarium™ One Day Pass)  
 Adult S\$38, Child S\$28, Senior Citizen S\$28  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 10am-7pm  
**Nearest MRT:** HarbourFront Station

**Abdul Gafoor Mosque**



## PLACES OF WORSHIP

Take a walk around multicultural Singapore and spot numerous churches, mosques, temples and other places of worship along the streets or hidden within a precinct. Here in Singapore, the religions of different ethnic communities flourish harmoniously alongside each other. Travellers are welcome to visit any of them, but do be mindful to observe the etiquette of these holy places, be respectful and dress appropriately. Sleeveless and skimpy attire is not recommended – shorts and skirts should be knee-length and bare shoulders covered. When visiting mosques, ladies should cover their hair, as well as cover up from neck to wrists and ankles, and men should wear nothing less than a short-sleeved shirt and long trousers. Appropriate clothing is also available for loan at most mosques.

### Abdul Gafoor Mosque

Completed in 1910, the Abdul Gafoor Mosque – also known as Masjid Abdul Gafoor – took over the site and religious functions of the former Al-Abرار Mosque. The area was a lively business hub, so the old mosque largely catered to South Indian merchants. One of its trustees,

Abdul Gafoor, a Muslim Tamil chief clerk at a law firm back then, had built shophouses around it and collected enough income to construct a new mosque. He passed away in 1919 as the sole trustee of the mosque and its related properties. Today, Majlis Ugama Islam Singapura (MUIS) – also known as the Islamic Religious Council of Singapore – owns the mosque. Visitors may notice its unconventional symmetry and the inclusion of classic Western designs alongside Moorish details, which set it apart from other mosques. Besides being gazetted as a national monument in July 1979, it was also awarded the Architectural Heritage Award from Singapore's Urban Redevelopment Authority (URA) in October 2003 to recognise its efforts in innovative restoration and conservation works.

**Address:** 41 Dunlop Street  
**Tel:** +65 6295 4209  
**Opening Hours:** Sat-Thu, 8am-8pm;  
 Fri, 8am-12pm, 2.30pm-8pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Rochor Station

### All Saints' Church

All Saints' Church is located within the premises of Anglican High School, an autonomous secondary school at Upper Changi Road. On weekdays, its clergy is

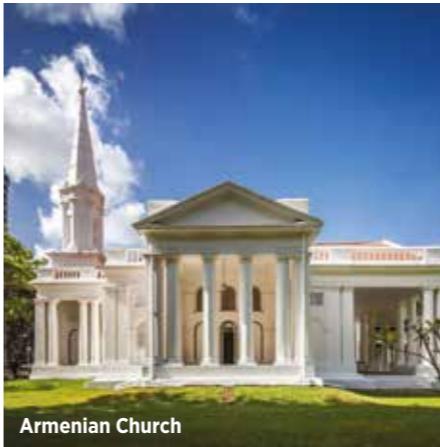
involved in after-school programmes and works with The Boys' Brigade, a youth organisation with more than half a million members across the world. The church conducts a free Alpha programme, a 10-session series of discussions suited for those curious about the Christian faith, and the church celebrated its 30<sup>th</sup> anniversary in 2016. Services are held every Saturday at 5pm and on Sundays at 9am.

**Address:** 600 Upper Changi Road  
**Tel:** +65 6241 9767  
**Fax:** +65 6241 8058  
**Website:** ase.org.sg  
**Email:** info@ase.org.sg  
**Nearest MRT:** Tanah Merah Station

### Armenian Church

Built in 1835, the Armenian Church is Singapore's oldest Christian church and is dedicated to St Gregory the Illuminator, the first Armenian monk. In 1973, the building was gazetted as a national monument and restored two decades later. Renowned Irish architect George D. Coleman included a dome roof and bell turret in its original design, but these were subsequently removed for safety reasons. Today, the building has a pitched roof and spire. Still, visitors may recognise the church's traditional interior – its

NATIONAL HERITAGE BOARD



vaulted ceiling, cupola and porticos – as features central to what is regarded as a Coleman masterpiece. Visitors should leave time for a stroll through the serene Memorial Garden, where a commemorative tombstone of Agnes Joaquim stands. She crossbred the iconic Vanda "Miss Joaquim" orchid, Singapore's national flower.

**Address:** 60 Hill Street  
**Tel:** +65 6334 0141  
**Website:** armeniansinasia.org  
**Email:** singapore@armeniansinasia.org  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 9am-6pm  
**Nearest MRT:** City Hall Station

### Bethel Presbyterian Church

Established in 1892, the church was built on premises allocated by the colonial government. Formerly known as Hougang Church, it was renamed in 1948. It adopts the practice of a Reformed Church, associated with prominent French theologian and pastor John Calvin. The building, comprising a main sanctuary and annex hall, was extended as the congregation grew. The church has also established homes for the elderly, a memorial chapel and a columbarium in the city-state. It currently holds services in English, Mandarin and the Teochew dialect. English worship services are held



on Saturdays at 4pm and Sundays at 8.30am, while bilingual services are held on Sundays at 11.30am.

**Address:** 12 Jalan Lateh  
**Tel:** +65 6383 5700  
**Fax:** +65 6383 5708  
**Website:** bethelpres.org.sg  
**Email:** besadmin@bethelpres.org.sg  
**Nearest MRT:** Serangoon Station

### Buddha Tooth Relic Temple and Museum

One of the major Buddhist temples in Singapore, this is a fine example of the Chinese Tang dynasty style of architecture in the heart of Chinatown (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p55). As its name suggests, the museum houses a tooth relic of Buddha, as well as other revered artefacts. Built in 2007, the temple takes up the complex's ground floor, and visitors will marvel at the rich interiors comprising paintings, statues, tapestries and other exhibits related to Buddha and Buddhism. The building also has a roof garden, a library, a vegetarian restaurant in the basement and a bookstore. Visitors can gain more insight into the Buddhist way of life during the "Discovering Buddhism" workshop, led by resident monks. Admission to the temple is free,

and complimentary tours are conducted every Saturday in English (2pm) and Mandarin (10am).

**Address:** 288 South Bridge Road  
**Tel:** +65 6220 0220  
**Fax:** +65 6220 1261  
**Website:** btrts.org.sg  
**Email:** services@btrts.org.sg / buddhistculture@btrts.org.sg  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 7am-7pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Chinatown Station

### Cathedral of the Good Shepherd

Located in central downtown of Singapore, this Roman Catholic Church is the oldest in Singapore and is the seat of the current archbishop. Built in 1847, it was closed in 2013 to undergo a major restoration and reopened in November 2016. Architecture buffs will love its neoclassical look, complete with matching wooden pews, stained glass panels and 14 paintings of the Stations of the Cross. It also houses Singapore's oldest working pipe organ, a restored Bevington and Sons organ from 1912. Interred in the church are the remains of Singapore's first two archbishops, Michel Ol'comendy and Gregory Yong, and a crypt located in the cathedral's basement will house the remains of other

## Attractions

bishops. The cathedral was gazetted as a national monument in 1973.

**Address:** A Queen Street  
**Tel:** +65 6337 2036  
**Fax:** +65 6337 6870  
**Website:** cathedral.catholic.sg  
**Email:** cathedral@catholic.org.sg  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Fri, 9.30am-5.30pm; Sat, 8.30am-8pm; Sun, 7am-7.30pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Bras Basah Station / City Hall Station

### Gurdwara Sahib Silat Road

Also known as Silat Road Sikh Temple, it was previously situated at Pearl's Hill, where Sikh police barracks and quarters were located. The majority of Sikhs who came to Singapore in the 19<sup>th</sup> century took on jobs as policemen. The temple, in addition to being a place of worship, also served as a meeting ground for their family and friends. As more Sikhs arrived, a larger site – comprising a temple and living quarters – was erected at Jalan Bukit Merah, formerly known as Silat Road. The temple contains the world's largest *palki*, a palanquin used to hold the scripture when a priest leads prayers, which weighs 10 tonnes. Some visitors drop by to view the tombstone of the late Sikh freedom fighter Bhai Maharaj Singh, who is believed to answer prayers.

**Address:** 8 Jalan Bukit Merah  
**Tel:** +65 6222 2208  
**Fax:** +65 6225 1994  
**Website:** sikhs.org.sg/institutions/srst  
**Email:** srstchairman@sikhs.org.sg  
**Nearest MRT:** Outram Park Station

### International Baptist Church

True to its name, attendees of International Baptist Church come from 51 different countries. It is a member of the Singapore Baptist Convention. While members have diverse racial backgrounds, the church hopes to spiritually unite them in Christ. In addition to having services in English and Mandarin, the church has Bible study and prayer services for the Filipino congregation. English services are held on Saturdays at 5pm and on Sundays at 9am and 11.15am.

**Address:** 81 King's Road  
**Tel:** +65 6466 4911  
**Fax:** +65 6466 4913  
**Website:** ibcs.org  
**Email:** enquiries@ibcs.org  
**Nearest MRT:** Farrer Road Station

### Kong Meng San Phor Kark See Monastery

Founded in 1921 by the Venerable Sik Zhan Dao from China, the Buddhist monastery originally built amidst a rubber plantation is Singapore's largest, at 75,470sqm or the equivalent of 10.7 football fields. In Mandarin, "Kong Meng San" means "Bright Hill", representative of Guanyin Bodhisattva's Pureland. Apart from being a place of worship, it has traditionally served as lodging for visiting monks. The compound has multiple halls, a bell tower and the Pagoda of 10,000 Buddhas – capped with a bell-shaped stupa. While the stupa's exterior is decorated with gold-coloured mosaic tiles, its interior features 10,917 Buddha statuettes. Visitors can end their visit by reflecting under a Bodhi tree (the tree is supposedly a descendant of the sacred Bodhi tree at Bodh Gaya). Non-vegetarian food and pets are not allowed inside the temple.

**Address:** 88 Bright Hill Road  
**Tel:** +65 6849 5300  
**Fax:** +65 6849 5303  
**Website:** kmspks.org  
**Email:** publicaffairs@kmspks.org  
**Opening Hours:** (Monastery Gate 1) Mon-Sun, 6am-10pm; (Most Halls) Mon-Sun, 8am-4pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Marymount Station / Bishan Station

Sri Mariamman Temple



### Maghain Aboth Synagogue

Built in 1878 and subsequently gazetted as a national monument in February 1998, Maghain Aboth Synagogue – which translates to "Shield of our Fathers" – is established as Southeast Asia's oldest surviving synagogue, and visits are by appointment only (call or email for more information). The two-storey Jewish house of worship is easily distinguished from its neighbours by the three blue Stars of David emblazoned on the cream-coloured facade, along with its name in Hebrew. Unlike other places of worship, the prayer hall does not bear any images of gods or prophets, as this is forbidden in Judaism. A tour of the interior reveals a mix of neoclassical and colonial architecture. Remember to drop by the Jacob Ballas Centre that was constructed in 2007 next door. There, travellers will find a women's *mikvah* ("a ritual bath"), an area where kosher chickens are slaughtered, a kosher shop, a restaurant, and a social hall where events and functions are held. Daily Shabbat services are held at the synagogue.

**Address:** 24/26 Waterloo Street  
**Tel:** +65 6337 2189 ext 103  
**Website:** singaporejews.org/synagogues/maghain-aboth.html  
**Email:** jewishwb@singnet.com.sg  
**Nearest MRT:** Bras Basah Station

St Joseph's Church

### Sri Mariamman Temple

With roots dating back to 1827, Singapore's oldest Hindu temple was formerly known as "Mariamman Kovil" or "Kling Street Temple". It was later rebuilt as Sri Mariamman Temple, dedicated to goddess Mariamman, who is believed to be able to heal the sick. During the colonial period, it was a first refuge for new immigrants, a dispute mediation venue and where marriage ceremonies were held for Hindus. Today, weddings are still held at the temple, and travellers who visit in October or November may get to observe the Theemithi (fire-walking ceremony) celebrations (see Events & Festivals, p26), which is the main festival observed here annually. Visitors can marvel at the temple's six-tiered *gopuram*, or grand tower entrance, decorated with sculptures in the image of Hindu deities and mythological creatures. The visual treat continues with the temple's elaborate interiors, featuring shrines with statues of different deities.

**Address:** 244 South Bridge Road  
**Tel:** +65 6223 4064  
**Fax:** +65 6225 5015  
**Website:** smt.org.sg  
**Email:** smt@heb.org.sg  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 5.30am-12pm, 6pm-9pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Chinatown Station

St Joseph's Church



### SPOT THE SOLDIERS

Architecture lovers and history junkies alike will try and spot the Sepoy soldiers in their khaki uniforms within Sri Mariamman Temple's six tiers. The attire was from the military tradition of the British Raj.

**Email:** info@sriveeramakaliaman.com  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 5.30am-9.30pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Little India Station

### St Andrew's Cathedral

After the original chapel on the site of the present building was destroyed by two lightning strikes in 1852, it was torn down. In its place, a cathedral with early English Gothic influences was built. Designed by Colonel Ronald MacPherson in 1856, St Andrew's Cathedral is Singapore's largest cathedral and the most established Anglican place of worship. Located in the bustling Civic District, where modern Singapore began, its design pays fitting tribute to key historical figures. Stained glass windows on the apse honour Singapore's founder, Sir Stamford Raffles and other British officials. In 1942 during World War II, many people hid here when Japanese air raids took place. Remarkably, the temple and all its statues were unaffected by the bombings. Its latest renovation, completed in 2014, included the addition of a six-storey building with staff quarters, a multipurpose hall and a wedding hall.

**Address:** 11 St Andrew's Road  
**Tel:** +65 6293 4634 / +65 6295 4538  
**Fax:** +65 6392 4249  
**Website:** sriveeramakaliaman.com

### St Joseph's Church

Built in 1912 by the Portuguese Mission, St Joseph's Church was gazetted for conservation in 2016. Having survived World War II and three generations, the Roman Catholic church has been around for more than a century. The main church building takes the form of a Latin cross, and in 2014, it completed a restoration of 72 stained glass windows depicting a magnificent host of saints, originally made by artisans from Italy. On major feast days, it is common to see over a thousand devotees attending mass. Its Parochial House – former residence of the Bishop of Macau – is also a worthy stop. The church is most noted for its annual Good Friday procession.

**Address:** 143 Victoria Street  
**Tel:** +65 6338 3167  
**Fax:** +65 6338 8554  
**Website:** facebook.com/StJosephsChurchVictoriaStreet  
**Email:** sjc.secretariat@catholic.org.sg  
**Nearest MRT:** Bras Basah Station / Bugis Station

## Sultan Mosque

The iconic Sultan Mosque, built in 1824, is a landmark of the Kampong Glam district (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p58), which attracts many who are keen to discover the culture and history of Malays, one of Singapore's main ethnic groups. Also known as Masjid Sultan, the mosque's name pays homage to Sultan Hussein Mohamed Shah, the first Sultan of Singapore and 18<sup>th</sup> ruler of Johor. In 1975, it was gazetted as a national monument. The mosque's mass prayer hall can host up to 5,000 visitors. While its two giant golden domes make for an impressive sight, their bases are adorned with glass bottle ends, which were donated by poor Muslims during its construction, so that all Muslims, not just the rich, could contribute. Guided tours are given by multilingual docents in English, Malay, Japanese and Chinese, but it is best for travellers to call ahead to check if their preferred language is available.

**Address:** 3 Muscat Street  
**Tel:** +65 6293 4405 / +65 6293 4043

**Website:** sultansmosque.sg  
**Email:** info@sultan.mosque.org.sg  
**Opening Hours:** Sat-Thu, 10am-12pm,  
 2pm-4pm; Fri, 2.30pm-4pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Bugis Station

### DID YOU KNOW?

During the reconstruction of the old mosque in 1932, North Bridge Road was actually forced to bend around the mosque as it was extended beyond Arab Street.

## Telok Ayer Chinese Methodist Church

The church was founded in 1889 by Dr Benjamin West, a Methodist missionary and medical doctor who preached from a shophouse in Chinatown. He delivered sermons in Malay to a humble crowd of around 30 people. His sermons were then translated into Hokkien, a local dialect. Subsequently, a four-storey structure was built at Telok Ayer Street, in the heart of Singapore's Central Business District, and became the present-day church building. Reminiscent of its past, visitors will notice that the building is a unique blend of Western and Eastern influences. Familiar architectural touches like a pagoda roof and louvred doors and windows, typically seen in Southeast Asia, are said to have put the local Chinese community at ease. On its 100<sup>th</sup> anniversary in 1989, the church



Sultan Mosque

was gazetted as a national monument. English services are held on Sundays at 8.30am, followed by Hokkien and Bahasa Indonesia services at 1.30pm and 4pm respectively.

**Address:** 235 Telok Ayer Street  
**Tel:** +65 6324 4001  
**Fax:** +65 6324 4002  
**Website:** www.tacmc.org.sg  
**Email:** admin@tacmc.org.sg  
**Nearest MRT:** Tanjong Pagar Station / Telok Ayer Station

## Wesley Methodist Church

The origins of Methodism in Singapore can be traced back to the arrival of Reverend William F. Oldham in 1885, who was the nation's first resident Methodist missionary. Services were held at the Town Hall (today's Victoria Memorial Hall) until the first chapel

opened a year later. In recognition of the church's contribution to mission work and education, Singapore's then-governor Sir John Anderson granted it a piece of land in 1907. This is the exact piece of land at Fort Canning (today's site) of Wesley Methodist Church. It was styled after English Gothic buildings, featuring exposed brickwork. First known as Methodist Episcopal Church, it was renamed after John Wesley, the founder of Methodism, in 1910. Membership has soared since then, and the church has undergone several renovations to extend its premises.

**Address:** 5 Fort Canning Road  
**Tel:** +65 6336 1433  
**Fax:** +65 6339 7350  
**Website:** wesleymc.org  
**Email:** mailbag@wesleymc.org  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 9am-6pm; Closed on Public Holidays, the day after Easter Sunday and the day after Christmas Day  
**Nearest MRT:** Dobby Ghaut Station / Bras Basah Station



Bukit Timah Nature Reserve

## ADVENTURE & NATURE

With its vision of being a "City in a Garden", Singapore is proactive in preserving its natural environment. In addition to green spaces dotted around neighbourhoods and attractions across the island, travellers can also explore world-class gardens, nature reserves and parks. Most of these are managed by the National Parks Board (NParks), which is responsible for maintaining more than 300 parks and four nature reserves in Singapore, and frequently organises guided walks, events and workshops.

NPark's Park Connector Network links visitors to many natural, cultural, historical and recreational sites all around Singapore. Covering 300km, the network offers cyclist-friendly routes around the heartlands and city. At larger parks, visitors will find toilet facilities, rest stops and children's playgrounds. A few things visitors should keep in mind:

- Groups of 30 or more who wish to visit the nature reserves should apply for a group hiking permit at least one month prior to their visit
- Many parks have trails with varying levels of difficulty, as well as wheelchair accessibility; visit individual parks' websites for more detailed information
- Feeding or provoking wildlife is strictly prohibited
- A bottle of water and mosquito repellent may come in handy on longer treks
- All parks managed by NParks share the same contact details below

### National Parks Board (NParks) Headquarters

**Address:** 1 Cluny Road  
**Tel:** 1 800 471 7300 (toll-free)  
**Fax:** +65 6472 3033  
**Website:** www.nparks.gov.sg  
**Email:** nparks\_public\_affairs@nparks.gov.sg / CHUNG\_Yi\_Fei@nparks.gov.sg or OOI\_Pin\_Chong@nparks.gov.sg (Trade Contacts)

## Bukit Timah Nature Reserve

Only 12km away from the city centre, the 163ha reserve is home to about 40% of Singapore's native flora and fauna, as well as the country's tallest hill, Bukit Timah Hill. The ascent to the summit – at 163m – may be a challenge for those who are not as physically fit. The easy trail to the summit takes 45 minutes to an hour, while fitness buffs can opt for the difficult loop, which takes them past the summit and deeper into the reserve toward Dairy Farm Nature Park.

Learn about the biodiversity of the area through interactive displays at the Exhibition Hall on the second storey of the Visitor Centre (opening hours: Mon-Sun, 8am-5.30pm). Those travelling with children or the elderly may want to check out Hindhede Nature Park instead, which is located next to the reserve. It is only a short walk in before visitors can picnic,

utilise play areas and enjoy a magnificent view of the Hindhede Quarry.

**Address:** End of Hindhede Drive  
**Website:** [www.nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/bukit-timah-nature-reserve](http://www.nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/bukit-timah-nature-reserve)  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 7am-7pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Beauty World Station

## Central Catchment Nature Reserve and MacRitchie Reservoir Park

Known as a green lung in the centre of Singapore, the Central Catchment Nature Reserve is the island's largest reserve with more than 2,000ha of forest cover, supporting an extensive ecosystem of biodiversity. A popular attraction within the reserve is the Jelutong Tower, a seven-deck observation tower with unobstructed views of the forest. Visitors will also be near the Nee Soon Swamp Forest, a rare primary freshwater swamp forest.

The nature reserve is also home to MacRitchie Reservoir Park, a good starting point for the 20km network of boardwalks and trails of varying difficulties and distances (from 1.5km to 6km and beyond) that takes visitors through the forest around the reservoir. It is worth trekking to the TreeTop Walk (opening hours: Tue-Fri, 9am-5pm; Sat-Sun & Public Holidays, 8.30am-5pm), a 250m-long suspension



MacRitchie Reservoir Park

### DISAPPEARING FORESTS

The species-rich dipterocarp forests of Singapore were once abundant prior to human settlement. Today, less than 0.5% of the original lowland forest cover remains, and patches of it can be found in the Central Catchment Nature Reserve and the Bukit Timah Nature Reserve.

## Changi Beach Park

This 3.3km linear park that stretches from Changi Point to Changi Ferry Terminal is lit from 7pm to 7am daily, and visitors can fish, cycle and gather for picnics or barbecues here (but camping is strictly prohibited). They can also take a stroll among native trees such as the petite *petai laut*, from which the leaves are used to brew a traditional post-pregnancy tonic. Visitors can relax and enjoy the sea view at Bistro@Changi ([changibistro.com.sg](http://changibistro.com.sg)) or experience the hawker centre culture at the nearby Changi Village, where *nasi lemak* (fragrant coconut rice) and other local dishes are served late into the night. A short drive away is the Changi Ferry Terminal, from which travellers can take a short boat ride to Pulau Ubin and Chek Jawa. Those wanting to discover a more rustic side of Singapore may opt for a tour of this area (see Tours, p154).

**Address:** Along Nicoll Drive and Changi Coast Road  
**Website:** [www.nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature-reserves/changi-beach-park](http://www.nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/changi-beach-park)

**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 24 hours

**Nearest MRT:** Pasir Ris Station / Changi Airport Station

## Coney Island Park

Coney Island is connected to Singapore by two bridges. Originally measuring just 13ha, the island has since expanded after reclamation to 100ha. Half of the island has been set aside as a 50ha rustic park, which is frequented by families and bird-watchers. It is home to more than 80 species of birds, including the changeable hawk eagle, blue-throated bee-eater and the collared kingfisher. The park also has five beach areas. Children will love the natural playground, Casuarina Exploration, which includes wooden structures constructed from uprooted casuarina trees and other recycled materials. Visitors can also rent bicycles at The Punggol Settlement ([punggolsettlement.com](http://punggolsettlement.com)) before making their way to the park's Punggol entrance. Visitors are encouraged to wear long pants and covered shoes for protection against insects such as sandflies.

**Address:** Beside Punggol Promenade Nature Walk  
**Website:** [www.nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature-reserves/coney-island-park](http://www.nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/coney-island-park)  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 7am-7pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Punggol Station

## Gardens by the Bay



### DID YOU KNOW?

In the early 1950s, a businessman transformed Coney Island Park into a leisure resort, which was known as Singapore Coney Island. It had a dance hall, restaurant, bar and seaside lodging. Today, there is no electricity or piped water on the island, so visitors should bring their own water when visiting the park.

## East Coast Park

Offering spaces for recreational cycling, rollerblading, fishing, skating and dining, East Coast Park is themed "Recreation for All" with leisure activities for every type of visitor. The 15km stretch of beach is usually filled with people taking a stroll or jogging. At the Singapore Wake Park ([singaporewakepark.com](http://singaporewakepark.com)), onlookers gather to watch cable-ski tricks, and the more adventurous can try knee-boarding, wakeboarding and wakeskating. Visitors can pack a picnic basket or eat at nearby dining establishments. Families with children will enjoy Marine Cove, a recreational zone that houses a 3,500sqm playground with wheelchair-accessible

equipment and an 8m-tall "lighthouse" structure, as well as five family-friendly restaurants.

**Address:** Along East Coast Parkway and East Coast Park Service Road

**Website:** [www.nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature-reserves/east-coast-park](http://www.nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/east-coast-park)

**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 24 hours

**Nearest MRT:** Bedok Station

## Fort Canning Park

Set on a hilltop, Fort Canning Park is a respite from the surrounding urban landscape. The iconic 18ha park is steeped in history: Sir Stamford Raffles, the founder of modern Singapore, built a bungalow on Fort Canning Hill, and it became the home of subsequent colonial

### KING OF THE HILL

First known as Bukit Larangan – Malay for "forbidden hill" – Fort Canning Hill was once the site of the palaces of Majapahit kings in the 14<sup>th</sup> century.

governors. Fort Canning Hill was a major communication centre, and key historic events took place here. Fort Gate, the remnant of a 19<sup>th</sup>-century fortress, can also be found in the park. Visitors will stumble upon these sites and more, as well as interesting flora and fauna on a self-guided 45-minute Colonial History Trail. Visitors can also take a ticketed tour of the Battlebox ([battlebox.com.sg](http://battlebox.com.sg); see History & Heritage, p36), the British nerve centre for operations during World War II.

**Address:** Bounded by Hill Street, Canning Rise, Clemenceau Avenue and River Valley Road

**Website:** [www.nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature-reserves/fort-canning-park](http://www.nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/fort-canning-park)

**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 24 hours

**Nearest MRT:** Dobby Ghaut Station / Clarke Quay Station

## Gardens by the Bay

In the heart of a bustling Garden City, the gardens' conservatories are a tranquil oasis. The Flower Dome contains a diverse range of plants from the Mediterranean and semi-arid subtropical regions, as well

as seasonal flower displays. The Cloud Forest conservatory is a popular spot for photographs – its cascading 35m-tall indoor waterfall is the world's largest. From there, visitors can embark on a biodiversity walk featuring plants from the tropical highlands, along with those that thrive in habitats of up to 2,000m above sea level.

Its Outdoor Gardens, including the Supertree Grove, have free admission and are open till late. Visitors can get close to the gardens' iconic Supertree structures on the 22m-tall OCBC Skyway (see admission fees below). Families with children should pack a change of clothes and swimwear to enjoy the Far East Organization Children's Garden, which has rainforest tree houses, an amphitheatre and a water play zone. Bicycles/tricycles, roller skates, skateboards and scooters are prohibited in the Gardens.

**Address:** 18 Marina Gardens Drive  
**Tel:** +65 6420 6848 / +65 6420 6841

**Website:** [gardensbythebay.com.sg](http://gardensbythebay.com.sg)

**Email:** [feedback@gardensbythebay.com.sg](mailto:feedback@gardensbythebay.com.sg)

**Cost:** (Conservatories) Adult S\$28, Child S\$15; (OCBC Skyway) Adult S\$8, Child S\$5

**Opening Hours:** (Conservatories, OCBC Skyway) Mon-Sun, 9am-9pm; (Far East Organization Children's Garden) Tue-Fri, 10am-7pm; Sat-Sun & Public Holiday, 9am-9pm; Closed on Mon; (Outdoor Gardens) Mon-Sun, 5am-2am

**Nearest MRT:** Bayfront Station

## HortPark

Part of the network of linked green spaces known as The Southern Ridges (see p54), HortPark is popular with joggers in the early mornings and evenings. Known as a one-stop gardening resource centre, it frequently brings together horticulture-related recreational, educational and retail activities under one green canopy. There are eight themed gardens, including Singapore's first therapeutic garden in a public park – the Edible Garden – where visitors can learn about the culinary and medicinal uses of various plants – and the Pitter Patter Potter Garden, which is specially designed for children aged five to 10.

HortPark's signature event is Gardeners' Day Out – held on the third Saturday of every month – and features a garden market, food bazaar, talks, workshops, fun activities for children and free walking tours. Visitors can enjoy an idyllic meal with verdant views at Vineyard restaurant ([vineyardhortpark.com.sg](http://vineyardhortpark.com.sg)), which also welcomes corporate events (for other unique MICE venues, see Venues, p186).

**Address:** 33 Hyderabad Road

**Website:** [www.nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/hortpark](http://www.nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/hortpark)

**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 6am-10pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Labrador Park

## Jurong Bird Park

The award-winning Jurong Bird Park is Asia's largest bird park at 20.2ha and home to more than 5,000 birds across 400 species. The park has gained international acclaim for breeding threatened species, and its large open-concept displays mimic the birds' naturalistic habitats. Four free-flight aviaries house birds such as the endangered sun conure, a strikingly coloured parrot. Other highlights include the Pelican Cove featuring eight types of pelicans, which is the world's most comprehensive collection. Families with young children should drop by Birdz of Play, a themed playground with a wet play zone. Guests can plan the day's itinerary around interactive feeding sessions and bird shows. Travel trade discounts on tickets are available. The Singapore Attractions Express bus service ([saex.com.sg](http://saex.com.sg)) can take visitors directly to Jurong Bird Park from various hotels and locations within the city.

**Address:** 2 Jurong Hill

**Tel:** +65 6269 3411 / +65 6360 8563

(Trade Contact)

**Fax:** +65 6360 2331

**Website:** [birdpark.com.sg](http://birdpark.com.sg)

**Email:** [enquiry@wrs.com.sg](mailto:enquiry@wrs.com.sg) / [sales.sgz@wrs.com.sg](mailto:sales.sgz@wrs.com.sg)

**Cost:** Adult S\$29, Child S\$19

**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 8.30am-6pm

**Nearest MRT:** Boon Lay Station

## Labrador Nature Reserve

Part of The Southern Ridges (see p54), Labrador Nature Reserve is just the place for nature lovers and history buffs. A former British military base, its beginnings date back to the 19<sup>th</sup> century. Visitors can examine World War II relics like a machine gun post and artillery pieces. As visitors take in the views of the sea and cliff-side vegetation, they can look out for 70 species of birds, such as the oriental magpie-robin and black-naped oriole. Home to the only coastal cliff in the country, the reserve has many picturesque spots for nature photographers to hone their skills (for more locations with great photo opportunities, see p29). Besides self-guided nature walks, travellers can book a private heritage walking tour (max 20 pax per group).

**Address:** Along Labrador Villa Road

**Website:** [www.nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/labrador-nature-reserve](http://www.nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/labrador-nature-reserve)

**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 24 hours

**Nearest MRT:** Labrador Park Station

## DID YOU KNOW?

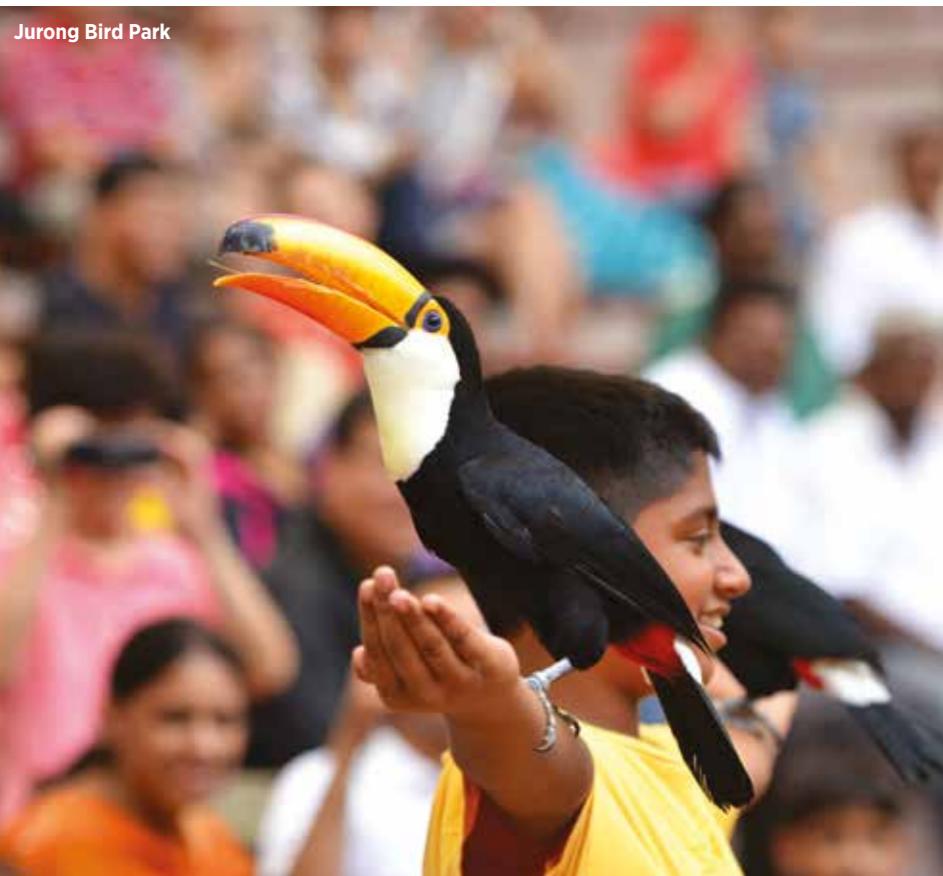
Night Safari receives 1.1 million visitors annually from around the world. For non-English speakers, tram seatings with commentary in Japanese or Mandarin are available for an additional fee and advanced booking.

## Rail Corridor

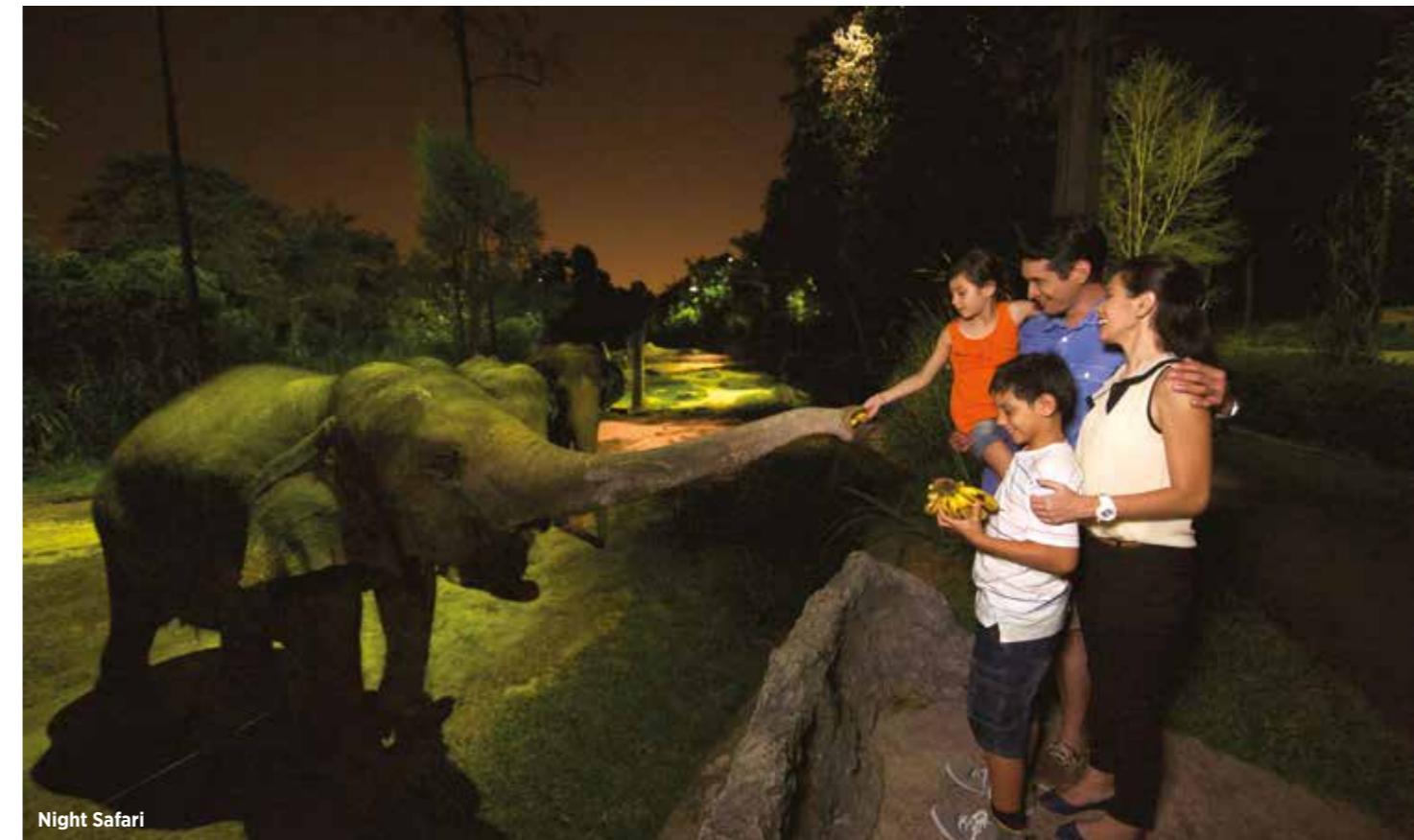
Rich in history, the Rail Corridor is testimony to Singapore's longstanding relationship with its neighbouring country of Malaysia. Trains used to shuttle cargo between both countries, from the Tanjong Pagar Railway Station to the Woodlands Train Checkpoint.

Today, this 24km route – which connects vast stretches of greenery in Singapore – is also known as a green corridor and is frequently visited by runners and hikers. Two distinct truss bridges found at Upper Bukit Timah Road near The Rail Mall ([railmall.com.sg](http://railmall.com.sg)) are a popular backdrop for photographs. The mall has a number of dining and retail establishments, and makes a great stopover for lunch or afternoon tea break. Most of the corridor is closed for the laying of a new water pipeline – set to be completed in 2019 – but there are various access points that visitors can

Jurong Bird Park



HortPark



Night Safari



River Safari

explore. Singapore's Urban Redevelopment Authority (URA), which manages the Rail Corridor, has a detailed walking map on its website that visitors can consider.

**Address:** Tanjong Pagar Railway Station to Woodlands Train Checkpoint  
**Tel:** +65 6221 6666

**Website:** [ura.gov.sg/ms/railcorridor](http://ura.gov.sg/ms/railcorridor)  
**Email:** [ura\\_email@ura.gov.sg](mailto:ura_email@ura.gov.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 24 hours  
**Nearest MRT:** Tanjong Pagar Station / Marsiling Station

### River Safari Singapore

River Safari Singapore is the latest addition to Wildlife Reserves Singapore's line of leading attractions (see Jurong Bird Park, p50, Night Safari, p51 and Singapore Zoo, p53). It holds one of the world's biggest repositories of freshwater animals, housed in iconic habitats modelled after the Amazon River, Ganges River, the Nile and more. At the Mekong River exhibit, visitors will see the critically endangered Mekong giant catfish. Land animals such as the Brazilian tapir, jaguar and giant anteater can be spotted from

the Amazon River Quest boat ride.

Giant pandas Kai Kai and Jia Jia, on a 10-year loan from China, dwell in the Yangtze River zone. During an exclusive behind-the-scenes tour held on Tuesdays and Fridays (cost: S\$350 per pax, min 2 pax, max 6 pax), participants prepare breakfast for the pandas and watch as keepers feed them and conduct morning check-ups. The park also holds regular animal encounters with the African grey parrot, green iguana and oriental pied hornbill. Travel trade discounts are available upon request. The Singapore Attractions Express bus service ([saex.com.sg](http://saex.com.sg)) can take visitors directly to River Safari from various hotels and locations within the city.

**Address:** 80 Mandai Lake Road  
**Tel:** +65 6269 3411 / +65 6360 8563  
(Trade Contact)

**Fax:** +65 6360 2331

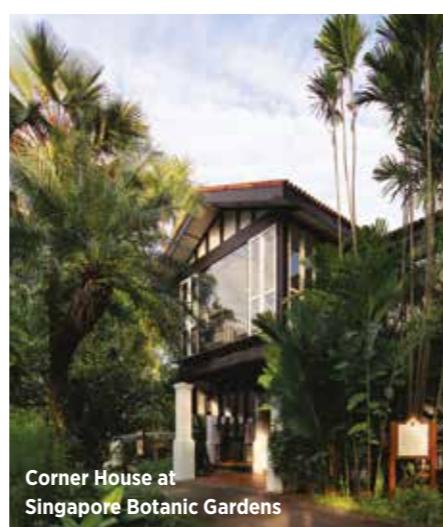
**Website:** [riversafari.com.sg](http://riversafari.com.sg)

**Email:** [enquiry@wrs.com.sg](mailto:enquiry@wrs.com.sg) / [sales.srz@wrs.com.sg](mailto:sales.srz@wrs.com.sg)

**Cost:** (Entry) Adult S\$30, Child S\$20; (Amazon River Quest) Adult S\$5, Child S\$3

**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 10am-7pm

**Nearest MRT:** Ang Mo Kio Station / Choa Chu Kang Station / Marsiling Station / Woodlands Station



Corner House at  
Singapore Botanic Gardens

### Singapore Botanic Gardens

The Singapore Botanic Gardens (SBG), with its 82ha of lush landscapes, photogenic pavilions and sculptural landmarks, is split into three main areas: the Tanglin Core, Central Core and Bukit Timah Core. The Tanglin Core – the oldest part of the gardens – includes a Botany Centre and the SBG Heritage Museum (opening hours: Mon-Sun, 9am-6pm), where visitors can learn about SBG's rich heritage. The Nassim Gate Visitor Centre is located in the Central Core tourist belt, as well as the popular National Orchid Garden, which carries more than 60,000 plants and orchids across 1,000 species.

Besides exploring the park's open spaces, travellers can visit numerous specialised gardens like the Bonsai Garden with 48 specimens or the Foliage Garden in the Bukit Timah Core with its extensive collection of terrestrial and aquatic plants. Young visitors can cultivate a love for nature and the environment at the Jacob Ballas Children's Garden, which includes interactive play areas. After exploring the gardens, visitors can opt for plenty of dining options in and around the area,



Singapore Zoo

including the one-Michelin-starred Corner House ([cornerhouse.com.sg](http://cornerhouse.com.sg)). Group deals are available for purchases of 50 adult tickets or more.

**Address:** 1 Cluny Road  
**Tel:** +65 6471 7138 / +65 6471 7361 / +65 6471 9937  
**Fax:** +65 6473 7983

**Website:** [sbg.org.sg](http://sbg.org.sg)

**Email:** [NParks\\_sbg\\_visitor\\_services@nparks.gov.sg](mailto:NParks_sbg_visitor_services@nparks.gov.sg)

**Cost:** (National Orchid Garden) Adult S\$5, Senior Citizen S\$1; Free admission for children below 12 years

**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 5am-12am; (Healing Garden) Mon-Sun, 5am-7.30pm; Closed on Tue except when it falls on a public holiday; (Jacob Ballas Children's Garden) Tue-Sun, 8am-7pm; Closed on Mon except when it falls on a public holiday; (National Orchid Garden) Mon-Sun, 8.30am-7pm

**Nearest MRT:** Botanic Gardens Station / Orchard Station

### WORLD-CLASS GARDENS

Singapore Botanic Gardens is the nation's first and only UNESCO World Heritage Site. It is the only tropical botanic garden on UNESCO's World Heritage List, and Asia's first botanic gardens to be inscribed.

### Singapore Zoo

Since its opening in 1973, the award-winning Singapore Zoo has established itself as a world-class wildlife park that houses more than 2,800 animals, many of which roam freely in naturalistic habitats.

A popular programme for first-time visitors is the "Jungle Breakfast with Wildlife", where the zoo's iconic orang utan, Ah Meng, makes a regular appearance. Afterwards, guests can see more of these charismatic apes at the world's first free-ranging orang utan habitat, where a raised boardwalk allows for almost-360-degree views of the creatures swinging, climbing and playing amongst the trees and vegetation. The park's Fragile Forest zone and Elephants of Asia exhibits are great educational experiences for visitors of all ages, while Rainforest Kidzworld allows children to spend time with farmyard animals.

Four different animal shows are each held twice daily at various times. The Splash Safari Show spotlights a cheeky California sea lion. Choose seats wisely – visitors sitting upfront will get splashed by the animal stars. Contact the sales team for travel trade discounts. The Singapore

### DID YOU KNOW?

Since 2016, Ishita the Sumatran orang utan – renamed Ah Meng – has been the Singapore Zoo's animal ambassador. She was chosen out of six candidates to replace her late grandmother, the original Ah Meng, who was a beloved and iconic orang utan that passed away in 2008.



Attractions Express bus service ([saex.com.sg](http://saex.com.sg)) can take visitors directly to the zoo from various hotels and locations within the city.

**Address:** 80 Mandai Lake Road  
**Tel:** +65 6269 3411 / +65 6360 8563  
(Trade Contact)

**Fax:** +65 6360 2331

**Website:** [zoo.com.sg](http://zoo.com.sg)

**Email:** [enquiry@wrs.com.sg](mailto:enquiry@wrs.com.sg) / [sales.srz@wrs.com.sg](mailto:sales.srz@wrs.com.sg)

**Cost:** Adult S\$33, Child S\$22

**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 8.30am-6pm

**Nearest MRT:** Ang Mo Kio Station / Choa Chu Kang Station / Marsiling Station / Woodlands Station



## Sungei Buloh Wetland Reserve

Singapore's first ASEAN Heritage Park, Sungei Buloh is home to rich biodiversity. There are numerous walking trails and wheelchair-accessible paths throughout the 130ha nature reserve, and visitors can discover its native inhabitants such as otters, crabs, water snakes and monitor lizards. Bird-watchers can take the Migratory Bird Trail that goes around the Buloh Tidal Ponds and admire resident birds like herons, kingfishers and sunbirds. Children will enjoy the Junior Adventure Trail – minutes from the Visitor Centre – where they can mirror the movements of a crab or mudskipper among the mangroves.

Free guided walks (max 20 pax) are conducted in English by certified attendants on Saturday mornings. Registration is mandatory, so travellers should check out the website's activity listings for more information. A 10-minute drive from Sungei Buloh is Kranji Marshes ([www.nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/kranji-marshes](http://www.nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/kranji-marshes)), which also supports a rich biodiversity of flora and fauna.

**Address:** (Visitor Centre) 60 Kranji Way, #01-00; (Wetland Centre) 301 Neo Tiew Crescent  
**Tel:** +65 6794 1401  
**Fax:** +65 6793 7271  
**Website:** [www.nparks.gov.sg/sbwr](http://www.nparks.gov.sg/sbwr)  
**Email:** nparks\_sbwr@nparks.gov.sg  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 7am–7pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Kranji Station

## The Southern Ridges

Spread over 10km of green and open spaces, a hike through The Southern Ridges takes visitors to five local parks, namely Mount Faber Park, Telok Blangah Hill Park, HortPark (see p50), Kent Ridge Park and the Labrador Nature Reserve (see p51), which are linked by park connectors. As part of the journey, travellers cross bridges through the Adinandra Belukar, a distinct secondary forest, and can observe a variety of bird species. Henderson Waves – a picturesque bridge with wave-like arcs – is another highlight of the walk. Set 36m above ground level, Singapore's highest pedestrian bridge is a marvel even at nightfall – it is illuminated with LED lighting from 7pm to 7am nightly. From many of the bridges and walkways, trekkers can enjoy panoramic views of lush greenery, as well as the sights and sounds of wildlife such as cicadas, straw-headed bulbuls, kingfishers and even migratory birds of prey.

Go to the NParks website ([www.nparks.gov.sg](http://www.nparks.gov.sg)) for self-guided walking tours. For the suggested routes, the difficulty level is moderate to challenging, and the walking time is three to five hours.

**Address:** Southern Singapore (Bukit Merah, Henderson Road and Mount Faber Park)  
**Website:** [www.nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/the-southern-ridges](http://www.nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/the-southern-ridges)  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 24 hours  
**Nearest MRT:** HarbourFront Station

## IDYLLIC ISLANDS

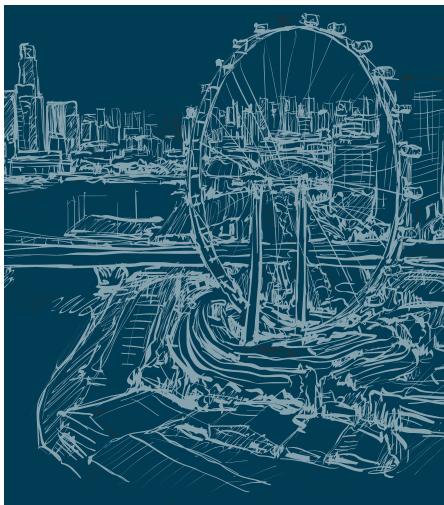
Accessible by a 10- to 40-minute boat ride ([islandcruise.com.sg](http://islandcruise.com.sg)), islands such as Kusu Island, Pulau Ubin, Sisters' Islands and other Southern Islands make an idyllic getaway for visitors to Singapore.



For a slower pace of life, visit the offshore island of Pulau Ubin. Travellers can rent a bicycle to explore the 1,020ha island, which is also home to the Chek Jawa Wetlands. Pulau Ubin and the Wetlands host numerous quarries and boast lush greenery and extensive wildlife. Animal sightings include the endangered songbird straw-headed bulbul and the occasional wild boar.

The much smaller 40ha Sisters' Islands Marine Park was set aside for education, conservation and research concerning marine life. The location boasts coral reefs, sandy shores and seagrass areas, and visitors can sign up as volunteers for marine biodiversity programmes, go snorkelling or sign up for free guided intertidal walks.

When visiting these islands, it is advisable to pack lunch – food is not sold at most of them. Visit [www.nparks.gov.sg](http://www.nparks.gov.sg) for more information (see p47).



**T**here is much to see in Singapore's many neighbourhoods. From well-known precincts – such as the iconic shopping belt of Orchard Road and the sparkling waterfront of Marina Bay – to quaint suburbs and ethnic enclaves, each neighbourhood has its own distinct charm.

Singapore's vibrant ethnic districts celebrate and showcase the city-state's multicultural heritage, where visitors can immerse in the cultures of the main ethnic groups who call Singapore home: Chinese, Malay, Indian, Eurasian and Peranakan. For a slice of suburban life, travellers can explore “the heartlands” beyond the city centre, where most locals live and work. Lifestyle precincts all around the island offer hubs of activities for everyone in the family – they can shop, dine and explore to their hearts' content. Singapore also has a wide variety of buzzing nightlife options, so even after the sun sets, there is plenty to see and do.



Chinatown

## ETHNIC DISTRICTS

### CHINATOWN

A walk down Chinatown's narrow streets with their picturesque shophouses, now repurposed as shops, hipster joints, restaurants and offices, reveals Singapore's rich Chinese heritage as well as the country's journey from a small fishing village to one of the world's most progressive economies and trading ports. Visitors can stop by a stretch of shophouses that have been converted into the Chinatown Heritage Centre ([chinatownheritagecentre.com.sg](http://chinatownheritagecentre.com.sg); see Attractions, History & Heritage, p36) to get a glimpse into the lives of Singapore's early Chinese migrants. Chinatown offers visitors an interesting and harmonious mix of cultures, where the Buddha Tooth Relic Temple and Museum is on the same stretch as the Hindu temple Sri Mariamman (see Attractions, Places of Worship, p43 and p45 respectively). Visitors will appreciate the melting pot of religions and cultures evident within the area.

Travellers can easily spend a few days exploring shops and family-run businesses, selling everything from tasseled trinkets to Chinese teas and medicinal concoctions

to the latest electronic gadgets and local independent designs (see Shopping, Ethnic Districts, p132). The precinct – which encompasses the Telok Ayer, Bukit Pasoh, Tanjong Pagar, Kreta Ayer and Ann Siang Hill neighbourhoods – is also home to some of the best food on the island, from up-and-coming hipster cafés to established hawker stalls and restaurants. Visitors can sign up for a variety of ticketed or free tours in the area (see Tours, Business Travellers, p153).

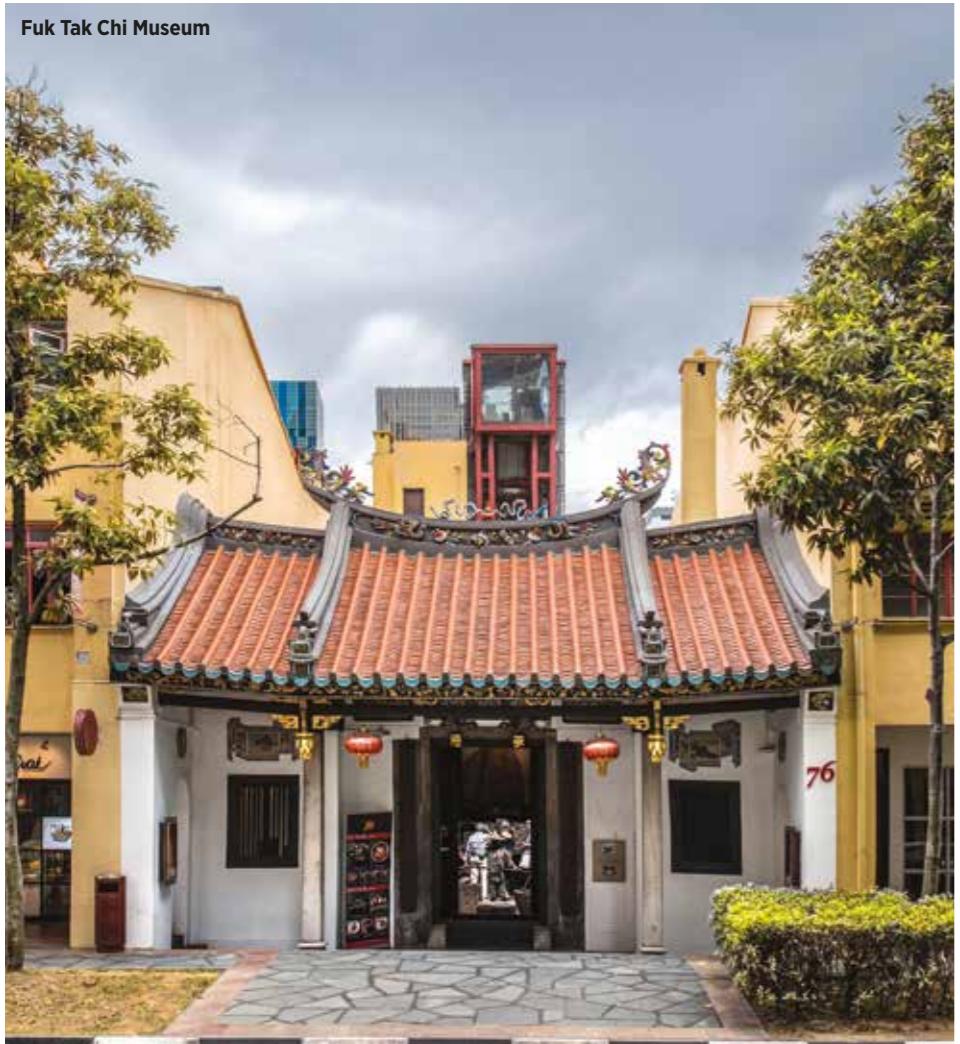
**Website:** [chinatown.sg](http://chinatown.sg)

**Nearest MRT:** Chinatown Station / Outram Park Station

### Points of Interest

#### Ann Siang Hill

Lined with colourful and elegantly restored shophouses, Ann Siang Hill used to be a nutmeg and clove plantation. Shophouses in the area – mostly constructed between 1903 and 1941 – are now a quirky mix of shops, cafés and drinking spots – making it a popular post-work and weekend stomping ground for the millennial crowd (see Nightlife Precincts, p86).



## Chinatown Food Street

Located on Smith Street in the heart of Chinatown, the Chinatown Food Street is a must-visit on the itinerary to have a taste of Singapore's hawker scene. With more than 20 hawker stalls, shophouse restaurants and pop-up kiosks, the street offers dishes that represent the main Chinese dialects as well as the different races in Singapore. The high-ceiling glass shelter with an in-built cooling system allows for more comfortable and fuss-free alfresco dining from 11am to 11pm daily. For more information, see Eat & Drink, Hawker Centres, p116.

**Address:** 7 Smith Street

**Website:** [chinatownfoodstreet.sg](http://chinatownfoodstreet.sg)

## Club Street

On the fringe of Chinatown, once home to upscale Chinese clubs and associations in the 1800s and 1900s, the street – lined with conserved shophouses – offers trendy

bars, intimate restaurants, chic boutiques and a green space for a quiet stroll. Like Ann Siang Hill, it is a popular spot, especially over the weekends, with patrons spilling out of bars onto the street and often turning it into one big alfresco party.

## Fuk Tak Chi Museum

Once the oldest Chinese temple in Singapore and built by Singapore's early Cantonese and Hakka immigrants, the building is now part museum – displaying artefacts and dioramas showing life in the district during its heyday – and part hotel, as it adjoins the boutique hotel, AMOY.

**Address:** 76 Telok Ayer Street  
**Tel:** +65 6580 2888  
**Website:** [fareastssquare.com.sg](http://fareastssquare.com.sg)

## Lepark

Located on the rooftop of the brightly coloured People's Park Complex high-rise

building, Lepark is an “alternative social space” that combines Asian street food and craft beers with art and music. There's a section of food stalls helmed by young entrepreneurs selling unique treats such as braised duck shabu burgers, as well as the occasional weekend flea market.

**Address:** 1 Park Road, People's Park Complex, Level 6

**Tel:** +65 6908 5809

**Website:** [lepark.co](http://lepark.co)

**Email:** meow@lepark.co

## Pagoda Street

The name draws inspiration from Sri Mariamman Temple's ([smt.org.sg](http://smt.org.sg)), *gopuram* – the word for pagoda in Tamil – over the main gate of the temple. Jamee Mosque ([masjidjamaechulia.sg](http://masjidjamaechulia.sg)), also known as Masjid Chulia, flanks Pagoda Street on the other side. Both places of worship are gazetted as national monuments.

## Tea Chapter

Housed in a restored 19<sup>th</sup>-century shophouse, Singapore's biggest tea house sells everything from tea leaves to tea wares and even books. Visitors who want an introductory workshop on tea should try the Tea Appreciation Package (min 2 pax), an hour-long session that allows participants to taste different kinds of Chinese teas and learn from a tea master about the historical and philosophical significance of tea in Chinese culture.

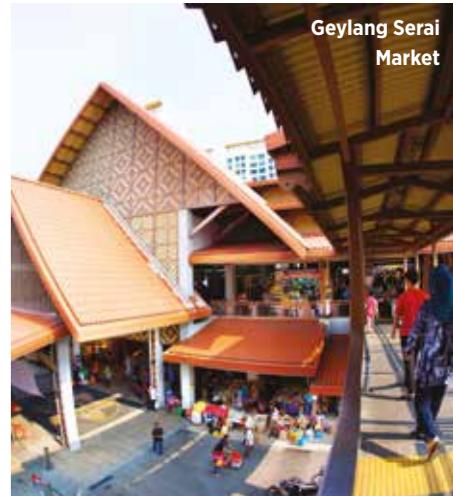
**Address:** 9 & 11 Neil Road  
**Tel:** +65 6226 1175 / +65 6226 1917  
**Fax:** +65 6221 0604  
**Website:** [teachapter.com](http://teachapter.com)  
**Email:** [inquiry@teachapter.com](mailto:inquiry@teachapter.com)

## Trengganu Street

Trengganu Street connects four popular streets of Chinatown – Pagoda, Temple, Smith and Sago streets. Besides exploring the shophouses converted into shops and food stalls, one notable building on the street is the Chinaman Scholar's Gallery (14B Trengganu Street; Tel: +65 6222 9554), a typical middle-class Chinese home of the early 20<sup>th</sup> century. The mini museum is complete with a kitchen, bedroom, dining room and living areas, all laid out with the furniture and fittings of the period.



One of the many stalls at Geylang Serai Market



Geylang Serai Market



Nasi lemak

variety of Malay snacks entices people from all walks of life to gather and enjoy the festivities.

**Nearest MRT:** Eunos Station / Paya Lebar Station

## DID YOU KNOW?

Some of the street names in Geylang Serai such as Jalan Afifi, Jalan Alsagoff and Jalan Eunos were named after prominent community leaders.

## GEYLANG SERAI

The heart of the Malay community in Singapore is Geylang Serai. This was where the natives of Singapore, Indonesians and Malaysians settled after the British dispersed the Malay settlements at the mouth of the Singapore River in the 1840s. In the early 1920s, more Malays moved into the area from Kampong Gelam (Kampong Glam, see p58). Geylang Serai is derived from the Malay word *kilang* (meaning a press or a mill) and the fragrant *serai* or lemongrass, which the Malays grew in the area during the late 19<sup>th</sup> century.

One of the best times to visit the neighbourhood to experience Malay culture and heritage is during Ramadan, or the fasting month, right up to Hari Raya Puasa, or the festival of Eid, which marks the end of Ramadan (see Events & Festivals, p23). During Ramadan, the streets of Geylang Serai are aglow with the annual street light-up. A huge *pasar malam* (night market) filled with stalls selling everything from traditional ethnic wear and home furnishings to a wide

The ground floor, where the wet market is located, sells all sorts of day-to-day kitchen needs, including fresh produce and meat, and a variety of fabrics and decorative materials. The second-storey food court offers a wide variety of dishes such as *nasi lemak* (fragrant coconut rice), beef *rendang* (spicy beef), *asam pedas* stingray (spicy stingray), *biryani* rice and *goreng pisang* (fried banana fritters), among others.

**Address:** 1 Geylang Serai  
**Tel:** +65 6589 8494  
**Website:** [tanjongkatongcomplex.com/geylangserasi-market](http://tanjongkatongcomplex.com/geylangserasi-market)

## Points of Interest

### Geylang Serai Market and Food Centre

Located just a 10-minute drive from the city centre, the iconic Geylang Serai Market and Food Centre is the only *halal* wet market and food centre in Singapore. It is one of the best places to shop for ingredients for Malay and Indian cuisines.

## Khadijah Mosque

Now gazetted for conservation by Singapore's Urban Redevelopment Authority (URA), this mosque was named after its principal benefactor, Madam Khadijah Binte Mohamed, who donated \$50,000 in 1915 to have it built. It was finally built in 1920, four years after she died. In 2003, a new auditorium building was added to the original structure –



Haji Lane

opened by then Prime Minister Goh Chok Tong – and the second level of this addition now houses the Religious Rehabilitation Group (RRG). Appointments can be arranged by phone for visitors who wish to visit the RRG gallery.

**Address:** 583 Geylang Road  
**Tel:** +65 6747 5607  
**Website:** khadijahmosque.org

## Lorong 24A

Lorong 24A is an alley that features two snapshot-worthy rows of 1920s terraced shophouses with stylish and elegant façades. These shophouses are home to a mix of old and new businesses – from a traditional Chinese medicine shop to a flamenco dance studio and café. The Lorong 24A Shophouse Series is a collective of eight shophouses that has been awarded Singapore's Urban Redevelopment Authority Architectural Heritage Award (Category B), which honours projects that showcase architectural excellence while preserving heritage elements. A tour of these units can be arranged for groups.

**Address:** Lorong 24A Geylang, Units 5, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19 and 21  
**Tel:** +65 9663 9947 / +65 8383 1154 / +65 6737 5250  
**Website:** thelor24ashophouseseries.com  
**Email:** geraldenestours@hotmail.com

## KAMPONG GLAM

In Malay, *kampung* means “village or settlement” and *gelam* is the name of a particular tree that grew in abundance in the area in early Singapore. The area is well known for two major landmarks: the impressive Sultan Mosque (see Attractions, Places of Worship, p46) and the Istana Kampung Gelam, which used to be a sultan’s palace but has now been restored as the Malay Heritage Centre (see Attractions, History & Heritage, p39). Aside from Malays, the area was once home to Arab, Boyanese, Bugis and Javanese people.

Today, the area has an eclectic blend of history, culture and a super-trendy lifestyle scene. Shopaholics should head to colourful Haji Lane for its quirky boutiques, hip bars and cafés, where they can pick up traditional wares from Arab Street and Bussorah Street (see Shopping, Ethnic Districts, p132). Kampong Glam truly comes alive during Ramadan (the Muslim fasting month) leading up to Hari Raya Aidilfitri (see Events & Festivals, p23) where a *pasar malam* near the Sultan Mosque lures locals and visitors with delicious Malay food.

**Website:** kampongglam.org.sg  
**Nearest MRT:** Bugis Station / Lavender Station

## Points of Interest

### Aliwal Arts Centre

Aliwal Arts Centre is a multidisciplinary arts centre with a strong focus on the performing arts. Since 2014, it has hosted the Aliwal Urban Art Festival – an annual celebration of street culture featuring graffiti and graphic art, breakdancing, skateboarding and music – and the Aliwal Arts Night Crawl, a festival promoting the eclectic mix of traditional and contemporary artists based at the centre. It often hosts arts and music performances and events, and members of the public can sign up for workshops such as Intro to DJ-ing and Opera Make-up Class. Pre-registration for workshops is required; enrolment requirements vary depending on individual workshops.

**Address:** 28 Aliwal Street  
**Tel:** +65 6435 0131  
**Fax:** +65 6444 7311  
**Website:** aliwalartscentre.sg  
**Email:** aac@artshouse.sg

### Arab Street

Rather than just one road, Arab Street usually refers to the area including Bussorah Street, Haji Lane, Bali Lane and Muscat Street. Flanked by Victoria Street and Beach Road, the street is home to trendy hangouts



Malay Heritage Centre, with Sultan Mosque in the background

and shops selling brightly coloured fabrics and textiles, basketry, hand-knotted Persian rugs, aromatic Arab teas, as well as other traditional wares such as Persian carpets, *kebaya* dresses and handmade perfumes (see Shopping, Ethnic Districts, p132). The area also has many *halal* eateries featuring Malay and Middle Eastern cuisine (see Eat & Drink, Halal Restaurants, p109).

### Bendahara House (Gedung Kuning)

Next to the Malay Heritage Centre (see right) is Gedung Kuning or Yellow House, so-called because of its distinctive colour. It was built around the 1840s for Tengku Mahmud, younger son of Sultan Ali of Johor. It features a pair of eagles above each gatepost and a unique pavilion that used to be a dovecote. Today, it is home to Mamanda ([mamanda.com.sg](http://mamanda.com.sg)), a restaurant that serves authentic Malay cuisine.

**Address:** 73 Sultan Gate  
**Website:** gedungkuning.com

### Kandahar Street

Along this stretch are some of the most beautifully restored shophouses. The street is also known for restaurants serving *nasi padang* (steamed rice accompanied by various choices of pre-cooked dishes) and

the Rich and Good Cake Shop ([facebook.com/richandgoodcakeshop](https://facebook.com/richandgoodcakeshop)), an old-school bakery famous for its Swiss rolls that come in local flavours like *kaya* (a spread made with eggs, sugar, coconut and pandan leaves), durian and mango.

### Malay Heritage Centre

The Malay Heritage Centre is a must-visit for visitors who are keen to learn about the rich heritage and culture of Singapore's Malay community. Built 160 years ago and formerly the royal residence of Malay sultans in Singapore, the museum houses six permanent galleries with historical artefacts, interactive multimedia and colourful exhibits from Singapore's national collection, as well as contributions from the Malay community. For more information, see Attractions, History & Heritage, p39.

**Address:** 85 Sultan Gate  
**Tel:** +65 6391 0450  
**Fax:** +65 6299 4316  
**Website:** malayheritage.org.sg

### The Sultan

Formerly the Al-Ahmadiah Press, this distinctive structure was established in 1920 by nobility from Indonesia. The printing press was very much part of the thriving print industry in Kampong Glam. Now, the

building, along with the shophouses beside it, is beautifully preserved as part of the boutique hotel, The Sultan. The 64-room hotel displays many of the architectural features of the past such as shuttered windows, tall columns and wide arcs. Guests can choose from eight different room types, with no two the same. Jazz lovers and those who enjoy live music performances can check out Singapore Jazz Club ([facebook.com/sgjazzclub](https://facebook.com/sgjazzclub)) – also known as Sing Jazz – located on the second storey.

**Address:** 101 Jalan Sultan, #01-01  
**Tel:** +65 6723 7101  
**Fax:** +65 6723 7110  
**Website:** [thesultan.com.sg](http://thesultan.com.sg)  
**Email:** info@thesultan.com.sg

## KATONG & JOO CHIAT

The eastern region of Singapore is steeped in a different set of history and culinary heritage. The residential neighbourhoods of Katong and Joo Chiat, in particular, are known for their rich Peranakan heritage and culture. This area traces its roots to the early 19<sup>th</sup> century, when wealthy English, Portuguese, French and Chinese settlers established coconut, cotton and gambier plantations here. In the early 20<sup>th</sup> century, many locals started building homes in the eastern region, which resulted in the varied styles of bungalows, shophouses and places of worship in the area. Now, the

## WHAT'S IN A COMMUNITY?

The term Peranakan (Indo-Malay word meaning "local born") generally refers to people of mixed Chinese and Malay/Indonesian heritage. Many Peranakan families originated in Malacca and Penang where their ancestors who were Chinese traders married into the local community. Though the term is now used to refer to Peranakan Chinese, there are also Peranakan Indians (Chitty Melaka), Jawi Peranakan (Straits-born Muslims of mixed Indian and Malay ancestry), and Eurasian Peranakans (Kristang or Christians of Portuguese and Chinese ancestry).

Eurasians refer to those with mixed European and Asian heritage. Most Eurasians in Singapore can trace their European ancestry to the British, Danish, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Portuguese or Spanish. Their Asian ancestry is from the Chinese, Malays or Indians.



Joo Chiat shophouses

a must-visit for its cool cafés, shopping and old-world coffee shops selling famous local delicacies such as Katong *laksa* (see Eat & Drink, Local Favourites, p95) and *Nonya* cakes (*Nonya* is a term for Peranakan women, while *Baba* refers to Peranakan men; see sidebar above for more information). Visitors and locals alike enjoy taking photos of and with the many restored heritage buildings along East Coast Road, Koon Seng Road and streets such as Joo Chiat Terrace and Joo Chiat Place. Visitors can opt to book a walking or food tour of this area (see Tours, Couples, p150).

**Nearest MRT:** Paya Lebar Station / Eunos Station

## A LESSON IN NAMES

Katong was named after a now-extinct species of sea turtle, while Joo Chiat was named after Chew Joo Chiat, a philanthropist and plantation owner known as the "King of Katong", who owned vast tracts of land in present-day Katong/Joo Chiat.

## Points of interest

### Church of the Holy Family

Built before World War II, this church was the first Roman Catholic Church built along the eastern coastline of Singapore and is a gathering place for the Eurasian residents in the area, serving the local Catholic community till today. Affectionately known as the "Katong Church" or "Katong Catholic Church" by older generations, the building went through a major renovation in 1999 – the front sculptures have been kept from the original church structure, while a 16-panel stained glass was imported from Italy and installed at the back of the new building. This is the only Catholic church in Singapore that celebrates Peranakan masses on the eve of the Lunar New Year.

**Address:** 6 Chapel Road  
**Tel:** +65 6344 0046  
**Fax:** +65 6348 0552  
**Website:** [holyfamily.org.sg](http://holyfamily.org.sg)  
**Email:** [secretariat@holyfamily.org.sg](mailto:secretariat@holyfamily.org.sg)

### Eurasian Heritage Centre

Based within the Eurasian Community House, the centre's three heritage galleries allow visitors to learn more about the Eurasian community of Singapore, their heritage, as well as their contributions to the nation. Admission is free for non-guided tours with fewer than 10 people (opening hours: Tue–Sun, 9am–6pm), however for groups of 10 or more who wish to visit with their own guide/tour leader, there is an admission fee of S\$3 per pax. Special Eurasian Experience Tours or Eurasian Heritage Programmes can be arranged for groups (min 20 pax). Tour packages range from S\$15 to S\$40 per pax.

**Address:** 139 Ceylon Road  
**Tel:** +65 6447 1578 / +65 6447 1578 ext 202 (Trade Contact)  
**Fax:** +65 6447 3189  
**Website:** [eurasians.org.sg/eurasians-in-singapore/eurasian-heritage-centre](http://eurasians.org.sg/eurasians-in-singapore/eurasian-heritage-centre)  
**Email:** [jacqueline@eurasians.org](mailto:jacqueline@eurasians.org)



Beaded Peranakan shoes



Rumah Bebe

### Rumah Bebe

For a dose of Peranakan culture, visitors can head to the 90-year-old shop – built in 1928 and restored in 2003 – which serves as a true testimony to authentic Peranakan heritage and architecture. Through its boutique shophouse, it showcases the ethnic group's exquisite embroidery, beadwork, jewellery and textiles. Visitors can try Peranakan delicacies such as pineapple tarts and brandied sugee-almond cake at its on-site café-bake shop. It also offers Peranakan cooking and beading classes. Private in-house tours (min 2 pax, max 20 pax) can also be booked in advance.

**Address:** 113 East Coast Road  
**Tel:** +65 6247 8781  
**Website:** [rumahbebe.com](http://rumahbebe.com)  
**Email:** [contact@rumahbebe.com](mailto:contact@rumahbebe.com)

### Sri Senpaga Vinayagar Temple

Dedicated to the Elephant God, Ganesha or Lord Vinayagar, this temple – established by the Ceylonese Tamils from Sri Lanka – dates back to the 1850s and is the second-oldest Hindu temple in Singapore. Aside from its 21m-high *rajagopuram* (ornate tower at the entrance of the temple), making it one of the tallest Indian temples in Singapore, Sri Senpaga Vinayagar is remarkable for its unique features such as the over 1.5m-tall statue of Lord Vinayagar, the gold covered *vimanam* (cupola) and four main granite pillars with the Elephant God's 32 forms.

**Address:** 19 Ceylon Road  
**Tel:** +65 6345 8176  
**Website:** [senpaga.org.sg](http://senpaga.org.sg)

### Former Joo Chiat Police Station

Joo Chiat Police Station was built in 1928 to serve the needs of the community, and the building was gazetted for conservation in 1993. Today, Katong Square ([katongsquare.com.sg](http://katongsquare.com.sg)) – a lifestyle and retail space – is located in the conserved building. Part of the same complex has been converted into the 131-room Peranakan-themed boutique hotel, Hotel Indigo Singapore Katong (see Stay, p13). Next door, the Holiday Inn Express Singapore Katong (see Stay, p11) also retains the Peranakan charm of the neighbourhood.

**Address:** 86-88 East Coast Road

### Katong Antique House

Filled with Peranakan artefacts, family heirlooms and antiques, this two-storey shophouse provides visitors a glimpse into the lives of Peranakans in the early days. The owner, Peter Wee – a fourth-generation

Baba Peranakan and the president of the Peranakan Association Singapore – takes guests on a tour around the house, regaling them with stories from his grandfather's days. Guided tours are by appointment only (\$S15 per pax; min 8 pax, max 15 pax).

**Address:** 208 East Coast Road  
**Tel:** +65 6345 8544

### Masjid Khalid

The neighbourhood's distinct Malay cultural influence is evident in this mosque, which rises amidst shophouses. The site used to be where peddlers sold Malay food. The mosque was built in 1917 and used to be a place of worship for Indian Muslims, but is now one of the places where the Malay community of Joo Chiat gathers.

**Address:** 136 Joo Chiat Road  
**Tel:** +65 6345 2884  
**Fax:** +65 6346 1279  
**Website:** [masjidkhalid.sg](http://masjidkhalid.sg)

### DID YOU KNOW?

Sri Senpaga Vinayagar Temple is one of the only two Hindu temples in Singapore dedicated to Ganesha. The other is Sri Layan Siti Vinayagar Temple on Keong Saik Road.

## The Intan

Owned by antique collector Alvin Yapp, this private home-museum celebrates the rich culture and heritage of the Peranakans. At The Intan (Malay for “rose-cut diamond”), visitors can find Peranakan artefacts from Malaysia, Indonesia, India, China and England within a modern home setting, then go on a guided tour of the house (by appointment only and admission fee applies; see Tours, Business Traveller, p153). The heritage space can accommodate up to 40 guests, and can be booked as a venue for wedding and private photo shoots, corporate meetings and events.

**Address:** 69 Joo Chiat Terrace  
**Tel:** +65 6440 1148  
**Website:** [the-intan.com](http://the-intan.com)  
**Email:** [contactus@the-intan.com](mailto:contactus@the-intan.com)

## LITTLE INDIA

One of the most vibrant and charismatic ethnic districts in Singapore, Little India attracts visitors with its sheer exuberance of life on the streets. Here, with the air smelling of spices, incense and jasmine, it is not uncommon to see Indian women in their colourful saris browse through boutiques, while loud Indian pop music blares from shops. Gaily painted shophouses along Serangoon Road and side streets add to the district's charm. A mix of old Singapore and new, Little India's trendy cafés, restaurants and shops, designer boutique hotels and hip backpacker hostels exist side by side with goldsmiths, traditional Indian restaurants, and the occasional parrot astrology fortune teller. Picturesque on regular days, the neighbourhood is at its vibrant best during festivals such as Pongal (celebrating the harvest) and Deepavali (Festival of Lights; see Events & Festivals p19 and p26). Visitors can sign up for a variety of tours in the area (see Tours, p150).

**Website:** [littleindia.com.sg](http://littleindia.com.sg)  
**Nearest MRT:** Little India Station / Farrer Park Station / Rochor Station

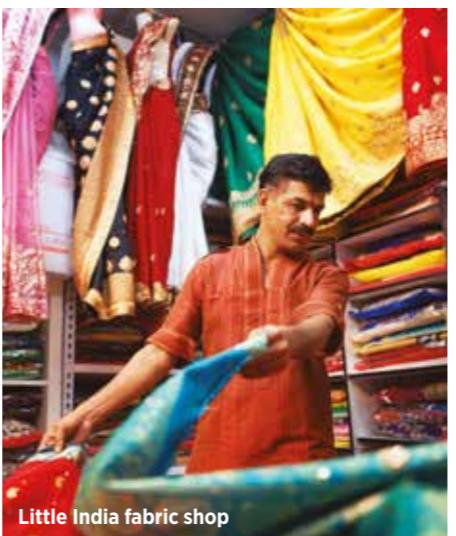


The colourful façade of the Indian Heritage Centre

NATIONAL HERITAGE BOARD



Getting a henna tattoo



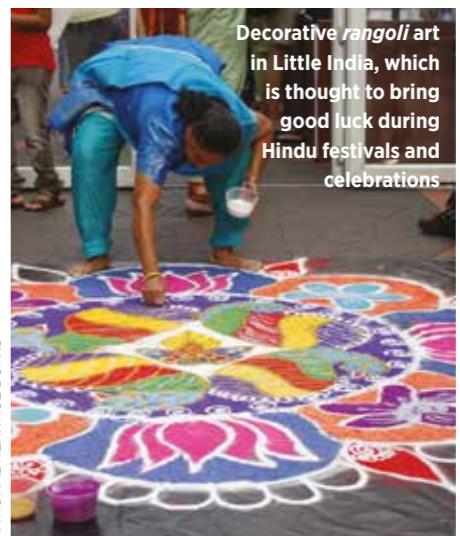
Little India fabric shop



Mustafa Centre



Chye Seng Huat Hardware in Jalan Besar



Decorative rangoli art in Little India, which is thought to bring good luck during Hindu festivals and celebrations

NATIONAL HERITAGE BOARD

Entrance 1 (on Syed Alwi Road), so they only have one direction to go. For more information, see Shopping, Ethnic Districts, p133.

**Address:** 145 Syed Alwi Road  
**Tel:** +65 6295 5855  
**Fax:** +65 6295 5866  
**Website:** [mustafa.com.sg](http://mustafa.com.sg)  
**Email:** [mms786@mustafa.com.sg](mailto:mms786@mustafa.com.sg)

## Sakya Muni Buddha Gaya Temple

Also known as the “Temple of Thousand Lights”, it is famous for its 15m-high statue of the reclining Buddha weighing 300 tonnes, lined with light bulbs, giving the statue an aura of light. During the annual Vesak Day (see Events & Festivals, p22) – celebrating the birth and enlightenment of the Buddha – devotees who donate, are allowed to place a gold leaf onto a small Buddha statue, which will be almost covered in a fresh layer of gold leaves as the day goes on. Admission is free.

**Address:** 366 Race Course Road  
**Tel:** +65 6294 0714

## PHOTO OPPORTUNITY

Visitors can't miss the house of Tan Teng Niah, located about a minute's walk from the Little India MRT station. The house is a popular photo spot, with its psychedelic colours making it stand out among neighbouring buildings. It is also the only Chinese villa located in Little India. It was built in 1900 and won the Singapore Institute of Architects Honourable Mention Award in 1991 after restoration works were completed.



### Points of Interest

#### Indian Heritage Centre

This ultra-modern museum is the first in Southeast Asia to focus on the heritage of the Indian community, exploring the links between the Indian subcontinent and the rest of the region, including Singapore. The museum gives visitors (cost: Adult S\$6,

#### Jalan Besar

Parallel to Serangoon Road (see p64), Jalan Besar is one of the oldest roads in Singapore. In recent years, Jalan Besar and the streets around it have become a hip enclave with a growing number of trendy boutiques, cafés and restaurants. Coffee lovers can check out Chye Seng Huat

Hardware ([cshhcoffee.com](http://cshhcoffee.com)), while foodies will love the baked goodies at The Butter Studio ([thebutterstudio.com](http://thebutterstudio.com)). Crafters and hobbyists will find much to occupy them at The Refinery ([therefinery.sg](http://therefinery.sg)), which houses a yakitori restaurant on the first floor, a bespoke cocktail bar on the second floor and a craft workshop on the third floor.

#### DID YOU KNOW?

*Jalan besar* literally means “large road” or “main road” in Malay, and in the 1830s, it was cut through a betel nut and fruit orchard owned by the Norris brothers, sons of an East India Company officer.

#### Little India Arcade

At this two-storey building dating back to the 1920s, shoppers will find handicrafts, costume jewellery, souvenirs, Indian clothing, silks and so much more.

Should visitors get hungry from all that shopping, they can head over to the Banana Leaf Apolo ([thebananaleafapolo.com](http://thebananaleafapolo.com)) on the first floor for delicious specialities such as fish curry, chicken masala, mutton curry and tandoori chicken. Travellers can also opt to get a henna tattoo done in one of the many shops within the building.

**Address:** 48 Serangoon Road  
**Tel:** +65 6295 5998  
**Website:** [littleindiaarcade.com.sg](http://littleindiaarcade.com.sg)

#### Mustafa Centre

Open 24 hours, this one-stop mega-shopping mall sells everything – a paradise for bargain hunters. Mustafa Centre is housed on six floors over a 37,161sqm area. The sheer variety of items on sale is dizzying – from perfumes, to wheelchairs to leather jackets, food items and everything else in between. There are six entrances: visitors are recommended to enter through

## Serangoon Road

Dating from 1822, this is the backbone of Little India and is one of Singapore's oldest roads. The road is packed with restaurants and shops selling everything from gold jewellery and trinkets to traditional Indian clothing, incense and spices. Visitors who want cheap but good Indian curry should try vegetarian restaurant Komala Vilas ([komalavilas.com.sg](http://komalavilas.com.sg)).

### DID YOU KNOW?

Singapore Prime Minister Lee Hsien Loong once took Indian Prime Minister Narendra Modi for supper at the Serangoon Road branch of Komala Vilas.



Sri Veeramakaliamman Temple

## Sri Veeramakaliamman Temple

Toward the middle of Serangoon Road stands this imposing temple dedicated to Kali, Hindu goddess of destruction. The temple was established in 1855, making it one of Singapore's oldest houses of worship. Built by the Indian pioneers who came to live and work here, this Hindu temple was the first in the Serangoon area. Visitors are welcome to witness the *pooja* (daily prayer ceremony). Photography is allowed, though visitors must bear in mind that this is a working temple, so basic respect and care is necessary so as not to disturb worshippers.

**Address:** 141 Serangoon Road  
**Tel:** +65 6295 4538 / +65 6293 4634  
**Fax:** +65 6392 4249  
**Website:** [sriveeramakaliamman.com](http://sriveeramakaliamman.com)  
**Email:** [info@sriveeramakaliamman.com](mailto:info@sriveeramakaliamman.com)

## Tekka Centre

Located at the junction of Serangoon Road and Bukit Timah Road, this is a multi-use building complex where visitors can find a wet market, food centre and shopping complex all rolled into one. Built on the old site of the old Tekka Market, Tekka Centre is a good place to try out some great Indian food, such as *biryani* (fragrant rice dish), piping-hot *naans* (flatbread), and Indian *rojak* (sweet and savoury salad). Shoppers can also head to The Verge ([www.theverge.com.sg](http://www.theverge.com.sg)) shopping mall and Little India Arcade (see p63) in the vicinity.

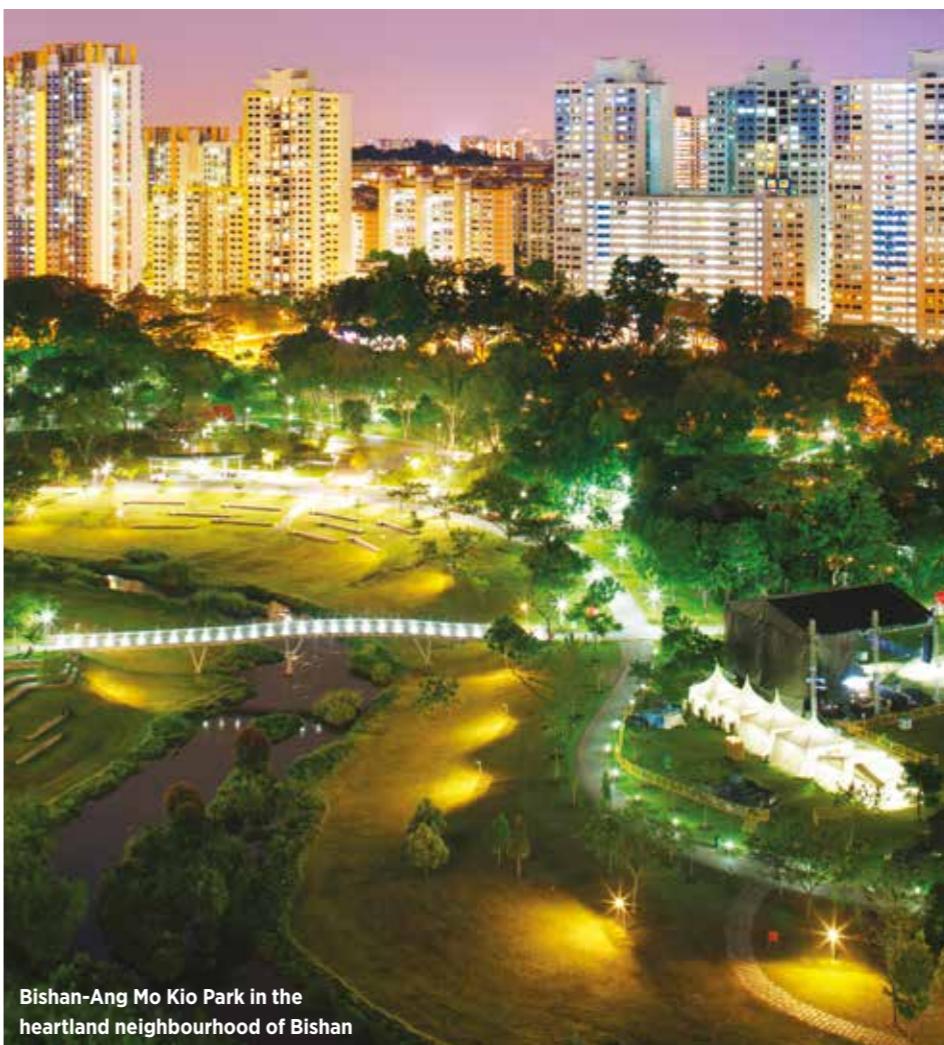
**Address:** 665 Buffalo Road



Serangoon Road



A fishmonger at Tekka Centre



Bishan-Ang Mo Kio Park in the heartland neighbourhood of Bishan

## HEARTLANDS

Visitors who wish to experience the local way of life should explore the “heartlands” – the suburbs outside the city centre and Central Business District (CBD) – where most locals live and work. Singapore’s heartlands came about with the push to provide Singaporeans with mass housing in the late 1960s. Along with flats, the Housing & Development Board (HDB) also built a community infrastructure – from hawker centres that housed once-itinerant street food sellers to minimarts, community hospitals and other amenities. The idea was that each HDB town would be self-sufficient, and these neighbourhoods soon developed distinct characteristics, largely shaped by their shared history.

## ANG MO KIO & BISHAN

These two towns are next to each other and as such, share an almost similar history. Once a rubber plantation,

Ang Mo Kio started out as a hub for car repair shops in the 1970s and soon grew into a well-planned housing estate that won the Singapore Institute of Architects’ Outstanding Buildings Award in 1983. Ang Mo Kio Town Centre in Ang Mo Kio Avenue 3 is the town’s main commercial and community hub. Like Ang Mo Kio, Bishan is a peaceful yet buzzing town in central Singapore. Located on the site of a former Chinese cemetery, Bishan usually refers to Bishan New Town, a self-contained estate built in the mid-1980s to 1990s. Besides a town centre, Bishan has schools, public parks and communal facilities.

**Nearest MRT:** Ang Mo Kio Station / Bishan Station

### DID YOU KNOW?

Ang Mo Kio literally means “red-haired man’s bridge” in Hokkien dialect, and may have referred to a wooden bridge built by British civil engineer and artist John Turnbull Thomson in the 1840s.



Many HDB complexes have outdoor playgrounds and fitness corners



AMK HUB

## Points of Interest

### AMK Hub

At 48,250sqm spread over four storeys and three basement levels, AMK Hub (opening hours: Mon-Sun, 10am-10pm) has more than 200 shops, an eight-screen cineplex, restaurants and a games arcade. It is easily accessible via Ang Mo Kio MRT station, which is integrated with the mall.

**Address:** 53 Ang Mo Kio Avenue 3  
**Tel:** +65 6753 9000  
**Website:** [amkhub.com.sg](http://amkhub.com.sg)

### Ang Mo Kio Town Garden East and West

These two public gardens serve as Ang Mo Kio’s “green lungs”. The 5ha Ang Mo Kio Town Garden East, built in the late 1970s and early 1980s, is home to several rubber trees and giant rubber tree sculptures – a tribute to Ang Mo

Kio's past as a rubber plantation. It is also one of the few public spaces in Singapore to retain red brick paths – a garden design element popular in the 1970s. Within Ang Mo Kio Town Garden East, which connects to Bishan Park, are several cafés and restaurants – including Cornerstone ([cornerstone.com.sg](http://cornerstone.com.sg)) and GRUB ([grub.com.sg](http://grub.com.sg)), and even an award-winning spa, Aramsa ([aramsaspas.com](http://aramsaspas.com)) – set amidst the greenery for the ultimate tranquil getaway from the city's hustle and bustle.

The 21ha Ang Mo Kio Town Garden West was the HDB's biggest town garden project in the 1980s. A large portion of the park is covered by secondary forest and tropical plants. Visitors can climb a 120-step staircase to the plaza area for a panoramic view of Ang Mo Kio Town

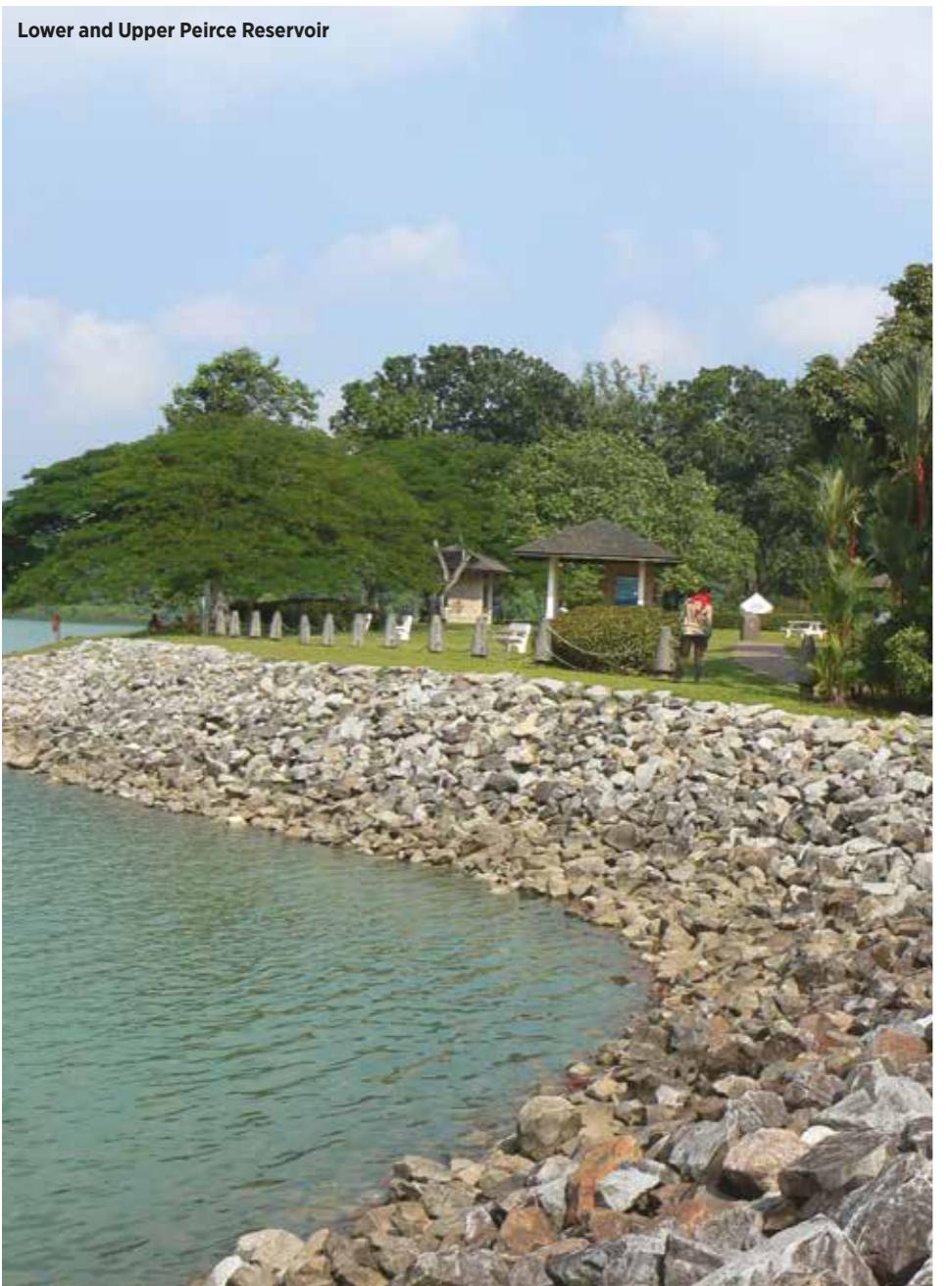
Garden West, or relax at the landscaped pond near the park's entrance.

**Address:** Junction of Ang Mo Kio Avenues 3 and 8 (East); along Ang Mo Kio Avenue 6 (West)  
**Tel:** 1800 471 7300 (toll-free)  
**Fax:** +65 6472 3033  
**Website:** [www.nparks.gov.sg](http://www.nparks.gov.sg)  
**Email:** nparks\_public\_affairs@nparks.gov.sg

## Lower and Upper Peirce Reservoir

What is now known as Lower Peirce Reservoir was opened in 1912 after water reserves in the first, Thomson Road Reservoir (now MacRitchie Reservoir, see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p48),

Lower and Upper Peirce Reservoir



couldn't meet the needs of Singapore's growing population. Formerly known as the Kallang River Reservoir, it was renamed Peirce Reservoir 10 years later, after Robert Peirce, the municipal engineer of Singapore from 1901 to 1916. The Upper Peirce Reservoir was built in 1975. Today, both reservoirs and the parks around them are popular spots amongst nature lovers. In particular, visitors should go there to catch the sunset, and may also get a glimpse of the local wild boar population in the park. As the animals' behaviour is unpredictable, visitors are advised to stay away and avoid attracting their attention.

**Address:** Along Old Upper Thomson Road  
**Tel:** 1800 471 7300 (toll-free)  
**Fax:** +65 6472 3033  
**Website:** [www.nparks.gov.sg](http://www.nparks.gov.sg)  
**Email:** nparks\_public\_affairs@nparks.gov.sg

## Mellben Seafood (Ang Mo Kio)

Singaporeans are enthusiastic foodies who will traverse the island to eat. Mellben (opening hours: Mon-Sun, 4.30pm–11.30pm) is one of these "destination dining" eateries. Located in a coffeeshop with alfresco seating, everyone is here for one thing: crab. The crustacean is cooked in 15 different ways, from classic chilli crab to butter crab, but almost everyone will order the flavourful crab *bee hoon* (rice vermicelli) in a milky broth. Visitors, especially large groups, should be prepared to wait. Reservations are not usually taken, but special requests may be considered.

**Address:** 232 Ang Mo Kio Avenue 3, #01-1222  
**Tel:** +65 6285 6762  
**Email:** [info@originalmelben.com](mailto:info@originalmelben.com)

## Raffles Institution Archives and Museum

The oldest school in Singapore, Raffles Institution was established in 1823 by Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles – founder of modern Singapore. The school, which has been in its current location in Bishan since 1990, has a heritage centre (opening hours: Mon-Fri, 8.30am-4.30pm) behind its atrium where visitors can discover the Raffles legacy in Singapore, and see a replica of the 1960s classrooms on its original Bras Basah campus, plus other interesting artefacts.

**Address:** 1 Raffles Institution Lane (off Bishan Street 21)  
**Tel:** +65 6672 6428 / +65 6419 9242  
**Website:** [facebook.com/RIMuseum/ri.edu.sg](http://facebook.com/RIMuseum/ri.edu.sg)  
**Email:** [comms@ri.edu.sg](mailto:comms@ri.edu.sg)

## BEDOK

A housing estate in the eastern part of Singapore, Bedok was once a quiet fishing village. The town takes its name from "bedoh", the Malay word for drum, which was used at the mosque in the area. Like most of Singapore's East Coast, Bedok in the old days was a vibrant coastal town popular with locals for relaxing weekends and short getaways. The area now has extensive public housing, including Bedok North, Bedok South, Kaki Bukit, Bedok Reservoir and Kembangan. Condominiums have also sprouted in the area in recent years. Bedok's past as a fishing village and seaside retreat may be long gone, but this particular heartland still has a relaxed, charming vibe – perhaps because of its eclectic mix of hip cafés, quirky restaurants and old-school family-run shops.

**Nearest MRT:** Bedok Station / Kembangan Station

## Points of Interest

### Bedok Reservoir Park

This park, which surrounds the 88ha Bedok Reservoir, is a popular spot for sports enthusiasts, weekend anglers and picnicking families. There are plenty of benches for people to relax on, while visitors keen to try dragonboat racing, kayaking and other water sports can join the different activity groups that gather at the reservoir. Bedok Reservoir Park is also a good bird-watching location to spot swallows, herons and kingfishers. Those who prefer a different kind of adrenaline rush can try the newly re-opened Forest Adventure ([forestadventure.com.sg](http://forestadventure.com.sg)), which offers aerial obstacle courses suitable for different age groups and skill levels.

**Address:** Along Bedok Reservoir Road  
**Tel:** 1800 471 7300 (toll-free)  
**Fax:** +65 6472 3033  
**Website:** [www.nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/bedok-reservoir-park](http://www.nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/bedok-reservoir-park)  
**Email:** nparks\_public\_affairs@nparks.gov.sg

## Borobudur Snacks Shop

Borobudur (opening hours: Mon-Sun, 7.30am-10pm) has been selling *kueh*, delicious bite-sized local snacks and

desserts, for decades. Visitors should try its vast array of local goodies, especially its speciality, the red tortoise shell-shaped *ang ku kueh*, a glutinous rice flour cake stuffed with sweetened peanut or mung bean paste.

**Address:** 537 Bedok North Street 3  
**Tel:** +65 6442 7637

### DID YOU KNOW?

Singaporean designer Wang Shijia created a cartoon character – Ang Ku Kueh Girl ([angkukuehgirld.com](http://angkukuehgirld.com)) – inspired by her love of the local snack *ang ku kueh*, resulting in a line of charming accessories and souvenirs that put a twist on Singapore heritage.

## Hua Yu Wee Seafood Restaurant

Housed in a sprawling bungalow on Upper East Coast Road, the always-bustling and long-standing seafood restaurant Hua Yu Wee (opening hours: Mon-Sun, 4pm-11.30pm) offers authentic chilli crab, pepper crab and other seafood dishes with a heavy dose of rustic nostalgia. For alfresco dining, the restaurant has an open-air courtyard at the back, which actually faced the sea before Singapore's land reclamation project was completed in 1970.

**Address:** 462 Upper East Coast Road  
**Tel:** +65 6442 9313





NPARKS  
Japanese Garden in Jurong

## The Bedok Marketplace

A revamp of the traditional foodie haunt Simpang Bedok, this is essentially a hawker centre (see Eat & Drink, Hawker Centres, p116) championing modern food concepts, with stalls helmed by young Singaporeans. From upmarket hawker fare to yakitori, speciality meatballs and even a wine bar, this “hipster hawker” place will appeal to everyone from families to millennials (opening hours: Mon-Sun, 11.30am-12am).

**Address:** 348 Bedok Road, #02-00  
**Phone:** +65 6694 8480 / +65 9199 3885  
**Website:** [facebook.com/thebedokmarketplace](https://www.facebook.com/thebedokmarketplace)

## JURONG

Shortly after independence in 1965, Singapore was in a crisis with a growing population and no viable means of supporting itself. The solution: leverage the country's biggest resource – its people – to drive the budding manufacturing sector. But where to build these factories? The answer lay in utilising the vast areas in the western part of Singapore. Today, Jurong is a thriving town with recreational and lifestyle

facilities, green spaces and commercial establishments. While it has shaken off its “industrial town” image, its manufacturing district continues to grow and is an essential part of the “new CBD”.

**Nearest MRT:** Boon Lay Station / Chinese Garden Station / Jurong East Station / Lakeside Station

### Points of Interest

#### Chinese Garden / Japanese Garden

Just a five-minute walk from the Chinese Garden MRT station is the scenic Chinese Garden (opening hours: Mon-Sun, 5.30am-11pm). Built in 1975, it is a showcase of imperial Chinese landscaping and architecture styles. Visitors can climb the seven-storey Cloud Piercing Pagoda for lovely views of the Jurong Lake District, which is billed as the future “second Central Business District of Singapore”. The best time to visit is during Chinese New Year in January/February and the Mid-Autumn Festival in mid-September (see Events & Festivals, p20 and p25). Visitors can cross the Double Beauty Bridge to the Japanese Garden (opening hours: Mon-Sun, 5.30am-7pm),

which was modelled after Japanese gardens in the Middle Ages.

**Address:** Chinese Garden Road / Japanese Garden Road (off Yuan Ching Road)  
**Tel:** 1800 471 7300 (toll-free)  
**Fax:** +65 6472 3033  
**Website:** [www.nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/jurong-lake-gardens](http://www.nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/jurong-lake-gardens)  
**Email:** nparks\_public\_affairs@nparks.gov.sg

### IMM Outlet Mall

Singapore’s largest outlet mall, IMM (opening hours: Mon-Sun, 10am-10pm), has more than 90 outlet stores of popular brands including agnès. b., Calvin Klein Jeans, Club Monaco, Coach, Cole Haan, DKNY, Furla, Juicy Couture, Nine West, Onitsuka Tiger and Sacoor Brothers. Sports and fitness enthusiasts can find brands like adidas, New Balance, Nike and PUMA here. Popular homegrown shoe and bag label Charles & Keith also has an outlet at IMM.

Visitors can collect their Tourist Privilege Booklet – which contains store coupons – by presenting their passports at the Customer Service Counter (Level 1). To enjoy the offers, visitors should present their passports and store coupons at participating outlet stores. Travellers who spend S\$200 at any store in IMM can redeem S\$10 worth of CapitaVouchers (terms and conditions apply). For more information on IMM’s tourist privilege programme, visit [imm.sg/en/deals/malls.sg.imm.tourist-privilege-programme-2017](http://imm.sg/en/deals/malls.sg.imm.tourist-privilege-programme-2017)

**Address:** 2 Jurong East Street 21, IMM Building  
**Tel:** +65 6665 8268 / +65 6665 8270  
(Trade Contact)

**Website:** [imm.sg](http://imm.sg)  
**Email:** [ask-us@capitalandmallasia.com](mailto:ask-us@capitalandmallasia.com) / [marcom.imm@capitaland.com](mailto:marcom.imm@capitaland.com) / [ang.liwee@capitaland.com](mailto:ang.liwee@capitaland.com)

### Jurong Bird Park

At Asia’s largest bird park (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p50), visitors can get up close with 5,000 birds from over 400 species in 19 exhibition areas. Visitors can view birds in their natural habitats at the aviaries representing different geographical zones. The nine-storey Lory Loft is the world’s largest walk-in flight aviary for lorries and lorikeets, with more than 1,000 free-flying lorries swooping about in a 3,000sqm space. Also not to be missed is the Waterfall Aviary, home to 600 free-flying birds and a 30m-high man-made



waterfall (opening hours: Mon-Sun, 8.30am-6pm; ticketing counter opens till 5.30pm).

**Address:** 2 Jurong Hill  
**Tel:** +65 6269 3411 / +65 6360 8563  
(Trade Contact)  
**Fax:** +65 6360 2331  
**Website:** [birdpark.com.sg](http://birdpark.com.sg)  
**Email:** [enquiry@wrs.com.sg](mailto:enquiry@wrs.com.sg) / [sales.szg@wrs.com.sg](mailto:sales.szg@wrs.com.sg)

### Science Centre Singapore

Visitors with young children will love the Science Centre Singapore (opening hours: Mon-Sun, 10am-6pm; last admission at 5.15pm), which has more than 1,000 exhibits for visitors to explore the wonders of science, technology, engineering and mathematics through interactive activities. Permanent exhibitions include Singapore Innovations: From Ideas to Creations – which highlights local innovations that have made their mark on the global stage – and exhibits devoted to climate change, bioethics, the ocean and more. On Friday nights (7.45pm-10pm), the Science Centre Singapore Observatory ([facebook.com/SCOBservatory](https://facebook.com/SCOBservatory)) is open free to the public for star-gazing sessions. For unique souvenirs such as science kits, gadgets and science toys, visitors should swing by

Curiosity – The Science Centre Shop. Corporate group bookings can be arranged.

**Address:** 15 Science Centre Road  
**Tel:** +65 6425 2500 / +65 6425 2510  
(Trade Contact)  
**Fax:** +65 6565 9533  
**Website:** [science.edu.sg](http://science.edu.sg)  
**Email:** [feedback@science.edu.sg](mailto:feedback@science.edu.sg) / [marketing@science.edu.sg](mailto:marketing@science.edu.sg)

### TAMPINES

Spread over 20.89sqm, Tampines is one of Singapore’s largest residential areas. It got its name from the large number of ironwood, or “tempinis” in Malay, in the area. There are only a few tempinis left today, and even less evidence of Tampines’ past as a fishing village with sand quarries, orchards and coconut plantations. Developed in 1979, Tampines was the first town in Singapore under the precinct concept, which helped promote neighbourliness and a sense of belonging among residents. A drive around the neighbourhood will reveal colourful blocks of HDB flats and a smart design that earned Tampines New Town the United Nations World Habitat Award for Excellence in Housing Design in 1992.

**Nearest MRT:** Tampines Station



Jurong Bird Park



NPARKS  
Tampines Eco Green

## Points of Interest

### Loyang Tua Pek Kong Temple

One of the few temples that reflects Singapore’s religious harmony, Loyang Tua Pek Kong Temple houses Buddhist, Hindu and Taoist deities and a Muslim *kramat* (shrine). It is open 24 hours for devotees to offer prayers.

**Address:** 20 Loyang Way  
**Tel:** +65 6363 6336  
**Website:** [lytpk.org.sg](http://lytpk.org.sg)  
**Email:** [lytpk@singnet.com.sg](mailto:lytpk@singnet.com.sg)

### Tampines Eco Green

A haven of biodiversity, this 36ha park has open grasslands, freshwater wetlands and secondary rainforest criss-crossed with hiking trails – making it a popular local weekend destination. Visitors can spot a variety of birds, butterflies and dragonflies, especially near the park’s natural ponds. Tampines Eco Green is linked through park connectors from Tampines Biking Trail and Sun Plaza Park. However, cyclists should park their bikes at the available bicycle stands

at the main entrance of the park before entering.

**Address:** Tampines Avenue 9 and Tampines Avenue 12

**Tel:** 1 800 471 7300 (toll-free)

**Fax:** +65 6472 3033

**Website:** [www.nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/tampines-eco-green](http://www.nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/tampines-eco-green)

**Email:** nparks\_public\_affairs@nparks.gov.sg

## Tampines Round Market and Food Centre

This hawker centre (opening hours: Mon–Sun, most stalls open from 6.30am–3pm, some stay open till later) is a well-known landmark that's popular with local residents and foodies alike. As with any hawker centre (see Eat & Drink, Hawker Centres, p116), the place gets pretty busy during lunchtime. Popular stalls include Song Han Carrot Cake (#01-07) – known for adding curry powder to its fried carrot cake (see Eat & Drink, Local Favourites, p94) – and 137 Lor Mee Prawn Mee (#01-09), whose signature dish is thick yellow noodles and gravy topped with fried fish fillet and egg.

**Address:** 137 Tampines Street 11

### DID YOU KNOW?

*Tempinis* are some of Singapore's heritage trees and can be found along the following areas in Tampines:

- Tampines Avenue 5
- Block 254 Tampines Street 21
- Block 323 Tampines Street 33
- Block 498L Tampines Street 45
- Block 714/713 Tampines Avenue 9

They are also found in other parts of Singapore, notably in the Bukit Timah Nature Reserve, Pulau Ubin and St John's Island.

## TOA PAYOH

Toa Payoh has the distinction of being the first town designed and developed entirely by the HDB. This is the quintessential modern Singapore town and boasts a list of firsts, such as the first Residents' Association, neighbourhood police post, supermarket and MRT station, among others. The town gets its name from "toa" (Hokkien and Teochew for "big") and

"payoh" (derived from the Malay word for swamp, "paya"). Its literal name, Big Swamp, is a tribute to the hard work and vision of its early settlers – plantation owners and workers in the 19<sup>th</sup> century who cleared swathes of swampland to settle here. Later on, *kampungs* ("villages" in Malay) sprouted up in the area before finally evolving into the town visitors see today.

**Nearest MRT:** Braddell Station / Caldecott Station / Toa Payoh Station

### DID YOU KNOW?

Toa Payoh is considered a natural geomancy zone with favourable *feng shui* – the Chinese philosophical concept of harmony and balance – which may explain the proliferation of Chinese temples in this town. Like Tiong Bahru, Toa Payoh is also known for holding bird-singing events. Those who want to experience the thrill of watching and hearing birds sing can visit the Lorong 4 bird-singing pavilion.

**Address:** Block 27 & 28, Lorong 6 Toa Payoh



A hawker stall at Tampines Round Market and Food Centre



The Dragon Playground in Toa Payoh

## Points of Interest

### Dinosaur and Dragon Playgrounds

Located along Lorong 6 are two iconic playgrounds. The Dragon Playground (Block 28) features a concrete dragon, a motif that was part of the HDB's design brief in the late 1970s to feature objects and concepts easily identifiable with local culture. This playground is one of two in Singapore with this design; the other is located in Ang Mo Kio (Block 571, Avenue 3). The Dinosaur Playground at Block 27 was built in 2000. Besides the dino-shaped playground equipment, there are sculptures of a towering T-rex and its young guarding a clutch of eggs. With the HDB block in the background, it certainly makes a uniquely Singapore photo opportunity (for more photo opportunity ideas, see Attractions, 10 Free Attractions for Great Photos, p29).

**Address:** Block 27 & 28, Lorong 6 Toa Payoh

### Lian Shan Shuang Lin Monastery

Singapore's oldest monastery (opening hours: Mon–Sun, 8.30am–5pm) is the only Buddhist monastery to be gazetted as a national monument. Interestingly, it was constructed without the use of any nails, but with a unique structural element of interlocking wooden brackets, an important element in traditional Chinese architecture. Stepping through its gates is like being transported back in time to Imperial China. The temple (its name literally means "Twin Grove of the Lotus Mountain Temple") was built in 1902 in the style of ancient cities in Fujian and Guangdong, China, with the traditional Chinese courtyard layout. The temple showcases many structures, notably the seven-storey Dragon Light Pagoda, with its Buddhist motifs and carvings – a hard-to-miss landmark in the area – and the imposing Hall of the Celestial Kings.

**Address:** 184 Jalan Toa Payoh  
**Tel:** +65 6259 6924  
**Website:** [shuanglin.sg](http://shuanglin.sg)  
**Email:** [enquiry@shuanglin.sg](mailto:enquiry@shuanglin.sg)



Toa Payoh Town Park

### Masjid Muhajirin

The first to be built with the help of the country's Mosque Building Fund, the Muhajirin mosque (opening hours: Mon–Fri, 9am–6pm; Sat, 9am–1pm; Closed on Sun) is an example of how community action is advanced through the joint efforts of the government and locals, particularly residents of Toa Payoh. Work on the mosque started in 1975 and it was opened two years later. The original mosque featured the traditional onion-shaped dome of the Persian-Indian architectural style, atop a minaret. Today, the mosque features a floral arabesque motif on the exterior and incorporates architectural styles from across the Islamic world such as arches, geometric designs and double-tiered roof with ochre tiles, a traditional Malay style.

**Address:** 275 Braddell Road  
**Tel:** +65 6256 1166  
**Website:** [facebook.com/muhajirinsg](http://facebook.com/muhajirinsg)  
**Email:** [lpm@muhajirin.mosque.org.sg](mailto:lpm@muhajirin.mosque.org.sg)

## Toa Payoh Town Park

This 4.8ha park has picturesque stone arch bridges and gazebos, man-made ponds, trellises, pathways and pavilions, as well as lush plants and trees – a perfect place for a morning walk. A highlight is the Observation Tower, which was built in 1972 and featured prominently in many wedding photos of Singaporean couples in the 1970s and 1980s. Today, visitors will see many residents using the park for *tai chi* (ancient Chinese martial art using slow, rhythmic, meditative movements) and other exercises.

**Address:** Junction of Toa Payoh Lorong 2 and Toa Payoh Lorong 6

**Tel:** 1 800 471 7300 (toll-free)

**Fax:** +65 6472 3033

**Website:** [www.nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/toa-payoh-town-park](http://www.nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/toa-payoh-town-park)

**Email:** nparks\_public\_affairs@nparks.gov.sg

## YISHUN & SEMBAWANG

The once-rural Yishun and Sembawang areas were home to gambier and pepper plantations in the 1800s, before rubber and pineapple plantations took over in the early 1900s. It was finally urbanised in the mid-1970s with the inception of Yishun New Town, which was completed a decade later. Milestones such as the opening of Yishun MRT station, Yishun 10 (Asia's first cineplex with 10 movie theatres), and Northpoint, Yishun's first shopping mall, propelled the precinct toward modernity.

**Nearest MRT:** Khatib Station / Sembawang Station / Yishun Station

## Points of Interest

### Chong Pang Market and Food Centre

This bustling food market and hawker centre (opening hours: Mon–Sun, 6am–10pm) has about 60 stalls serving local favourites. From popular breakfast dish, *chwee kueh* (steamed rice cakes topped with diced preserved radish) to braised duck rice and *nasi lemak* (see Eat & Drink, Local Favourites, p95), hungry visitors will be spoilt for choice. Chong Pang heartland itself is popular among

## DID YOU KNOW?

- Yishun was named after community leader and philanthropist Lim Nee Soon, known as the Rubber and Pineapple King because he made his fortune with these crops. His plantations were then located in Yishun and Sembawang, and some rubber trees from Lim's former plantations can still be found in the northeast end of Yishun Park.
- The only natural hot spring in Singapore is located in Sembawang. Discovered in 1901 by a Chinese merchant, the area became known as Kampong Ayer Panas ("hot water village" in Malay). The hot spring, near the junction of Sembawang Road and Gambas Avenue, is on the Sembawang Airbase grounds. However, it is not a hot spring where one can enjoy a soak. Just a small concrete base with standpipes channelling the hot spring is free to the public (7am–7pm) to bring their buckets and basins to fill with spring water.



**The Heritage Bridge at Lower Seletar Reservoir Park is a popular photography spot**

NPARKS

foodies seeking out value-for-money durians (a spiky tropical fruit that is popular among locals).

**Address:** 104 Yishun Ring Road

## Lower Seletar Reservoir Park

Singapore's Lower Seletar Reservoir was created when a dam was built across the mouth of the Seletar River in 1983. The reservoir is one of the most recent water sources developed in the country. What can visitors experience in the 3.3ha park? Aside from the scenic reservoir, there is a fishing jetty, kayaks for rent and a water park.

**Address:** Yishun Ave 1 and Lentor Avenue  
**Tel:** 1 800 471 7300 (toll-free)

**Fax:** +65 6472 3033  
**Website:** [www.nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/lower-seletar-reservoir-park](http://www.nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/lower-seletar-reservoir-park)  
**Email:** nparks\_public\_affairs@nparks.gov.sg

## Masjid Assyafaah

Designed by local firm Forum Architects, the mosque (opening hours: Mon–Fri, 8am–6pm; Sat–Sun, 8am–1pm) integrates traditional Islamic symbols with a modern

aesthetic. The 10-storey minaret is made of rusted metal plates that "disappear" at night, leaving the lit crescent and star to hover over the mosque. Arabesque screens are used to create a play of light and shadows while ensuring air flow within the building. The mosque itself dates back to the 1920s, and is a fusion of two older mosques in Sembawang – the Masjid Jumah Sembawang and Masjid Naval Base.

**Address:** 1 Admiralty Lane  
**Tel:** +65 6756 3008  
**Website:** [assyafaahmosque.sg](http://assyafaahmosque.sg)  
**Email:** info@assyafaah.mosque.org.sg

## Sembawang Park

Popular with families, Sembawang Park has one of the last natural beaches in Singapore. It's also a favourite spot for birdwatchers to view eagles, kites, kingfishers and orioles. Once part of the Singapore Naval Base, Sembawang Park is intricately linked to the country's history. At the end of the park is the Sembawang Jetty, which was built by the British in the 1940s and shut down by the Japanese during the Japanese Occupation. The walkways today follow the paths laid by the British.

At the edge of the park stands a beautiful bungalow with Victorian-style ironwork and neoclassical plaster details

called Beaulieu House (opening hours: Mon–Sat, 11am–2.30pm, 6pm–11pm; Sun & Public Holidays, 11am–11pm), which was built as a seaside retreat in the 1910s. Today, visitors can enjoy Chinese seafood, Western cuisine and local delights with lovely sea views at Beaulieu House Restaurant.

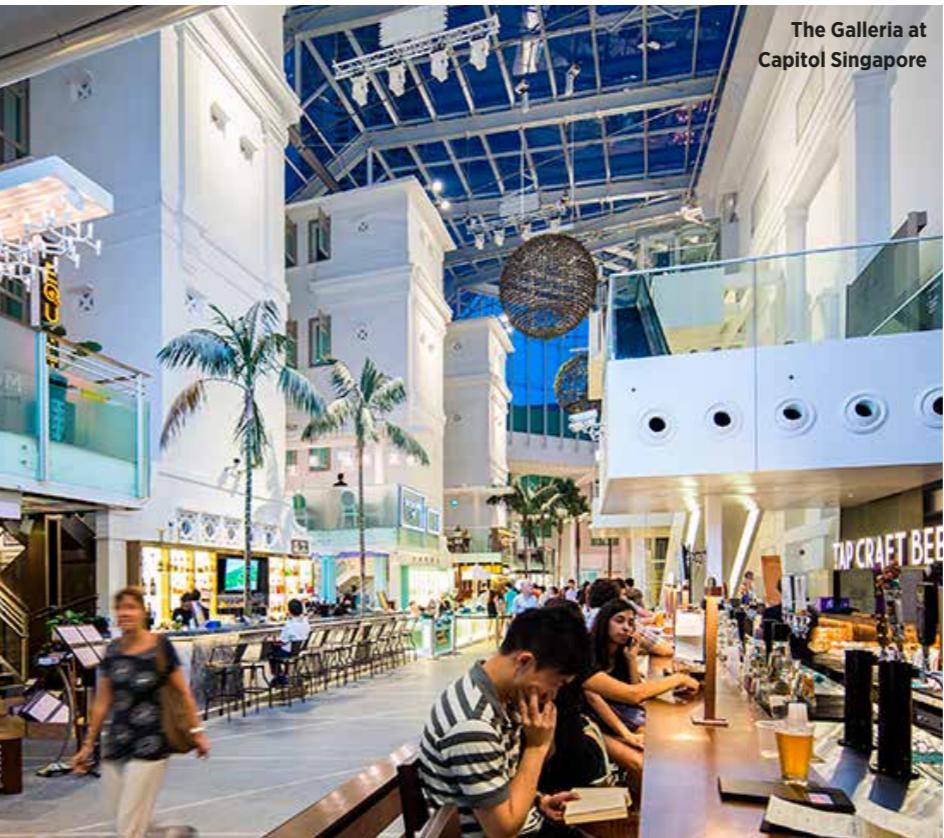
**Address:** Sembawang Road  
**Tel:** 1 800 471 7300 (toll-free)  
**Fax:** +65 6472 3033  
**Website:** [www.nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/sembawang-park](http://www.nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/sembawang-park)  
**Email:** nparks\_public\_affairs@nparks.gov.sg

## Beaulieu House

**Address:** 117 Beaulieu Road  
**Tel:** +65 6257 9234  
**Fax:** +65 6853 7638  
**Website:** [beaulieuhouse.com.sg](http://beaulieuhouse.com.sg)  
**Email:** enquiries@beaulieuhouse.com.sg

## DID YOU KNOW?

Visitors to Sembawang Park can see the ships berthed at Sembawang Shipyard, which used to be part of the Singapore Naval Base built by the British in the 1920s. Today, it is one of the premier shipyards in the region, specialising in upgrading and converting passenger ships and repairing naval ships.



CAPITOL PIAZZA

## LIFESTYLE PRECINCTS

With multiple offerings that span the island, Singapore has no shortage of places to shop, dine and explore. Whether visitors are looking for family-friendly locations or nightlife hubs, established tourist enclaves or off-the-beaten-track neighbourhoods, luxury shopping or quirky independent boutiques, these eclectic lifestyle districts will keep visitors occupied and entertained throughout their stay.

## BRAS BASAH.BUGIS

Straddling Singapore's Civic District and Kampong Glam (see Ethnic Districts, p58), the Bugis district was named after the Buginese people, seafarers from South Sulawesi in Indonesia, who settled in the area in the early 19<sup>th</sup> century before the British arrived. Now, the bustling Bras Basah.Bugis neighbourhood is a haven of history and the city's nucleus of arts and culture, boasting a large concentration of notable museums, including the iconic National Museum of Singapore (see Attractions, Arts & Design, p34). The precinct's strategic location within the Central Business District means there are dining, shopping and entertainment options aplenty, often housed in converted conservation

buildings and heritage shophouses to lend nostalgic charm to modern restaurants and retail destinations.

**Website:** [brasbasahbugis.sg](http://brasbasahbugis.sg)

**Nearest MRT:** Bras Basah Station / Bugis Station / City Hall Station

## Points of Interest

### Bugis Street

Said to contain more than 600 shops and stalls across three levels peddling clothes, food and beauty services, this vibrant shopping destination immerses visitors in the lively atmosphere of a bustling *pasar malam* (night market) within a covered marketplace. The street itself was once a hotbed for transvestites and gawking sailors, but it is now teeming with local youths and bargain-hunters shopping for affordable fashion, accessories and trinkets. The two upper storeys are fully air-conditioned.

**Address:** 3 New Bugis Street

**Tel:** +65 6338 9513  
**Fax:** +65 6339 3776  
**Website:** [bugisstreet.com.sg](http://bugisstreet.com.sg)  
**Email:** enquiries@bugisstreet.com.sg

## Capitol Singapore

This historic conservation block – which includes Capitol Theatre, Capitol Building and Stamford House – has recently been restored as a six-star hotel called The Patina ([patinahotels.com/singapore](http://patinahotels.com/singapore)) and the city's first-ever integrated luxury lifestyle complex. Capitol Piazza encompasses designer boutiques, galleries and eateries in a picturesque sheltered promenade beside Capitol Theatre (see Venues, p179). The Arcade and Neue sections (opening hours: Mon–Sun, 10.30am–10.30pm) contain lifestyle, accessories and fashion retailers, while the Galleria (opening hours: Sun–Thu, 10.30am–12am; Fri & Sat, 10.30–3am) is an oasis of bars, cafés and restaurants. Look out for the Capitol Building's distinctive architectural feature: the concave curved corner facing the junction of Stamford Road and North Bridge Road.

**Address:** 13 Stamford Road

**Tel:** +65 6499 5168

**Website:** [capitolpiazza.com](http://capitolpiazza.com)

**Email:** [enquiry@capitalsingapore.com](mailto:enquiry@capitalsingapore.com)

## CHIJMES

This 19<sup>th</sup>-century complex, gazetted as a national monument in 1990, began life in Caldwell House as the Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus, from which it derived its name. It then became a Catholic girls' school, adding a magnificent Gothic chapel featuring intricate plasterwork, stunning archways and Belgian stained glass windows. In 1996, after extensive restoration work, the CHIJMES complex was reopened as a converted enclave of restaurants, wine bars and sports pubs (see Nightlife Precincts, p87). The chapel, now named CHIJMES Hall, is a popular venue for weddings and events.

**Address:** 30 Victoria Street

**Tel:** +65 6337 7810

**Website:** [chijmes.com.sg](http://chijmes.com.sg)

**Email:** [chijmes@perennialrealestate.com.sg](mailto:chijmes@perennialrealestate.com.sg)

## DID YOU KNOW?

In the old days, the CHIJMES complex included an orphanage, and unwanted babies were left at a side gate on Victoria Street called the Gate of Hope. Though the practice has discontinued, the gate still stands today.

## Raffles Hotel Singapore

Opened in 1887 by the Sarkies brothers, this iconic landmark is a monument of colonial architecture and luxury, steeped in history and lore. Visitors can enjoy the building's old-world charm while strolling the corridors and courtyards of the hotel grounds – including the Raffles Hotel Shopping Arcade – before settling into Bar & Billiard Room to try the popular cocktail Singapore Sling, which was created at the hotel's legendary Long Bar.

**Note:** From February 2017, Raffles Hotel Singapore is undergoing extensive restoration works. Refer to the website or call in advance to check the affected facilities.

**Address:** 1 Beach Road  
**Tel:** +65 6337 1886 / +65 6412 1180 / +65 6412 1267 (Trade Contact)  
**Fax:** +65 6339 7650  
**Website:** [raffles.com/singapore](http://raffles.com/singapore)  
**Email:** [concierge.singapore@raffles.com](mailto:concierge.singapore@raffles.com) / [groups.singapore@raffles.com](mailto:groups.singapore@raffles.com)



Rochester Park at one-north



JTC.GOV.SG

## EAT STREETS

Seah Street and Purvis Street next to the Raffles Hotel are parallel streets packed with eateries, including famous *kopitiam* (traditional coffee shop) Chin Chin Eating House, hip watering hole Tess Bar & Kitchen ([tessbar.com](http://tessbar.com)), authentic French crêperie Entre-Nous ([entrenous.sg](http://entrenous.sg)), Bib Gourmand awardee Yhingthai Palace ([yhingthai.com.sg](http://yhingthai.com.sg)), as well as fine dining restaurants Gunther's ([gunthers.com.sg](http://gunthers.com.sg)) and Garibaldi ([garibaldi.com.sg](http://garibaldi.com.sg)). Visitors can stop by the MINT Museum of Toys ([emint.com](http://emint.com); see Attractions, Arts & Design, p33) in the evenings for a refreshing tipple on the rooftop bar.

## The Substation

As Singapore's first independent venue for experimental contemporary arts, this is where local art lovers come for edgy performances and alternative art shows, from dance, theatre and music to literature and visual arts. Founded in 1990, it was built in a former power substation – hence,

its name. Dance classes and theatre workshops are also held here (visit the website for more information). Don't miss Timbre ([timbregroup.asia/timbresg/timbre-the-substation](http://timbregroup.asia/timbresg/timbre-the-substation)), the bar and bistro in The Substation's open-air garden, which hosts live-music gigs till late every night.

**Address:** 45 Armenian Street  
**Tel:** +65 6337 7535  
**Website:** [substation.org](http://substation.org)  
**Email:** [admin@substation.org](mailto:admin@substation.org)

## HOLLAND VILLAGE & ONE-NORTH

A short bus ride from Orchard Road and the Singapore Botanic Gardens (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p52), the eateries and bars of Holland Village (affectionately referred to as Holland V by local residents) have long been popular while its hawker centres and *kopitiams* (traditional coffee shops) offer plenty of local flavours. This quaint area plays host to an abundance of live music (see Nightlife Precincts, p89). Just a stone's throw away from Holland V is the district of one-north, which is a cluster of research and development technology centres. Here, visitors will find green corners and lots of dining options. A small

detour between Holland V and one-north will take visitors to Ghim Moh Market and Food Centre.

**Website:** [jtc.gov.sg/industrial-land-and-space/pages/one-north.aspx](http://jtc.gov.sg/industrial-land-and-space/pages/one-north.aspx)  
**Nearest MRT:** Holland Village Station / one-north Station

## Points of Interest

### 2am:dessertbar

Fronted by one of Singapore's culinary stars, 2am:dessertbar showcases pastry chef Janice Wong's creative and luxurious creations. So named because its closing time is 2am, the dessert bar caters to night owls and diners with a sweet tooth. Visitors can expect delicious classics – such as chocolate tarts and tiramisu – alongside Wong's signature one-of-a-kind creations, like Shades of Green comprising pistachio sponge, coco mousse and pandan ice cream, that have earned her global accolades. A limited savoury menu is also available.

**Address:** 21A Lorong Liput, Holland Village  
**Tel:** +65 6291 9727  
**Website:** [2amdessertbar.com](http://2amdessertbar.com)  
**Email:** [2amdessertbar@gmail.com](mailto:2amdessertbar@gmail.com)



### QUEEN OF SWEETS

2am:dessertbar's Janice Wong, whose flagship restaurant is located at National Museum of Singapore, has learnt from the world's best chefs, including American luminaries Grant Achatz and Thomas Keller, Spanish chocolatier Oriol Balaguer and French pastry chef Pierre Hermé.

### Chip Bee Gardens

A short walk from the Holland Village MRT station, Chip Bee Gardens is a food lover's haven. From neighbourhood fixtures like vegetarian Mediterranean restaurant Original Sin ([originalsin.com.sg](http://originalsin.com.sg)) and an Italian deli and pizza bar both managed by the family-owned Da Paolo Group ([dapao.lo.com.sg](http://dapao.lo.com.sg)), to relative newcomers like bakery Baker & Cook ([bakerandcook.biz](http://bakerandcook.biz)) and dessert café Sunday Folks ([sundayfolks.com](http://sundayfolks.com)), all visitors will find something to satisfy their taste buds here. To beat the heat, visitors can head to ice cream parlour The Daily Scoop ([thedailyscoop.com.sg](http://thedailyscoop.com.sg)), which is known for its creative and local flavours (brave souls can try the Mao Shan Wang durian flavour, while others can opt for chendol or lychee martini).

**Address:** Along Jalan Merah Saga, Holland Village (opposite Holland Road Shopping Centre, off Taman Warna)

### Ghim Moh Market and Food Centre

In-the-know residents from around the island often flock to this hawker centre for a taste of authentic local flavour. Popular stalls include Ghim Moh Chwee Kueh (#01-54) for the local dish of steamed rice cakes topped with preserved radish; Granny's Pancake (#01-52), which sells a local version of pancakes stuffed with ingredients like peanut or red bean; and Jiu Jiang Shao La (#01-17) with its famous roast meats. Most stalls close in the evening, so it is best for visitors to head down for breakfast or lunch.

**Address:** 20 Ghim Moh Road

### Timbre+

Timbre+ brings together a wide range of food offerings in the one-north area together with a weekly entertainment roster of live local music acts (Mon-Thu, 7.45pm-11pm; Fri, 8.30pm-12.30am; Sat,

8pm-12am). Visitors will find permanent food trucks, casual eats and restaurant-grade fare at reasonable prices. The Bottle Shop ([timbreplus.sg/bottle-shop](http://timbreplus.sg/bottle-shop)) has a rotating cider and beer menu of close to 200 different types of drinks from around the world plus a limited range of spirits.

**Address:** 73A Ayer Rajah Crescent, JTC LaunchPad @ one-north  
**Tel:** +65 6252 2545  
**Website:** [timbreplus.sg](http://timbreplus.sg)  
**Email:** [info@timbregroup.asia](mailto:info@timbregroup.asia)

## Wessex Estate

The Wessex Estate comprises 58 black-and-white colonial houses and 26 blocks of walk-up apartments. This residential area is perfect for a quiet stroll along lush greenery. The houses are also a big draw for artists – several use them as studio space and, one weekend a year in March, the public is invited to visit the homes and galleries for the self-guided ArtWalk@Wessex ([facebook.com/ArtWalkWessex](http://facebook.com/ArtWalkWessex)).

**Address:** Woking Road and Whitchurch Road, off Portsdown Road

### DID YOU KNOW?

Built in the 1940s, the houses of Wessex Estate were originally homes of British military officers and soldiers before the British troops withdrew from Singapore in 1971-1975.

## MARINA BAY

This area was established on reclaimed land to form an artificial inlet named Marina Bay. Dominated by the towering structure of Marina Bay Sands® (see p77) and the lit-up Supertrees of Gardens by the Bay at night, this commercial and tourism hub not only delivers some of the city's most popular museums and historical attractions (see Attractions, History & Heritage, p41), renowned luxury shops and stunning waterfront views, but it is also the site of the Marina Bay Street Circuit, which plays host to the

Formula 1 Singapore Grand Prix night race (see Events & Festivals, p25). Its most important role, however, remains as the iconic symbol of Singapore's rebirth as an urbanised metropolis progressing towards the future.

**Nearest MRT:** Bayfront Station / Marina Bay Station / Marina South Pier Station / Promenade Station

## Points of Interest

### Esplanade - Theatres on the Bay

Nicknamed "The Durian" for its spiky, glass-covered construction that resembles the king of fruits, this is the hub of Singapore's art scene, playing host to music, theatre, dance and art festivals. There are free events every day, from dance performances and outdoor concerts to kid-centric interactive activities, plus quirky shops and restaurants. The adjacent open-air hawker centre, Makansutra Gluttons Bay, offers some of the city's most-loved food stalls (see Nightlife Precincts, p89). Visitors may also be interested in taking a back-

of-house tour of this premier performing arts venue (see Tours, p179).

**Address:** 1 Esplanade Drive  
**Tel:** +65 6828 8377  
**Fax:** +65 6337 3633  
**Website:** esplanade.com

### Fullerton Heritage Precinct

This cluster of redeveloped heritage properties – named after the first governor of the Straits Settlements, Robert Fullerton – has become a luxury hospitality and dining destination. One Fullerton, Customs House, Clifford Pier, The Fullerton Pavilion and Waterboat House consist of upscale restaurants and cocktail bars, while the renowned The Fullerton Hotel Singapore and The Fullerton Bay Hotel Singapore ([fullertonhotels.com](http://fullertonhotels.com)) serve as symbolic landmarks of the precinct's blending of heritage with modern luxury. Visitors can also take a scenic stroll to the nearby Merlion Park for a good photo opportunity.

**Address:** 1 Fullerton Road  
**Tel:** +65 6557 2590  
**Website:** [thefullertonheritage.com](http://thefullertonheritage.com)  
**Email:** [enquiries@fullerton-heritage.com](mailto:enquiries@fullerton-heritage.com)

### Helix Bridge

The longest pedestrian bridge in Singapore, at 280m long, is a striking steel duplex bridge that overlooks Marina Bay and features a double-helix design inspired by the spiralling structure of DNA. In addition to providing a walkable link between the City Hall or the Esplanade district and the Bayfront area, the bridge also acts as an outdoor gallery, displaying works by local youths.

**Address:** Bayfront Avenue

### DID YOU KNOW?

Youth Olympic Park, near the Helix Bridge, is the city's first art park. It was built to commemorate the inaugural Youth Olympic Games, which Singapore hosted in 2010.

### Marina Barrage

Built across the Marina Channel, the Marina Barrage creates Singapore's 15<sup>th</sup> reservoir.

It also acts as a flood control measure for low-lying parts of the city centre by keeping out the tidal influence. It is also an ideal venue for water and recreational activities with its stable water surface, set against the stunning city skyline.

**Address:** 8 Marina Gardens Drive  
**Tel:** +65 6514 5959  
**Website:** [pub.gov.sg/marinabarrage](http://pub.gov.sg/marinabarrage)  
**Email:** PUB\_MarinaBarrage@pub.gov.sg

### DID YOU KNOW?

The Marina Reservoir is Singapore's first reservoir built in the heart of the city. The barrage has nine crest gates that open to release excess water from the reservoir into the sea during heavy rain and low tide. When the tide is high, seven giant pumps move out the excess water.

### Marina Bay Sands®

Boasting possibly the most iconic architectural silhouette in the modern Singapore skyline, the Marina Bay Sands®

complex is a city within a city, housing a hotel, theatre (see Venues, Performance Venues, p185), casino, convention hall, museum, luxury shopping mall (see Shopping, Malls, p131) and celebrity chef-owned restaurants. Only hotel guests have access to the rooftop infinity pool, but visitors can still enjoy the 360-degree views from the 200m-high Sands SkyPark that sits atop the trio of towers on the 57<sup>th</sup> floor.

**Address:** 10 Bayfront Avenue  
**Tel:** +65 6688 8888 (Hotel enquiries) / +65 6688 8826 (Entertainment ticketing) / +65 6688 6888 (Retail enquiries)  
**Website:** [marinabaysands.com](http://marinabaysands.com)  
**Email:** [inquiries@marinabaysands.com](mailto:inquiries@marinabaysands.com)

### Singapore Flyer

A 30-minute ride on one of the world's largest observation wheels (opening hours: Mon-Sun, 8.30am-10pm) allows visitors to take in the spectacular panoramic views of the Central Business District, the Colonial District, the Marina Bay area, and as far out as the South China Sea. Next to the 165m-high attraction is the F1 Pit Building and Paddock, a

hive of activity during the Formula 1 Singapore Grand Prix night race.

**Address:** 30 Raffles Avenue  
**Tel:** +65 6333 3311 / +65 6854 5210 (Trade Contact)  
**Fax:** +65 6339 9167 (Trade Contact)  
**Website:** [singaporeflyer.com](http://singaporeflyer.com)  
**Email:** [customer\\_service@singaporeflyer.com](mailto:customer_service@singaporeflyer.com) / [travel\\_agents@singaporeflyer.com](mailto:travel_agents@singaporeflyer.com)

### DID YOU KNOW?

The Singapore Flyer can hold up to 784 passengers at once, with 28 people in each capsule. Each revolution takes approximately 30 minutes, and private capsules can be booked for groups, special events or a romantic four-course dinner for two.

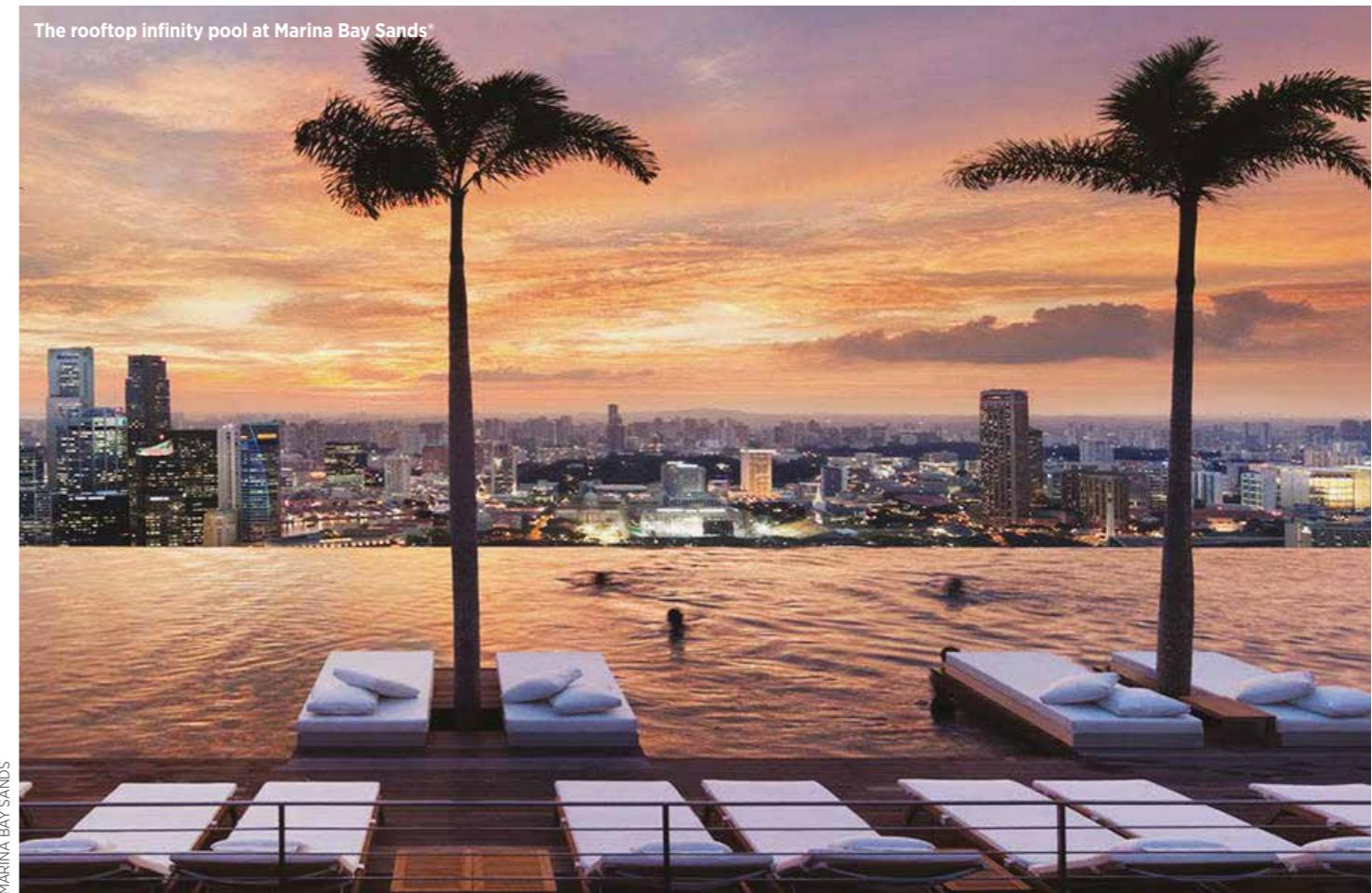
### ORCHARD ROAD

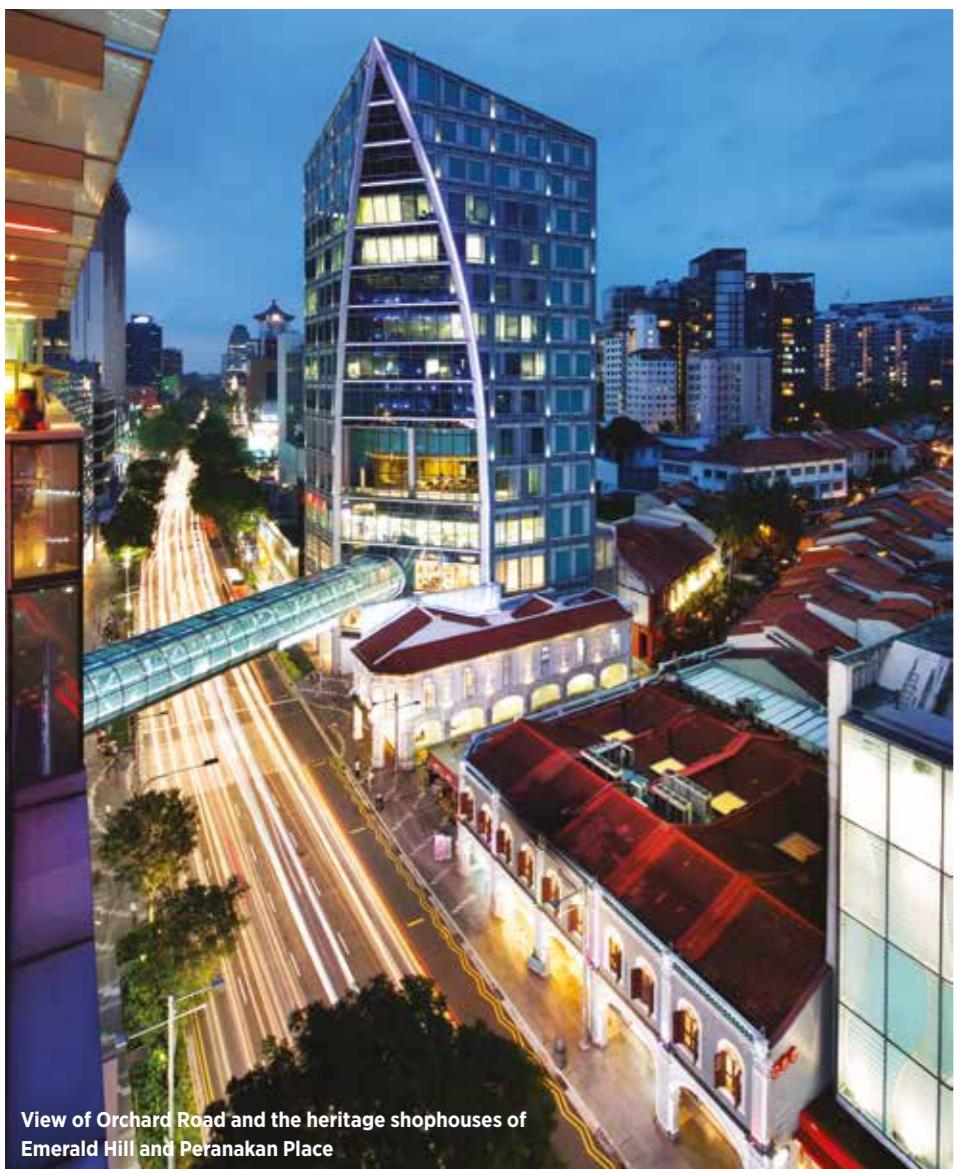
Arguably Asia's most famous shopping street, this 2.2km-long stretch of sprawling malls (see Shopping, Malls, p128) is a hub of retail therapy, gastronomic indulgence

Helix Bridge



The rooftop infinity pool at Marina Bay Sands®





View of Orchard Road and the heritage shophouses of Emerald Hill and Peranakan Place

and exciting entertainment – a far cry from its humble origins as a lane of nutmeg, pepper and fruit orchards that gave it its name. When people began moving into the district in the 1850s, the street became lined with outdoor hawker centres, wet markets, temples and cemeteries.

In 1903, shops started to spring up – including Singapore's first supermarket, where The Centrepoint (*thecentrepoint.fraserscentrepointrmalls.com*) currently stands – and the boulevard's reputation as a shopping destination continued to grow. Today, Orchard Road is not only a paradise for shoppers seeking the latest fashion and technology; it is the island's central gathering spot, home to an ever-growing assortment of restaurants, bars, events and entertainment for all ages.

**Website:** orchardroad.org  
**Nearest MRT:** Orchard Station / Somerset Station

## Points of Interest

### \*SCAPE

The go-to hangout for teenagers and young people, \*SCAPE is a shopping mall (opening hours: Mon-Sun, 10.30am–10.30pm), event space and creative hub all under one roof. The mall offers streetwear and skateboard shops, music and dance studios, and a weekend market (Fri-Sun, 12pm–10pm) targeted at teen shoppers (see Shopping, Flea Markets & Weekend Bazaars, p135). Its outdoor spaces regularly play host to youth-oriented concerts and sports events.

**Address:** 2 Orchard Link  
**Tel:** +65 6521 6565  
**Fax:** +65 6521 6566  
**Website:** scape.sg  
**Email:** enquiries@scape.sg

### Emerald Hill / Peranakan Place

A picturesque enclave of heritage architecture off the main Orchard Road strip, the Emerald Hill conservation area comprises charming residential and commercial clusters of Chinese Baroque-style terrace houses. Formerly homes of wealthy members of the Peranakan community, some of the shophouses have been transformed into trendy alfresco restaurants and bars – perfect for chilling out at night (see Nightlife Precincts, p89).

**Address:** Emerald Hill Road / 180 Orchard Road  
**Website:** peranakanplace.com/home

#### DID YOU KNOW?

The term Peranakan is an Indo-Malay word meaning “local born”, and it generally refers to people of mixed Chinese and Malay/Indonesian heritage.

### Far East Plaza

Located on Scotts Road around the corner from TANGS (see right), this five-storey shopping centre (opening hours: Mon-Sun, 10am–10pm) of eclectic boutiques remains popular with young locals and tourists looking for bargains on trendy fashion accessories, streetwear and bespoke tailor-made suits. Visitors can also revive their tired feet after a day of shopping at one of the many beauty and nail parlours.

**Address:** 14 Scotts Road  
**Tel:** +65 6734 2325  
**Fax:** +65 6733 1530  
**Website:** fareastplaza.com.sg

### ION Orchard

Since opening in 2009, this iconic mall (opening hours: Mon-Sun, 10am–10pm) has been dubbed the jewel of Orchard Road – as much for its futuristic glass and metal architecture as for its impressive line-up of retail and F&B options (see Shopping, Malls, p128). Visitors will find luxury brands, high-street fashion and lifestyle stores spread across eight levels, plus an extensive food hall and an art gallery. The 360-degree views from ION Sky on the 56<sup>th</sup> floor – the highest point on Orchard Road – are a must-see.

Admission to ION Sky is free (opening hours: Mon-Sun, 3pm–6pm).

**Address:** 2 Orchard Turn  
**Tel:** +65 6238 8228  
**Website:** ionorchard.com  
**Email:** customercare@ionorchard.com.sg

### TANGS at Tang Plaza

Orchard Road's first department store, opened by entrepreneur Tang Choon Keng in 1958, is a local treasure and iconic landmark (see Shopping, Malls, p130). The retail stalwart (opening hours: Mon-Sat, 10.30am–9.30pm; Sun, 11am–8.30pm) is lauded for championing independent local and regional fashion designers alongside international brands, and also boasts SEVIIN at TANGS, a premium beauty oasis of spas on its top floor.

**Address:** 310 Orchard Road  
**Tel:** +65 6737 5500  
**Website:** tangs.com

### The Istana

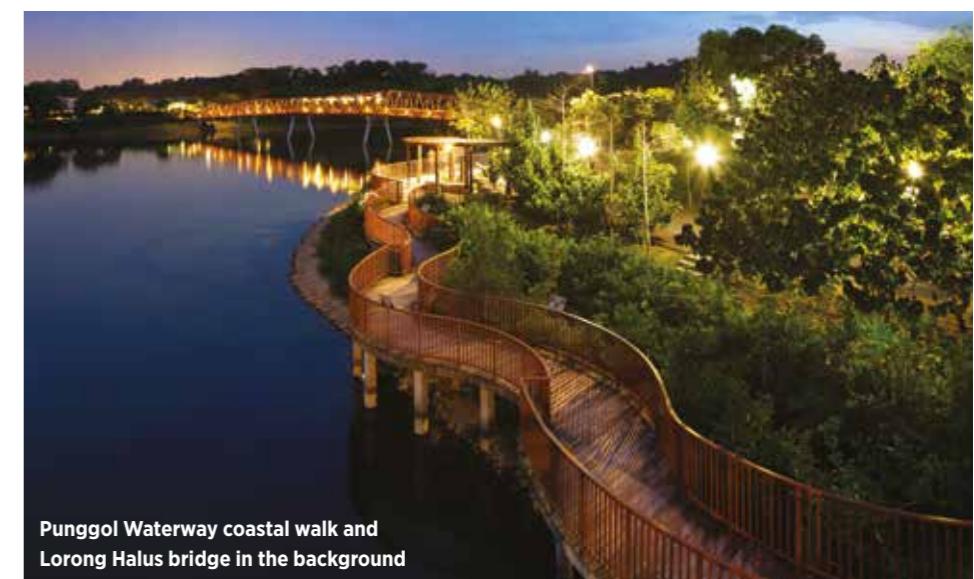
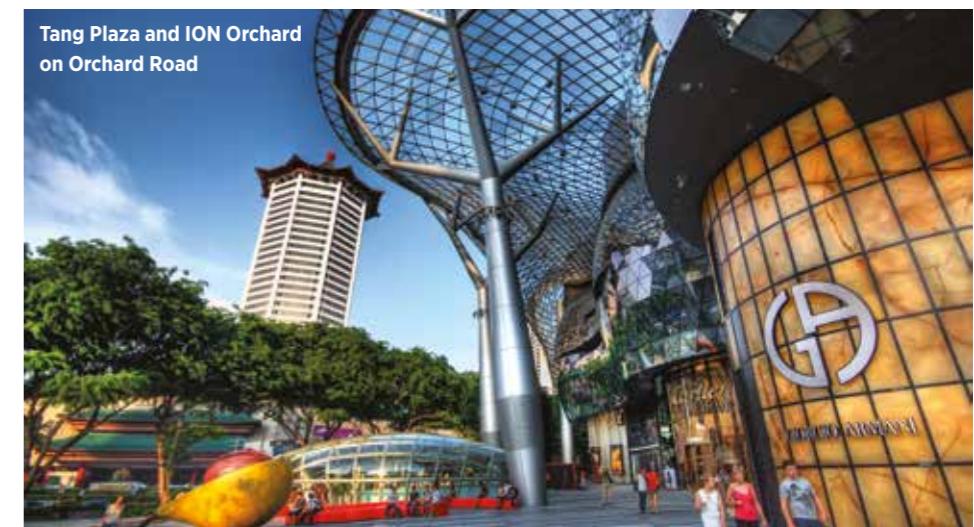
As the official residence and office of the president of Singapore, the Istana was gazetted as a national monument in 1992. While the Istana Grounds are only open to the public on certain public holidays, visitors can get a glimpse of its history at the newly opened Istana Heritage Gallery (see Attractions, History & Heritage, p38) at Istana Park across the street.

**Address:** 35 Orchard Road  
**Tel:** +65 6737 5522  
**Fax:** +65 6735 3135  
**Website:** istana.gov.sg  
**Email:** gallery\_enquiry@istana.gov.sg

### PUNGOL

Situated in the north-eastern part of Singapore, Punggol is known for the idyllic beauty of its natural spaces – think *lalang* (coarse cogon grass) fields and wetland reserves. It is one of the country's oldest inhabited areas with a storied past that precedes the 1819 founding of the nation by Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles. Its earliest settlers were Malay fishermen; when the first Chinese immigrants arrived, they took up pig and poultry farming and worked in rubber plantations. In the 1970s, the pig farms were relocated, and reclamation efforts were carried out in the 1980s to cater to public housing. Today, Punggol is an emerging

Tang Plaza and ION Orchard on Orchard Road



district coming into its own, as Singapore's Housing & Development Board has earmarked it as the nation's first sustainable waterfront town of the 21<sup>st</sup> century.

**Nearest MRT:** Punggol Station

## Points of Interest

### Lorong Halus Wetland

One of Punggol's most underrated attractions, this former landfill along the eastern bank of Punggol Serangoon Reservoir was opened to the public in 2011. It's a bird-watching haven for viewing the likes of white-bellied sea eagles and great egrets in their natural habitat.

**Address:** Opposite Punggol Promenade Riverside Walk  
**Website:** pub.gov.sg/abcwaters/explore/loronghaluswetland  
**Email:** enquiries@marinacountryclub.com.sg

## Marina Country Club

Open to the public, the pay-as-you-use country club has a boardwalk by the Straits of Johor that makes it a perfect place to enjoy the sea breeze during sunset. Travellers can relax landside with a drink and quiet dinner of char-grilled seafood by the water at Channel Sam Restaurant, or rent a boat for a deep-sea fishing excursion. The country club also has 45 wakeboarding boats, making it Singapore's largest operator for this watersport.

**Address:** 11 Northshore Drive  
**Tel:** +65 6385 6166  
**Fax:** +65 6387 6166  
**Website:** marinacountryclub.com.sg  
**Email:** enquiries@marinacountryclub.com.sg

## Punggol Waterway / Waterway Point

Hailed as the Venice of Punggol and winding through Punggol Town, this is Singapore's longest man-made waterway at 4.2km. Visitors can survey more than 22 mangrove varieties, go cycling or inline skating, and watch the sunset at several vantage points, including Jewel Bridge and Sunset Strip. Along the breezy waterbed, Waterway Point is a recently opened shopping mall that caters to the entire family. Adults will find a variety of shopping and dining options, while children will gravitate to the massive play zones on level 2, such as Happy Park, a wet and dry outdoor playground with slides, and the experiential indoor Kids' Wonderland, where they can play among fairy-tale characters.

### Punggol Waterway

**Address:** Along Sentul Crescent  
**Website:** [www.nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/punggol-waterway-park](http://www.nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/punggol-waterway-park)

### Waterway Point

**Address:** 83 Punggol Central  
**Tel:** +65 6812 7300  
**Website:** [waterwaypoint.fraserscentrepointmalls.com](http://waterwaypoint.fraserscentrepointmalls.com)

## The Punggol Settlement

This one-stop seafront destination at Punggol Point directly overlooks the

Straits of Johor. Travellers who would like to go cycling can rent a bike at Jomando Adventures & Recreations, while the Punggol Ranch Resort nearby offers horseback riding activities. Those who prefer to eat out can savour delectable dishes at notable eateries including casual French restaurant Horizon Bistronomy and Ponggol Seafood Restaurant (Hock Kee) ([ponggoalseafood.com.sg](http://ponggoalseafood.com.sg)). The latter was founded in 1969 and remains famous to this day for its chilli crabs and signature *mee goreng* (fried Malay noodles).

**Address:** 3 Punggol Point Road  
**Website:** [punggolsettlement.com](http://punggolsettlement.com)  
**Email:** [admin@punggolsettlement.com](mailto:admin@punggolsettlement.com)

## SENTOSA & HARBOURFRONT

Where the Singapore mainland ends to the south, a whole lot of fun begins. HarbourFront boasts the green heights of Faber Peak Singapore, the big labels and quirky shops of VivoCity (see Shopping, Malls, p131), and the beats of St James Power Station nightclubs (see Eat & Drink, Bars & Clubs, p125). The Singapore Cable Car Sky Network (see right) takes visitors on a beautiful aerial ride to Sentosa island resort – which can also be reached by car, bus, the Sentosa Boardwalk or the Sentosa Express monorail. There, visitors will find plenty of attractions to arouse their senses and imagination: peaceful white-sand beaches, marinas and trails, the championship-ready courses of Sentosa Golf Club ([www.sentosagolf.com](http://www.sentosagolf.com)).

### GO SOUTH

A short bridge walk from Sentosa is a small islet called Palawan Island. It is referred to as the southernmost point of Continental Asia. There, visitors can climb one of the two watchtowers for views of the ocean on one side and Sentosa on the other.



*com*), theme and water parks, various courses and structures designed for sports lovers and adrenaline junkies, and countless dining options. Within Sentosa, travellers can get around via the free monorail, shuttle bus and beach tram. Bicycles are also available for rent, allowing cycling enthusiasts to enjoy the scenic sites of the island via three interconnected tracks.

**Website:** [sentosa.com.sg](http://sentosa.com.sg)  
**Nearest MRT:** HarbourFront Station

### DID YOU KNOW?

About 70% of Sentosa is home to wildlife such as monitor lizards, peacocks and monkeys. The Butterfly Park and Insect Kingdom house more than 15,000 live butterflies and over 3,000 species of insects respectively.



Aerial view of Sentosa island resort

## Points of Interest

### Faber Peak Singapore / Singapore Cable Car Sky Network

Formerly known as The Jewel Box, this vibrant cluster of dining and entertainment is situated 105m above sea level and away from the hustle and bustle of the city. With verdant views of the HarbourFront precinct, the city skyline and the Southern Islands (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p54), visitors can take in the picturesque surrounds over a meal at Spuds & Aprons or Faber Bistro, then walk on the wooden walkways of Henderson Waves (see Attractions, 10 Free Attractions for Great Photos, p30) or view Faber Point's carved murals, which depict key moments of Singapore's history. For a truly scenic experience, visitors should ride the Singapore Cable Car Sky Network, which takes visitors over green wilderness, sand and sea, from Faber Peak Singapore and across the harbour to Sentosa.

For set-dining options, which include Cable Car Sky Pass combos, visitors can check out Spuds & Aprons. Visitors can also choose to dine in the cable cars: for groups of friends or families, Singapore Delights serves favourite local dishes while couples can indulge in an elaborate meal for two with Dining on Cloud 9. (For more tour ideas that include a cable car ride, see Tours, p176). Group packages are available. Corporate travellers may consider using some of the spaces at

Faber Peak as MICE venues (for more unusual venues for hire, see Venues, Unique MICE Venues, p186).

**Address:** 109 Mount Faber Road (Mount Faber Station)

**Tel:** +65 6377 9688 / +65 6771 5048 (Trade Contact)

**Fax:** +65 6273 4639

**Website:** [faberpeaksgapore.com](http://faberpeaksgapore.com)

**Email:** [guestrelations@mountfaber.com.sg](mailto:guestrelations@mountfaber.com.sg) / [enquiry@mountfaber.com.sg](mailto:enquiry@mountfaber.com.sg) or [tracy.lui@mountfaber.com.sg](mailto:tracy.lui@mountfaber.com.sg) (Trade Contacts)

### Madame Tussauds Singapore / Trick Eye Museum Singapore

At Madame Tussauds Singapore (opening hours: Mon-Fri, 10am-7.30pm; Sat-Sun & Public Holiday, 10am-9pm), visitors can rub shoulders with (wax figures of) the world's biggest names in entertainment and sports as well as historical figures: Muhammad Ali, Sebastian Vettel, Aishwarya Rai, Michelle Yeoh, Beyoncé, Michael Jackson, Lady Gaga, Barack Obama and many more.

Local personalities include Singapore's first prime minister, the late Lee Kuan Yew, Singapore Airlines' iconic Singapore Girl, footballer Fandi Ahmad, and Mandopop stars Stefanie Sun and JJ Lin. Visitors can also learn more about modern Singapore through the first-ever Madame Tussauds boat ride, the "Spirit of Singapore".

Visitors save S\$10 when booking is done online. Enquire about group deals.

Bundle tickets to Madame Tussauds

are also available with entry to Trick Eye Museum Singapore (opening hours: Mon-Sun, 10am-9pm), where paintings and installations on the walls, ceilings and ground appear three-dimensional thanks to optical illusions. Visitors are encouraged to touch and step on (and into) them. For groups of over 20 people, call to enquire about group deals. Team bonding and corporate packages are also available.

### Madame Tussauds Singapore

**Address:** Sentosa Island, 40 Imbiah Road, Imbiah Lookout (Sentosa Express: Imbiah Station)

**Tel:** +65 6715 4000

**Website:** [madametussauds.com/singapore](http://madametussauds.com/singapore)

**Email:** [enquiry@madame-tussauds.com](mailto:enquiry@madame-tussauds.com) / [jeffrey.lim@madame-tussauds.com](mailto:jeffrey.lim@madame-tussauds.com) (Trade Contact)

### Trick Eye Museum Singapore

**Address:** Sentosa Island, 26 Sentosa Gateway, Waterfront @ Resorts World™ Sentosa, #01-43/44 (Sentosa Express: Waterfront Station)

**Tel:** +65 6795 2370 / +65 6795 2371 / +65 6795 2481 (Trade Contact)

**Fax:** +65 6795 2364

**Website:** [trickeye.com/singapore](http://trickeye.com/singapore)

**Email:** [enquiries@trickeye.com](mailto:enquiries@trickeye.com) / [sales@trickeye.com](mailto:sales@trickeye.com) (Trade Contact)

### TRICK OF THE EYE

"Trick eye" is a reference to the French term *trompe-l'œil*, an art technique that depicts a subject in a realistic way to make it look like it is physically present in the space where the artwork is being shown.



Mega Adventure Park Singapore on Sentosa

## Mega Adventure Park Singapore

Mega Adventure Park Singapore (opening hours: Mon-Sun, 11am-7pm) is located in the lush jungle setting of Sentosa and offers visitors a host of adrenaline-pumping attractions: the 75m-high, 450m-long three-wire MegaZip zip line; the 15m Parajump leap, a freefall parachute jump – without the plane ride – with a custom-made safety wire; and a 16m-high climbing wall. Visitors can opt for combined attraction tickets or enquire about special offers. Team building programmes and group bookings can be arranged.

**Address:** Sentosa Island, Imbiah Hill Road (Sentosa Express: Beach Station)

**Tel:** +65 6884 5602 (Trade Contact)

**Website:** [megazip.com.sg](http://megazip.com.sg)

**Email:** [info@megaadventure.com](mailto:info@megaadventure.com) / [corporate@megaadventure.com](mailto:corporate@megaadventure.com)

## Quayside Isle

Along with The Residences at W Singapore and the W Singapore - Sentosa Cove ([wsingaporesentosacove.com](http://wsingaporesentosacove.com)), Quayside Isle is part of the integrated luxury enclave of Sentosa Cove. As the first and only dining and retail destination within this waterfront precinct, it brings together more than 20 exciting dining experiences that include Asian, Belgian, French, Italian, Mediterranean and Spanish cuisines. The picturesque boardwalk offers panoramic views, and the laidback setting is great for couples looking for a romantic getaway or for families celebrating a special occasion. To get here, visitors can take a complimentary shuttle bus at the Sentosa Express Beach Station, which runs daily from 8am to 10.30pm at 30-minute intervals, and alight at the W Singapore less than a minute's walk away.

**Address:** Sentosa Island, 31 Ocean Way, Sentosa Cove  
**Tel:** +65 6887 3502 / +65 6694 3410  
**Fax:** +65 6694 3409  
**Website:** [quaysideisle.com](http://quaysideisle.com)

## Resorts World™ Sentosa

As a popular one-stop destination and massive lifestyle destination resort spanning 49ha, Resorts World™ Sentosa comprises world-class attractions – including Universal Studios Singapore® – a spa, casino, six unique hotels, most number of Michelin stars in one destination (see Eat & Drink, Celebrity Fine Dining, p107), and luxury retail. Its Festive Grand Theatre (see Venues, Performance Venues, p180) hosts original productions and concerts, while the Resorts World™ Convention Centre caters to events ranging from large-scale exhibitions to corporate meetings (see Venues, Exhibition & Conference Venues, p184). Visitors can opt for attraction bundle tickets. Enquire about the latest promotions (spanning attractions, hotels, restaurants, and shows and events) and group deals.

**Address:** Sentosa Island, 8 Sentosa Gateway  
**Tel:** +65 6577 8888 / +65 6577 9900  
 (Trade Contact)  
**Fax:** +65 6577 8895  
**Website:** [rwsentosa.com](http://rwsentosa.com)  
**Email:** [enquiries@rwsentosa.com](mailto:enquiries@rwsentosa.com) / [travelagents@rwsentosa.com](mailto:travelagents@rwsentosa.com) (Trade Contact) / [sales@rwsentosa.com](mailto:sales@rwsentosa.com)

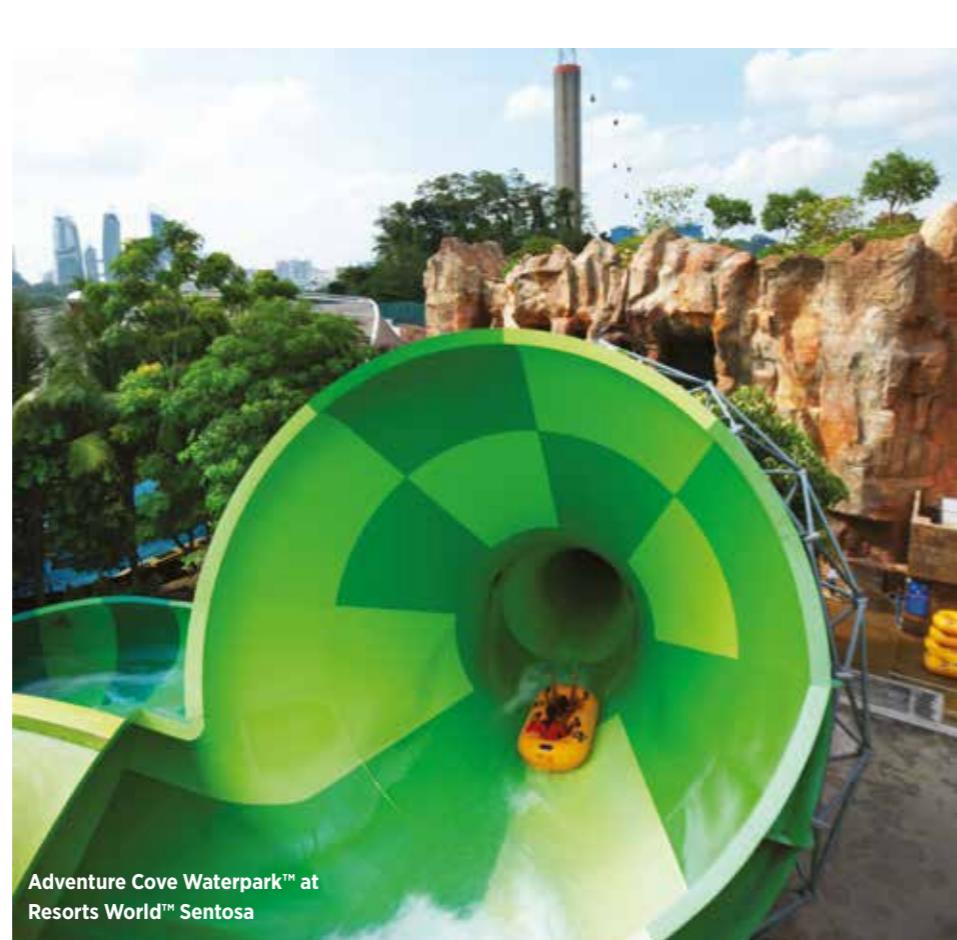
## SERANGOON GARDENS

Visitors may take the lush, residential neighbourhood of Serangoon Gardens for Little Britain, going by its many roads named after British locales (Cardiff, Kensington and Worthing). It was established in the 1950s for British officers and their families to live in. Members of the older Singaporean Chinese generations fondly allude to Serangoon Gardens by its Hokkien moniker of “ang sar lee”, referring to the distinctive red zinc roofs of shophouses that once dotted the area. With its mix of well-loved hawker fare (like at Chomp Chomp Food Centre; see Eat & Drink, Hawker Centres, p117) and hip hangouts, it is now a foodie's paradise that draws many discerning locals and travellers looking to sate their hard-to-please taste buds.

**Nearest MRT:** Serangoon Station / Lorong Chuan Station

### DID YOU KNOW?

The name Serangoon is said to have originated from the portmanteau of *satu*, the Malay word for “one”, and *burong ranggong*, a black-and-white stork-like marsh bird that used to flock the swamps of Serangoon River.



## Points of Interest

### Chong Hoe Chinese Medical Store

A family-run business that started in 1957, this is the neighbourhood's oldest Traditional Chinese Medicine (TCM) store (opening hours: Mon-Sat, 8am-8pm; Sun & Public Holidays, 8am-1pm) and still boasts a loyal clientele. Travellers can pick up a bottle of Chong Hoe Herbal Health Tonic, an in-house concoction said to have numerous health-boosting effects, such as improved sleep and better complexion.

**Address:** 61 Serangoon Garden Way  
**Tel:** +65 6288 4652  
**Fax:** +65 6382 8027  
**Website:** [chonghoe61.com](http://chonghoe61.com)  
**Email:** [chonghoe61@yahoo.com.sg](mailto:chonghoe61@yahoo.com.sg)

### myVillage

A quaint boutique shopping mall (opening hours: Mon-Sun, 10am-10pm), myVillage has an eclectic mix of retail and F&B tenants, including local gems like Thirsty Craft Beer Shop ([thirsty.com.sg](http://thirsty.com.sg)), which offers aromatic brews, and Little Wimby Lu, a café that will delight

sugar addicts with a weakness for chocolate. The mall's open-air rooftop deck hosts concerts and movie screenings under the stars.

**Address:** 1 Maju Avenue  
**Tel:** +65 6634 2288  
**Website:** [myvillage.sg](http://myvillage.sg)  
**Email:** [hello.there@myvillage.com.sg](mailto:hello.there@myvillage.com.sg)

### Serangoon Garden Bakery & Confectionery

This bakery is known for its soft bread and cakes, which are freshly made every day. Visitors are advised to go in the mornings and brave long queues, as hot favourites such as curry buns and bread with *otah* (spicy grilled fish paste) are usually sold out by noon.

**Address:** 49A Serangoon Garden Way, Serangoon Garden Market, #01-45

### SkyHigh Trampoline Park

Travellers seeking some active and fun exercise can visit SkyHigh Trampoline Park (opening hours: Mon-Sun, 10am-9pm). There are 15 trampolines spread out in

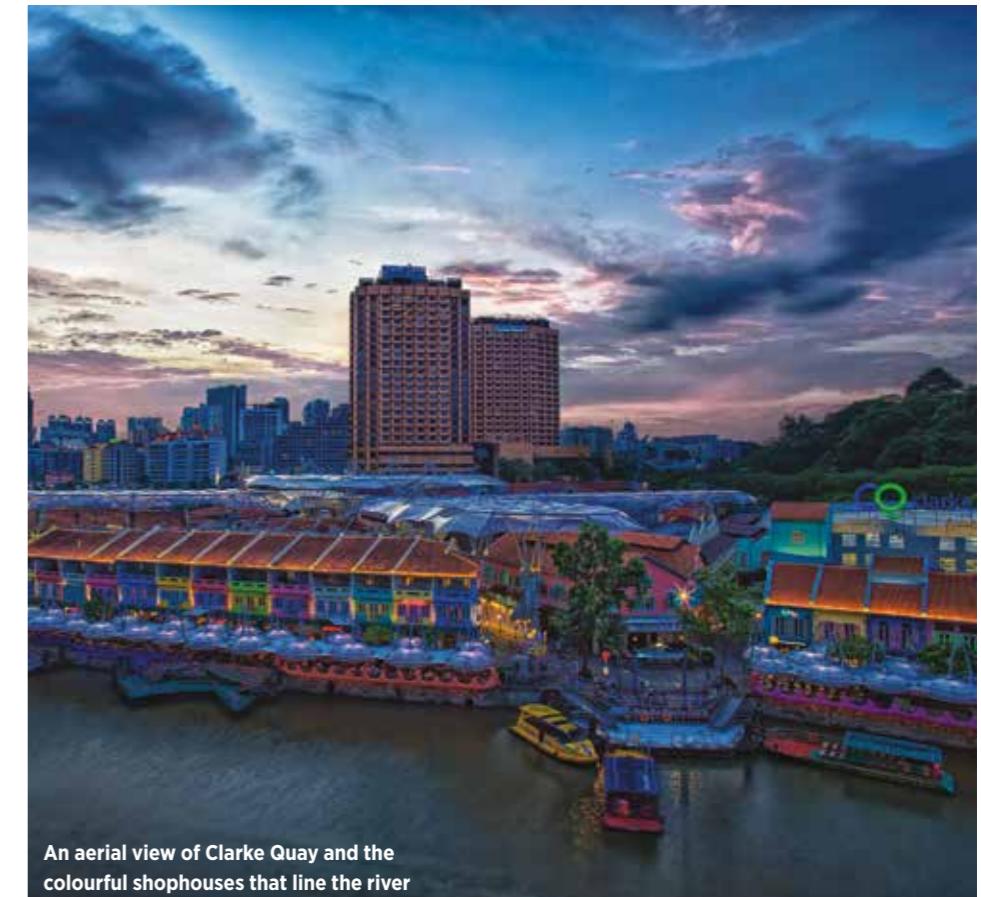


this facility, where visitors can play basketball or simply jump and bounce around. The park also holds Neon Nights, when the place is dramatically lit with neon lights from 7pm.

**Address:** 45 Burghley Drive, Burghley Lifestyle Hub, #01-05  
**Tel:** +65 6635 7124 / +65 9029 6317  
**Website:** [skyhigh.com.sg](http://skyhigh.com.sg)  
**Email:** [info@skyhigh.com.sg](mailto:info@skyhigh.com.sg)

## THE QUAYS

For more than a century, the Singapore River was the island's centre of trade and commerce. Today, the areas that straddle it are bustling nightlife and dining hubs known as the Quays. Closest to the mouth of the river on the southern bank is Boat Quay, followed by Clarke Quay upriver on the northern bank, and Robertson Quay stretching along the same bank even further upstream (see Nightlife Precincts, p86, p88 and p90). While the waterfront warehouses and godowns that once stored cargo brought in by bumboats have been refurbished into trendy restaurants, nightclubs and drinking dens, the colonial façades and colourful five-foot-way shophouses remain



charming reminders of Singapore's historical past.

**Websites:** [clarkequay.com.sg](http://clarkequay.com.sg) / [boatquay.com.sg](http://boatquay.com.sg) / [robertsonquay.com](http://robertsonquay.com)  
**Nearest MRT:** Clarke Quay Station / Raffles Place Station

## Points of Interest

### Alkaff Bridge

Built in 1997 in the shape of a *tongkang* – a light boat that shipped goods along the river – this 55m-long pedestrian bridge was named after a prominent family who lived in Singapore in the early 20<sup>th</sup> century. It is also known as the Singapore Art Bridge, and it is easy to see why – in 2004, Filipino artist Pacita Abad painted it with whimsical patterns using 55 different colours.

**Address:** 1 Havelock Road

### Hongkong Street

Hongkong Street is a one-way road and it is named after the island city of Hong Kong. The street boasts a high concentration of hidden dining and

drinking gems like hip café Ronin ([ronin.sg](#)) and South-American cocktail bar Vasco ([vascosingapore.com](#)). Most famous, though, is 28 HongKong Street ([28hks.com](#)), the six-year-old speakeasy that spearheaded Singapore's recent cocktail revolution and is consistently recognised as Asia's best bar.

**Address:** Hongkong Street, between New Bridge Road and South Bridge Road

## Liang Court

Locals and residents mainly flock to this shopping mall (opening hours: Mon-Sun, 10am-10pm) for its Japanese retailers – including anchor tenants Books Kinokuniya, Meidi-Ya supermarket and fast-fashion chain Uniqlo – as well as its authentic Japanese restaurants. The specialised eateries range from popular ramen and udon to less-typical fare like Okinawan cuisine, *butadon* (grilled pork on rice) and Japanese-style crepes.

**Address:** 177 River Valley Road  
**Tel:** +65 6336 7184  
**Website:** [liangcourt.com.sg](#)

## Mohamed Sultan Road

The shophouses that line this road were once used as warehouses to store goods taken



NATIONAL HERITAGE BOARD

from harbouring ships for redistribution, as well as homes for local residents during pre-war Singapore. In the early 1990s, they were rejuvenated as clubs and pubs, transforming the area into a nightlife hub. Today, the shophouses are mostly occupied by restaurants and design retailers.

**Address:** Mohamed Sultan Road between Saiboo Street, Martin Road and River Valley Road

## Old Hill Street Police Station

Instantly recognisable for its 927 windows in rainbow hues, the Old Hill Street Police Station is currently home to the Ministry of Communications and Information and the Ministry of Culture, Community and Youth, as well as art galleries. Constructed in 1934, it also housed living quarters for police personnel and their families. The building was gazetted as a national monument in 1998.

**Address:** 140 Hill Street

## Robertson Quay

A former wharf in the late 19<sup>th</sup> century, this neighbourhood is now an eclectic mix of retail shops, residential apartments, hotels, art galleries, bars and restaurants, boasting a low-key and family-friendly ambience. Visitors can take leisurely strolls across its pedestrian bridges or dine alfresco at one

of the many riverside eateries, both day and night (see Nightlife Precincts, p90).

**Address:** Robertson Quay

### DID YOU KNOW?

Just opposite Boat Quay on the north bank is the Raffles Landing Site, a statue and plaza dedicated to where Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles, the founder of modern Singapore, reputedly first landed in 1819.

## TIONG BAHRU

It may be one of the oldest housing estates in Singapore, but this once-sleepy residential district is now a cultural hotbed for the island's young and hip. Built in the 1930s, the neighbourhood has a look that sets it apart: low-rise buildings in the Streamline Moderne architectural style of clean lines and minimalist forms. Amidst this throwback architecture lies the district's modern appeal, distinctively blending old and new Singapore: pre-war apartments with Art Deco façades now house quirky fashion boutiques, while decades-old *kopitiams* (traditional coffee shops) rub shoulders with trendy cocktail bars and cool cafés. Travellers can experience Singapore's famous hawker culture at Tiong Bahru Market and Food Centre (see Eat &

Drink, Hawker Centres, p118). With its unique heritage-meets-hipster vibe, Tiong Bahru is a neighbourhood worth exploring on foot.

**Nearest MRT:** Tiong Bahru Station

### LOOK OUT FOR STREET ART

Visitors should keep an eye out for Singaporean visual artist Ernest Goh's giant photographs of animals pasted onto walls, the vibrant three-storey-high peacock mural by Australian artist Makatron and the nostalgic murals by Singaporean Yip Yew Chong depicting local heritage scenes like fortune tellers and street vendors.

## Points of Interest

### Block 78 Moh Guan Terrace

Affectionately known as “the horse-shoe block” for its iconic U-shape, this five-storey apartment building, completed in 1940, is the largest single block of flats in the area. One section of the building also houses a civilian air raid shelter, making it the only public housing estate at the time that was built with a shelter as part of its design.

**Address:** Block 78 Moh Guan Terrace

### DID YOU KNOW?

One of Tiong Bahru's oldest surviving *kopitiams*, located at Block 78 Moh Guan Terrace, has been around since the 1940s. Hua Bee Restaurant served as the set for prominent Singapore filmmaker Eric Khoo's 1995 movie, *Mee Pok Man*. In a fitting metaphor for the old-meets-new appeal of Tiong Bahru, a trendy yakitori eatery takes over the space at night.



## Qi Tian Gong Temple

A neighbourhood fixture since the 1920s, this temple (opening hours: Mon-Sun, 7am-5pm) is nicknamed the Monkey God Temple since it is dedicated to the Taoist deity from the Chinese literary classic *Journey to the West*. More than 10 statues of the Monkey God – including one that is almost a century old – can be found within.

**Address:** 44 Eng Hoon Street  
**Tel:** +65 6220 2469  
**Fax:** +65 6222 0352  
**Website:** [qitiangong.com](#)  
**Email:** [qitian@singnet.com.sg](mailto:qitian@singnet.com.sg)

## Seng Poh Lane

Located just opposite Tiong Bahru Market and Food Centre, a cluster of small streets between Seng Poh Road and Tiong Poh Road is home to many local establishments that embody the district's hipster appeal. Pop into Tiong Bahru Bakery ([tionsbahrubakery.com](#)) or The Orange Thimble (56 Eng Hoon Street, #01-68) for a cuppa, then browse the curated jewellery, vintage clothes and homeware at Flea & Trees ([fleaandtrees.com](#)).

**Address:** Eng Hoon Street, Seng Poh Lane and Eng Watt Street

## Tan Boon Liat Building

This 15-storey commercial building on Outram Road, a few minutes' walk from Tiong Bahru Market and Food Centre, is a treasure trove for furniture hunters. Showrooms and retail spaces offer all kinds of unique home décor – from Asian antiques ([fairpriceantique.com](#)) and industrial furniture ([journeyeast.com](#)) to contemporary lamps ([theshophouse.com](#)) and plush carpets ([jehangallery.com](#)).

**Address:** 315 Outram Road

## Yong Siak Street

Many of the pioneering stores and eateries that elevated Tiong Bahru to hip status are situated side-by-side on this jam-packed street. Independent bookshop, BooksActually ([booksactuallyshop.com](#)) champions local authors; Forty Hands café ([40handscoffee.com](#)) kick-started the speciality coffee scene in Singapore; Strangelets ([strangelets.sg](#)) stocks quirky home accessories and crafts; and Plain Vanilla ([plainvanillabakery.com](#)) makes some of the best cupcakes on the island.

**Address:** Yong Siak Street



Screening Room at Ann Siang Hill

## NIGHTLIFE PRECINCTS

Singapore buzzes with an array of nightlife options. Besides bar and club options, there's a wide range of other after-dark activities as well, from top theatre performances and live music venues to comedy shows, cruises and tours.

### Ann Siang Hill, Club Street, Cross Street & Telok Ayer Street

This part of Chinatown is where the old meets the new. Temples stand alongside lively restaurants and bars, while historical buildings, once the home to trading shophouses and clan associations, have been converted into hip fashion and antique stores. The area offers a bit of everything – arts, culture, history and entertainment – and these nearby streets – Ann Siang Hill, Club Street, Cross Street and Telok Ayer Street – serve as a good guide on where visitors can go.

#### Eat and drink

Visitors can consider the many bars along Telok Ayer for a pre-dinner tipple. Jigger & Pony (see Bars & Clubs, p124) along Amoy Street specialises in Negronis and other classic cocktails, while Sum Yi Tai (see Eat & Drink, Unique Dining Concepts, p99) on Boon Tat Street offers Cantonese tapas in a modern Chinoiserie setting, complete with an eclectic soundtrack of Canto-pop and hip-hop tunes. Favourite

dinner options here include Ka Soh ([ka-soh.com.sg](http://ka-soh.com.sg)) for authentic *zi char* (Chinese stir-fry) dishes and No Menu ([osvaldo.sg](http://osvaldo.sg)) for robust northern Italian fare in a homely setting.

A short walk away from Telok Ayer are Ann Siang Hill and Club Street, two adjoining streets that are closed to vehicular traffic on weekend evenings, making for a relaxed alfresco evening under the stars. Popular bars here include Beaujolais Club ([beaujolais.com.sg](http://beaujolais.com.sg)) for its comprehensive wine selection; American bistro-bar Club Street Social ([clubstreetsocial.com](http://clubstreetsocial.com)) for bold cocktails with hearty comfort food; Operation Dagger, one of the best cocktail bars in Singapore (see Eat & Drink, Bars & Clubs, p126) and B28 ([btwentyeight.com](http://btwentyeight.com)), accessible from the back of The Club Hotel ([theclub.com.sg](http://theclub.com.sg)), for whisky and live jazz.

Dining options at Ann Siang Hill and Club Street are varied. Visitors can sample Southeast Asian tapas at Ding Dong ([dingdong.com.sg](http://dingdong.com.sg)), steak frites at cosy Les Bouchons ([lesbouchons.sg](http://lesbouchons.sg)), and New England-style fare like lobster rolls and clam chowder at Luke's ([lukes.com.sg/gemmil](http://lukes.com.sg/gemmil)).

There's no shortage of F&B options over at Cross Street. Some recommended eats include &SONS ([sons.com.sg](http://sons.com.sg)), which offers Italian small plates and cheese platters, as well as a selection of grilled mains, along with live music, starting at 7.30pm. For Thai food, the Folks Collective ([folkscollective.com](http://folkscollective.com)) serves up a menu of authentic favourites like curries, salads and stir-fries to modern Thai fare.

#### Movie magic

For a night out with a difference, Screening Room ([screeningroom.com.sg](http://screeningroom.com.sg)), a 35-seat boutique theatre with a rooftop bar on Ann Siang Road, screens movie classics twice nightly, Monday to Saturday. Bookings via its Facebook page ([facebook.com/pg/screeningroom.sg](http://facebook.com/pg/screeningroom.sg)) are advised. Minimum F&B spend in the theatre is S\$15.

#### Night at the museum

For a cultural experience, visitors should stop by the Fuk Tak Chi Museum ([fareastsquare.com.sg](http://fareastsquare.com.sg)) on Telok Ayer Street, which remains open till 10pm. Singapore's first street museum and oldest temple was built by Hakka and Cantonese immigrants in 1824 and is dedicated to the Chinese deity, Tua Pek Kong. Visitors can view more than 200 artefacts donated by residents in Chinatown and get a glimpse into the life of early immigrants. Entry is free.

### Boat Quay & Circular Road

Once the busiest part of Singapore, this former port located on the southern bank of the Singapore River near the Raffles Place Central Business District (CBD) remains busy round the clock. It's a popular place among visitors and locals who come here after work to unwind at the many watering holes and soak in the dazzling CBD night skyline and ambience along the Singapore River.



Boat Quay

#### Cruise

Singapore River Cruise ([rivercruise.com.sg](http://rivercruise.com.sg)) is a popular night attraction. With two pick-up and drop-off points (Fullerton Jetty or Boat Quay Jetty), both located along Boat Quay, this 40-minute cruise (last trip at 10.30pm) is a convenient and scenic way to take in all the sights and sounds from Marina Bay Sands® (see Shopping, Malls, p131) down south to Clarke Quay (see p88) further inland. From mid-May 2017, the Laser Show Cruise will resume with daily cruises at 7.30pm and 9pm to coincide with the enhanced nightly light and water show from Marina Bay Sands®.

#### Pubs and entertainment

After a cruise, visitors can enjoy a cold pint, hearty pub food and live entertainment at numerous bar venues in the area, such as Harry's ([harrys.com.sg](http://harrys.com.sg)) and neighbouring Circular Road's Molly Malone's Irish Pub and Brasserie ([molly-malone.com](http://molly-malone.com)), where live music performances are a regular feature. For a night of laughs, Comedy Masala Singapore ([comedymasala.com](http://comedymasala.com)) on Circular Road offers open-mic sessions (every Tue, 8pm) featuring an international roster of stand-up comedians.

#### Culture by night

Open till 9pm on Fridays is the Asian Civilisations Museum (see Attractions, Arts & Design, p32), located over the other bank of the Singapore River via the historic 80m-long Cavenagh Bridge. The museum is a showcase of the different



CHIJMES

religions, languages and creative forms that bind Singapore's multi-ethnic society. Next door is the newly renovated Victoria Theatre & Victoria Concert Hall (see Venues, Concert Halls, p183), where visitors can enjoy an evening of classical music, opera and plays.

### Bras Basah & CHIJMES

Bras Basah derived its name from the Malay term for "wet rice", which was once laid out on the banks of Bras Basah River (known as the Stamford Canal today). Starting at the tail end of Orchard Road and Handy Road, the Bras Basah area is part of Singapore's Museum and Downtown Core, and the main precinct for the annual Singapore Night Festival (see Events & Festivals, p24).

#### Eat and drink

Further down the road is CHIJMES ([chijmes.com.sg](http://chijmes.com.sg)) – the former 1800s-era Catholic convent is now a dining and entertainment hub of restaurants, bars and cafés that get especially lively at night. Try café favourites like pizzas, burgers and pancakes at Privé ([theprivegroup.com.sg/prive](http://theprivegroup.com.sg/prive)), modern Australian fare at Whitegrass ([whitegrass.com.sg](http://whitegrass.com.sg)), classic Chinese cuisine at Cantonese restaurant, Lei Garden ([chijmes.com.sg/lei-garden-restaurant](http://chijmes.com.sg/lei-garden-restaurant)), and contemporary Asian fare at Coriander Leaf ([corianderleaf.com](http://corianderleaf.com)). Coriander Leaf also has a cooking studio that runs cooking classes on Asian fare, such as Singapore, Thai and Chinese.

For drink options, visitors who love whisky can sample fine whiskies at The Single Cask ([thesinglecask.sg](http://thesinglecask.sg)), while



sport lovers can catch live screenings of matches at pubs such as The Irish Times ([irishtimeschijmes.com](http://irishtimeschijmes.com)).

## Clarke Quay

This historic, eye-catching riverside enclave, situated upstream from the mouth of the Singapore River and Boat Quay, was named after Sir Andrew Clarke, Governor of the Straits Settlements from 1873 to 1875. While nearby Boat Quay was the commercial centre during the colonial era, the barge lighters would transport goods upstream to warehouses at Clarke Quay. Today, the warehouses have been converted into a colourful, lively area with futuristic plastic roofing, a central fountain and huge fans to keep the area sheltered yet cool.

### Live music and dance

Clarke Quay is best experienced at night, when locals and tourists flock to its popular waterfront drinking and dining spots. It's also home to live music venues. The iconic Crazy Elephant ([crazyelephant.sg](http://crazyelephant.sg)) is a popular live blues and rock 'n' roll spot for visiting international musicians such as REM, Robbie Williams and Deep Purple. The venue is also known for its Sunday jam sessions (from 10pm) where both professional and amateur musicians can show off their skills. Pump Room

([pumproomasia.com.sg](http://pumproomasia.com.sg)) is a microbrewery and bistro with live music Tuesdays to Sundays, from 10pm. For Latino grooves, Cuba Libre Café & Bar ([cubalibre.com.sg](http://cubalibre.com.sg)) pairs potent *mojitos* (traditional Cuban cocktail of white rum, sugar, lime juice, mint and soda water) and *caipirinhas* (a Brazilian cocktail made of cachaça, sugar and lime) with live Latin music sets (Mon-Sat) and impromptu salsa sessions.

No visit to Singapore would be complete for the avid club goer without a night out at Zouk – in December 2016, the Singapore super-club relocated to The Cannery at Clarke Quay. Other popular clubbing venues include Attica and VLV Club Lounge (see Eat & Drink, Bars & Clubs, p122 and p126 respectively).

## Dempsey Hill

Once home to an 1850s-era nutmeg plantation called Mount Harriet and then the Tanglin Barracks in the late 1800s, Dempsey Hill was redeveloped in 2007 into a one-stop dining, entertainment and shopping enclave.

Dempsey Hill today is a study in contrasts. By day, its antique furniture stores attract mostly expatriates looking to decorate their homes. Come sunset, a mix of wine bars and eateries offer visitors a relaxed night out amidst tranquil natural surroundings.

### Eat and drink

A number of heritage buildings are now home to unique concept restaurants and lifestyle venues. The newest is COMO Dempsey ([comodempsey.sg](http://comodempsey.sg)) where visitors can enjoy dinner at one-Michelin-starred restaurant Candelun (see Eat & Drink, Modern Singapore Cuisine, p14) – the first Peranakan restaurant to receive a star – dine at the casual Ippoh Tempura Bar (17 Dempsey Road), an outpost of Osaka's oldest premium tempura restaurant, or savour the menu at The Dempsey Cookhouse and Bar by Jean-Georges Vongerichten ([comodempsey.sg/the-dempsey-cookhouse-and-bar](http://comodempsey.sg/the-dempsey-cookhouse-and-bar)). For Indian fare, Samy's Curry (25 Dempsey Road) has been dishing homey South Indian cuisine served on banana leaves since the 1970s. The fish head curry here (see Eat & Drink, Local Favourites, p94) is a must-try.

Close by, RedDot Brewhouse ([reddotbrewhouse.com.sg](http://reddotbrewhouse.com.sg)) in a former army barracks building hosts a weekly Speed Drinking Competition on Friday and Saturday nights from about 9pm. Of its eight brews, the Monster Green Lager Beer brewed with spirulina remains the most unique and worth a try. The Rabbit Hole (see Eat & Drink, Unique Dining Concepts, p100), located in the backyard of a former Ebenezer Chapel built in the 1940s for the British troops in Singapore, is a charming alfresco bar serving speciality gin cocktails with house-made tonics in a lush botanical setting.



Enjoying hawker fare at Makansutra Gluttons Bay

Attractions, 10 Free Attractions for Great Photos, p30), home to the iconic half-fish, half-lion Merlion. A walk across the 261m-long Esplanade Bridge lets visitors capture the Marina South and Marina Bay night skyline. This is also a prime fireworks-watching spot during major holidays like the Lunar New Year and New Year's Eve (see Events & Festivals, p28). The area is also part of the Formula 1 Singapore Grand Prix night race circuit (see Events & Festivals, p25).

### Concerts and performances

Just down the bridge is the Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay (see Venues, Performance Venues, p179), where visitors can catch regular night-time public music performances inside the Esplanade foyer or at the Esplanade Outdoor Theatre.

### Late night eats

For dinner or late night supper, visitors can head to the nearby Makansutra Gluttons Bay ([makansutra.com](http://makansutra.com); opening hours: Mon-Thu, 5pm-2am; Fri-Sat, 5pm-3am; Sun, 4pm-1am), where famous Singapore hawkers serve up a variety of local favourites.

## Orchard Road & Emerald Hill

Where nutmeg, fruit orchards and pepper plantations once thrived is now a strip of modern shopping malls and hotels. But Orchard Road, Singapore's main shopping belt, is more than just a retail haven. This 2.2km-long strip underwent a multimillion dollar renovation in 2009 that incorporated a number of outdoor art elements, pretty planter boxes and flower totem poles, making it a good option for a pre- or post-dinner stroll. The conservation area of Emerald Hill further down Orchard Road was once the residential neighbourhood of wealthy Peranakan merchants and families at the turn of the 20<sup>th</sup> century. Today, many of its traditional Peranakan-style shophouses have been transformed into F&B venues.

for up-and-coming local music talent, with many of Singapore's established acts getting their start there.

## Holland Village

Once occupied by plantations and nurseries, Holland Village was named in honour of Hugh Holland, a respected Dutch architect and actor in 1907.

Popular among locals and expatriates, this laidback neighbourhood has a lively night atmosphere, thanks to the bars and restaurants lining Lorong Mambong. Part of this street is closed to vehicles in the evenings and turned into a pedestrian street, which adds to the buzz in the area.

### Food galore

Good food is plentiful in the village. Visitors can dine on burgers at Fatboy's The Burger Bar ([fatboys.sg](http://fatboys.sg)), hearty Indian at Kinara ([thekinaragroup.com](http://thekinaragroup.com)), or vegetarian with a Mediterranean twist at Original Sin (see Eat & Drink, Vegetarian, p120).

Visitors with a sweet tooth must not miss 2am:dessertbar – owned by award-winning Singapore pastry chef Janice Wong – which is open Tuesday to Friday from 3pm to 2am (see Lifestyle Precincts, p74).

### Live performances

Visitors looking for a livelier night out should head to the iconic Wala Wala Cafe Bar ([facebook.com/walawala.sg](http://facebook.com/walawala.sg)) where they can catch a sports match (screened at Level 1) or enjoy some live music (Level 2). Wala Wala is known for being a platform

## One Fullerton & Esplanade

Situated across the former General Post Office (now the Fullerton Hotel), this waterfront promenade area offers a stunning view of the Marina Bay (see Lifestyle Precincts, p75) skyline including iconic Marina Bay Sands®, the Singapore Flyer, Merlion Park and Gardens by the Bay (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p49). The One Fullerton/Esplanade area is heavily frequented by travellers and locals, and this modern waterfront development offers a variety of after dark options.

### Cocktails with a view

There are numerous drink venues in the area. Among them is the Monti ([monti.sg](http://monti.sg)) with a marble-and-copper-top bar looking out onto Marina Bay from where visitors can enjoy its signature Monti Sour made with Amaretto, or order two drinks for S\$20++ during happy hour (Mon-Fri, 5pm-10pm). For couples, glamorous rooftop bar Lantern (see Eat & Drink, Bars & Clubs, p125) offers a romantic ambience.

### Capture the glittering skyline and iconic landmarks

Not-to-be-missed is the Merlion Park (see

### Catch a festive light-up

Adding to the nocturnal buzz is the annual Orchard Road Christmas Light-Up (see Events & Festivals, p28). During this time, locals and visitors throng Orchard Road to admire and take pictures of the creative festive décor and lights that transform the streets, malls and hotel fronts into a glittering wonderland.

### Tipple and nibbles

Visitors looking to relax with a drink will find no shortage of watering holes here. Martini Bar at Mezza9 at the

# Neighbourhoods

Grand Hyatt Singapore ([singapore.grand.hyattrestaurants.com/baratmezza9](http://singapore.grand.hyattrestaurants.com/baratmezza9)) is a choice spot for arguably the best martinis in town. During happy hour (Mon-Sat, 4pm-9pm), customers can enjoy house pours, cocktails and martinis at 50% off.

Over at Emerald Hill, its stretch of bars offers a broad range of drink and pub food options. Visitors can enjoy tapas and wine at Que Pasa ([www.quepasa.com.sg](http://www.quepasa.com.sg)), a selection of cold beers from around the world at Ice-Cold Beer ([ice-cold-beer.com](http://ice-cold-beer.com)), and the juiciest chicken wings in town washed down with martinis at No. 5 Emerald Hill Cocktail Bar ([emerald-hill.com](http://emerald-hill.com)).

## A glimpse into Peranakan legacy

For a lesson on heritage, visitors can get a glimpse of Singapore's rich Peranakan heritage by exploring Emerald Hill's cluster of beautifully restored residential Peranakan terraced houses built between 1901 and 1925. Even as the sun sets, the ornate architecture in

what was once a nutmeg plantation is no less eye-catching.

## Robertson Quay

What was once the site of warehouses and boatyards in the 1880s is now home to residential apartments, hip hotels and a string of food and drink options.

### Eat and drink

The city's newest after-hour dining hot spot is the new Warehouse Hotel ([thewarehousehotel.com](http://thewarehousehotel.com)) and its restaurant Po, a collaboration between chef Willin Low (see Eat & Drink, Modern Singapore Cuisine, p115) and hospitality firm The Lo & Behold Group. Red House Seafood restaurant ([redhouseseafood.com](http://redhouseseafood.com)), established in 1976, remains one of the better spots for a dinner of chilli crab (see Eat & Drink, Local Favourites, p94) with a view of the Singapore River. The always lively Super Loco ([super-loco.com](http://super-loco.com)) is a great pre-party

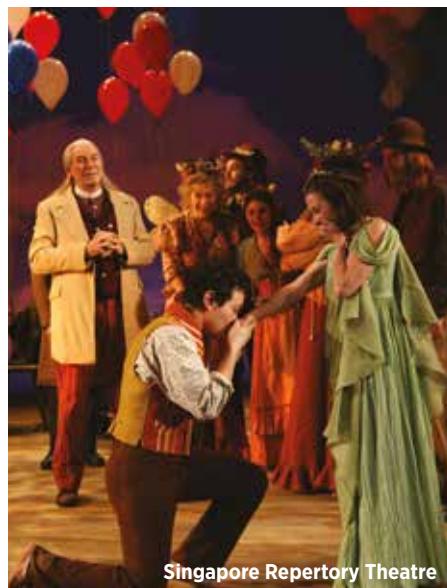
venue for groups to fuel up on Mexican street food and potent tequila drinks in a casual setting. Robertson Quay is also home to one of Singapore's top whisky bars, La Maison du Whisky ([whisky.sg](http://whisky.sg)).

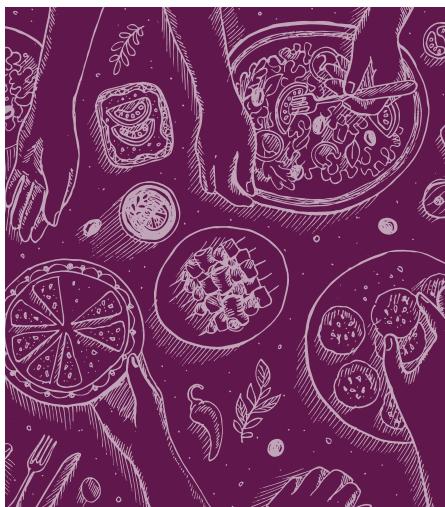
### Stroll along an art bridge

Visitors to Robertson Quay (see Lifestyle Precincts, p84), which is within walking distance of Clarke Quay, will notice a number of bridges. One highlight is the colourful, whimsically painted Alkaff Bridge (also known as the Singapore Art Bridge; see Lifestyle Precincts, p83) that stands out as a focal point as it's well-lit by night.

### Watch a theatrical performance

Visitors who enjoy theatre should consider a night at the Singapore Repertory Theatre ([srt.com.sg](http://srt.com.sg)), known for staging highly popular, big-budget productions headlined by award-winning actors like Kevin Spacey and other local and regional actors. Nightly performances (tickets and fees apply) run from Tuesday to Saturday at 8pm and on Sundays at 6pm.





**T**ravellers to Singapore have countless options when it comes to eating. From the humble local favourites served in hawker centres to the refined plates at celebrity chef restaurants, the country's culinary landscape has it all. The influences of the Chinese, Malay and Indian cultures have created a unique variety of flavourful dishes.

There are also unusual dining experiences waiting to be discovered, be it having a meal in complete darkness, dining on a bus or in a wonderland-themed setting, or having a drink while taking in the breathtaking views of the stunning skyline after dark. Those who would like to have *halal*, vegan or vegetarian food are also spoilt for choice, thanks to eateries catering to diverse dietary preferences.

With the inaugural Michelin Guide Singapore launched in 2016, there is no better time to discover the country's exciting food offerings. As travel show host Anthony Bourdain once said, "What you do in Singapore is eat."



## CULINARY TRENDS FOR 2017

The food and drinks scene in Singapore has never been more exciting. The country has a wide variety of award-winning restaurants, trendy dining concepts and homegrown culinary talents. Visitors will never run out of options to enjoy a memorable meal in Singapore.

### More award-winning restaurants

The gourmet visitor will be delighted at the number of award-winning eateries in Singapore. The first Michelin Guide Singapore was launched in July 2016, with 63 eateries awarded Michelin stars and Bib Gourmand awards. Of note were restaurants helmed by local chefs such as Corner House by chef Jason Tan (see Celebrity Fine Dining, p106) and Candlenut by chef Malcolm Lee (see Modern Singapore Cuisine, p114), and hot restaurants such as Shoukouwa, JAAN and Odette (see Celebrity Fine Dining, p107 and p108 respectively). Hawkers were also honoured: Hong Kong Soya Sauce Chicken Rice & Noodle received one coveted star. Others like Bismillah Biryani (see Halal

Restaurants, p109), The Fishball Story and Tian Tian Hainanese Chicken Rice (see Local Favourites, p94) – a favourite stop for celebrity chef and travel show host, Anthony Bourdain – were recognised with Bib Gourmand awards.

At the Asia's 50 Best Restaurants awards ceremony held early this year, three Singapore-based restaurants made it to the top 10. Restaurant André (see Celebrity Fine Dining, p108) – which also got two Michelin stars – is named second-best restaurant in Asia, while Odette and Burnt Ends (see Celebrity Fine Dining, p105) are listed as ninth and 10<sup>th</sup> best restaurants respectively.

### More dining pop-ups

Food enthusiasts who relish unconventional dining experiences may want to try one of the many dining pop-up events that happen across Singapore. Unique dining experiences include the kitschy Pokémon pop-up café at Bugis Junction (see Shopping, Malls, p127). This café is dedicated to the popular Japanese game and serves dishes shaped like Pikachu and sauces resembling Pokéballs. Another noteworthy event is the 15-day MasterChef Dining & Bar pop-up, which brought Michelin-

starred chef Marco Pierre White and MasterChef personalities from the United States, Asia and Australia to Ash & Elm modern European restaurant at the InterContinental Singapore. There are also regular food-related programmes such as Epicurean Journeys, which features five acclaimed chefs from around the world – last year's line-up included chefs from Vienna, Bangkok and Athens. Meanwhile, interactive theatre company ANDSOFORTH (see Unique Dining Concepts, p96) holds themed nights such as an *Alice in Wonderland* dinner show.

## Chef collaborations

Chef collaborations, in which visiting chefs “guest-cook” in a local restaurant’s kitchen, are gaining popularity in Singapore. In 2016, \$100Gourmet ([100gourmet.sg](http://100gourmet.sg)) hosted 14 chef collaborations with 11 award-winning visiting chefs, in a series of unique pop-up dinners; its 2017 calendar is one visitors should keep an eye out for. Local tapas restaurant Esquina ([esquina.com.sg](http://esquina.com.sg)) celebrates its fifth birthday this year with a collaborative dinner series, pairing head chef Carlos Montobbio with Restaurant Labyrinth’s chef-owner LG Han (see Modern Singapore Cuisine, p114), chef Sun Kim (Meta), chef Diego Jacquet (chef patron of boCHINche and ZOILO) and chef Julien Royer (Odette).

## Modernisation of local desserts

Some local establishments are taking desserts to a new level. One-Michelin-starred Corner House ([cornerhouse.com.sg](http://cornerhouse.com.sg)) elevates the humble *kaya* toast (see Local Favourites, p95) to a fine-dining dessert. Chef Jason Tan’s interpretation includes the basic flavours – pandan, coconut and *gula melaka* – combined with the more experimental touch of pineapple. Instead of the usual toast, two muscovado biscuits sandwich a *kaya* parfait, finished off with garnishes such as *gula melaka* foam, *kaya* coulis, pandan snow and pineapple sorbet.

Meanwhile, Non Entrée Desserts plays tricks with the diner’s mind in the way it plates its desserts. For instance, what appears like local dish *bak chor mee* (minced pork noodles) is actually a mix of mango pudding, mango shaped like noodles, sesame snow that mimics minced meat, a raspberry reduction resembling chilli, and a coconut parfait in the shape of a fishball.



The Summerhouse

@WALTERTAN



Farmers' Market at Loewen Gardens

## Farm-to-table dining

The global farm-to-table movement is gaining popularity in Singapore. Already, restaurants like Open Farm Community ([openfarmcommunity.com](http://openfarmcommunity.com)) and The Summerhouse ([thesummerhouse.sg](http://thesummerhouse.sg)) offer cuisine in which local produce and flavours are the stars. Beyond growing their ingredients on-site, these restaurants also source produce from farms locally and around the region. Driving the charge for more farms and pop-up events is Edible Gardens ([ediblegardencity.com](http://ediblegardencity.com)), which champions a “Grow Your Own Food” movement by designing, building and maintaining food gardens all around Singapore. Farmer’s markets have also become more popular in Singapore with regular events such as Kranji Countryside Farmer’s Market ([kranjicountryside.com](http://kranjicountryside.com)), Farmers’ Market at Loewen Gardens (see Shopping, Flea Markets & Weekend Bazaars, p134) and The Common Man Green Project.

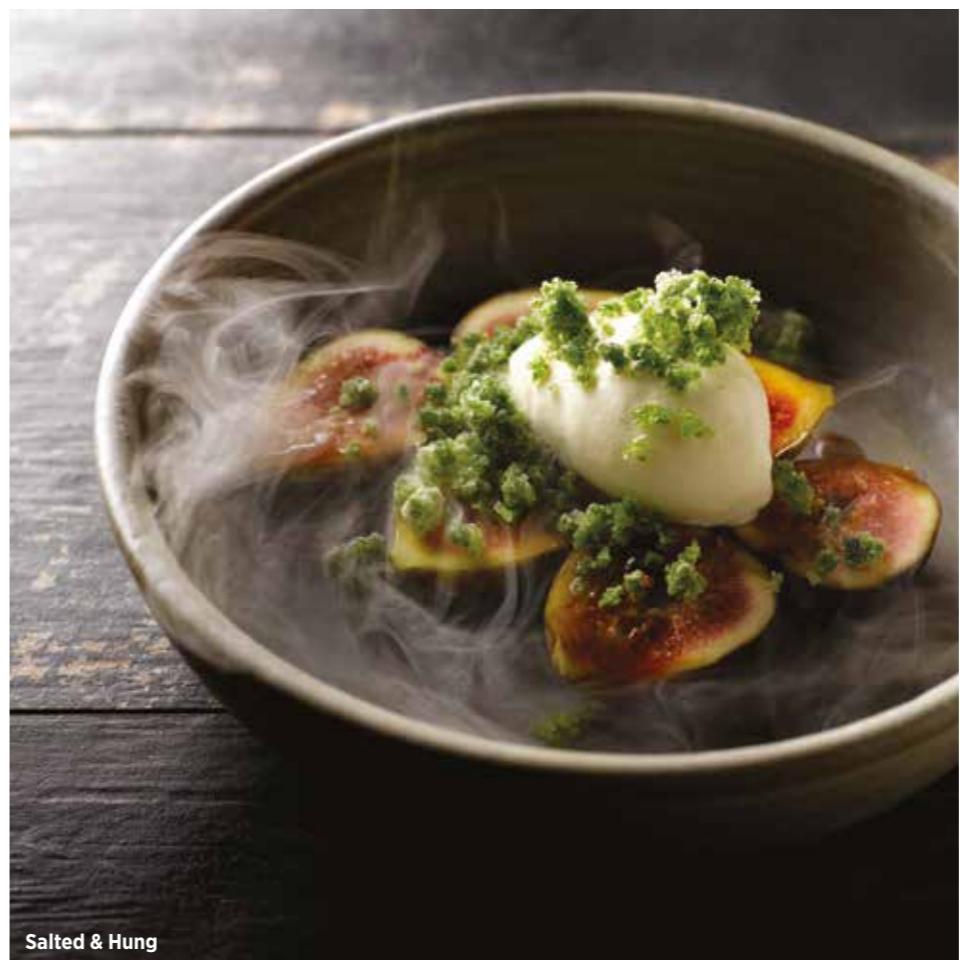
## Rise of second-generation hawkers

Singapore’s hawker food is getting a boost,

thanks to second-generation hawkers inspired to keep the country’s love for hawker food alive, sometimes with a modern twist. Bib Gourmand awardee A Noodle Story utilises modern European techniques to create a unique Singapore-style ramen, which is a cross between Japanese ramen and Hong Kong-style *wonton* noodles (a noodle dish with dumplings), served with a sous-vide *char siew* (barbecued pork). Kway Guan Huat Joo Chiat Original Popiah and Kueh Pie Tie ([jochiatpopiah.com](http://jochiatpopiah.com)) is a legacy family business that started in 1938. Singaporeans from all over the island come here for the home-style *popiah* (fresh spring rolls). Famed for their delicate, paper-thin yet sturdy *popiah* skins, they are still handmade daily by a second-generation family member.

## Cheers to local microbreweries

While Tiger Beer (see Shopping, Local Products, p146) is a must-try, visitors may be interested to sample a cold brew from a local microbrewery. Blue Bali Brewhouse ([bluebali.sg](http://bluebali.sg)) at the Singapore Botanic Gardens (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p52) combines European microbrews with a menu



Salted & Hung

featuring Indonesian, Indian and Chinese cuisines. Visitors should order the Bali Gold, an easy-to-drink pumpkin pale ale. At 1925 Micro Brewery and Restaurant ([the1925.com.sg](http://the1925.com.sg)), four proprietary microbrews sit in vats. Crafted by an aeronautical engineer, the Manuka Stout is refreshing with its honeyed flavours. LeVeL33 ([level33.com.sg](http://level33.com.sg)) is another must-visit. Located in the penthouse of the Marina Bay Financial Centre, it is billed as the highest urban craft brewery in the world, and offers five delicious brews on tap along with panoramic views of the Marina Bay skyline.

## Nose-to-tail dining

As diners become more adventurous, the concept of nose-to-tail dining – a philosophy of sustainable eating that involves using every possible part of an animal – has taken off. Restaurants such as contemporary Australian eatery Salted & Hung ([saltedandhung.com.sg](http://saltedandhung.com.sg)) focuses on traditional curing and grilling methods applied to lesser-known cuts of meats and seafood. Specialties include a fish fin (and its surrounding meat) presented as Snapper Wings, and beef tongue

with onion and wasabi for a winning combination. At Dehesa ([dehesa.com.sg](http://dehesa.com.sg)), visitors can dine on a platter of cold meats comprising bits of pig’s head, pig’s ear, *fifi* pâté (made from pork belly, liver and pig’s heart) and dry, cured sausage or sautéed duck heart, soaked in vinegar for 24 hours and served on toast.

## Healthy eating gets bigger

Healthy eating in Singapore extends beyond salad bars. Besides vegetarian and vegan eateries (see Vegetarian, p118), there are also fast-dining concepts like The Daily Cut ([thedailycut.sg](http://thedailycut.sg)) and Grain Traders ([grain-traders.com](http://grain-traders.com)) where visitors can pick and choose their grilled meats, vegetables (fresh and cooked) and toppings. Other places like Open Door Policy ([odpsingapore.com](http://odpsingapore.com)) offer a menu of 100% gluten- and dairy-free comfort food, including gluten-free pasta dishes (like a vegan mac and cheese) and sin-free treats such as a soy and palm sugar gelato served with a gluten-free brownie. At Steam Box, the traditional steamboat is replaced by a high-speed steaming cooking technique, which locks in food’s natural juices and nutrients, resulting in a healthier, less fatty meal.

## More renowned establishments

In 2016, restaurants and eateries from the region came to set up shop in Singapore. Balinese institution, Naughty Nuri’s and its finger-licking ribs were finally available in Singapore. BAKE Cheese Tarts ([bakecheesetart.com](http://bakecheesetart.com)) from Japan saw daily snaking queues at ION Orchard while Kam’s Roast Singapore created quite a stir for its succulent Hong Kong-style roast ducks. In early 2017, Greyhound Café ([greyhoundcafe.co.th](http://greyhoundcafe.co.th)) opened at Paragon mall. The chic Thai eatery, with its fried chicken wings and sticky rice mango parfait, attracts visitors who love a Thai meal with a twist. British celebrity chef Marco Pierre White is also planning to open a Western restaurant in Robertson Quay this year.

## Bar bites get serious

Drinking and eating take on a new focus in 2017, with many bars shifting their attention to their bar bites menus. Moving away from standard fare such as mini-sliders and chicken wings, restaurant and bar PYXIEMOSS ([pyxiemoss.com](http://pyxiemoss.com)) rolls out treats like Bag ‘O’ Skin – morsels of house-made pork *chicharrón* – and Primal Buns, a version of meat pie featuring slow-cooked ribs that are minced then mixed with water chestnuts, and served in a Chinese *bao* (bun). At Manhattan Bar (see Bars & Clubs, p125), food is paired alongside the elaborate cocktails. Here, visitors can expect to tuck into sophisticated bites such as an *ahi* tuna taco or a Maine lobster roll.

## Reviving the classic drink

With a growing cocktail scene, each bar is shaking things up by creating a new spin on classic cocktails. At Tippling Club ([tipplingclub.com](http://tipplingclub.com)), the Negroni has been re-invented with a Sonic Prep, a machine that uses ultrasonic sound waves to change the flavour profile of the drink, which is barrel-aged for a year. Using its own homegrown botanicals, The Rabbit Hole’s (see Unique Dining Concepts, p100) gin and tonics come with a twist – its Brooklyn is a gin and tonic elevated with lemon zest and grapefruit. Jigger & Pony (see Bars & Clubs, p124) turns out an excellent Old Fashioned made with artisanal spirits, house-made infusions and syrups, and served with ice that’s hand carved for every glass.

## LOCAL FAVOURITES

The country's reputation as a food lover's paradise is not without good reason. Thanks to its multi-ethnic make-up and key culinary influences from Chinese, Malay and Indian cultures, Singapore offers a variety of food and flavours. While chicken rice is often called the national dish, others would argue that chilli crab, which was concocted in Singapore in the 1950s, also deserves that label. Regardless of dietary or religious preferences, visitors to Singapore will have plenty of dishes to try and meals to remember.

### Chicken Rice

One of Singapore's most famous dishes – chicken rice – can be found everywhere, from hawker centres and food courts to casual eateries and high-end restaurants. Visitors can sample different versions of the traditional Hainanese dish, where the chicken is blanched and soaked in cold water to keep the meat tender. There's also a roasted or braised style; each has a distinct taste. Pay attention to the quality of rice and chilli sauce served – the rice should be lightly oiled and fragrant, while the sauce should have a zing of ginger to it. From S\$3 per serving.

#### Where to have it:

##### Loy Kee Chicken Rice

**Address:** 342 Balestier Road  
**Tel:** +65 6252 2318

**Website:** [loykee.com.sg](http://loykee.com.sg)  
**Email:** [customerservice@loykee.com](mailto:customerservice@loykee.com)

##### Tian Tian Hainanese Chicken Rice

**Address:** 1 Kadayallur Street, Maxwell Food Centre, #01-10/11  
**Tel:** +65 9691 4852



Sri Lankan crabs and there is also a more deluxe option of Alaskan king crabs. Diners can order some fried or steamed buns, called *mantou*, to dip into the gravy. From S\$30 per crab (based on weight).

#### Where to have it:

##### Jumbo Seafood

**Address:** 1206 East Coast Parkway, East Coast Seafood Centre, #01-07/08

**Tel:** +65 6442 3435

**Fax:** +65 6444 5373

**Website:** [jumboseafood.com.sg](http://jumboseafood.com.sg)

##### Roland Restaurant

**Address:** Block 89 Marine Parade Central, #06-750  
**Tel:** +65 6440 8205

**Website:** [rolandrestaurant.com.sg](http://rolandrestaurant.com.sg)

**Email:** [sales@RolandRestaurant.com.sg](mailto:sales@RolandRestaurant.com.sg)

### Chilli Crab

What started as a dish purportedly sold from a pushcart in the 1950s has now become a star in the global food scene. One of the earliest versions of chilli crab – mud crabs stir-fried with tomato and chilli sauce – is still on the menu of Roland Restaurant in Marine Parade Central. A more modern and widely common recipe these days includes *sambal* (chilli paste), eggs and tomato paste for a rich, umami taste that's finger-licking good. Most restaurants offer

### Fish Head Curry

One of the country's most iconic dishes, it aptly represents Singapore's multicultural tradition. There are Chinese, Malay, Indian and Peranakan versions, with each ethnic group making subtle variations to the curry sauce. Some mix in tamarind for a touch of sourness, others add coconut milk for

### Ocean Curry Fish Head

**Address:** Block 92 Lorong 4, Toa Payoh, #01-264  
**Tel:** +65 6252 2168

**Website:** [oceancurryfishhead.com.sg](http://oceancurryfishhead.com.sg)

### Fried Carrot Cake

There's no actual orange carrot in this

a creamier texture, and pineapple is sometimes added for a dash of fruitiness to the gravy. The one similarity though is the use of the head of a red snapper, along with a mix of vegetables, such as okra (lady's fingers) and eggplant. From S\$25 per serving.

### DID YOU KNOW?

The prized piece of the dish is the fleshy fish cheek.

#### Where to have it:

##### Muthu's Curry

**Address:** 138 Race Course Road, #01-01

**Tel:** +65 6392 1722

**Fax:** +65 6392 1382

**Website:** [muthuscurry.com](http://muthuscurry.com)



carrot cake. Instead, blocks of white radish are steamed, cut into cubes and stir-fried with garlic, eggs and *chye poh* (preserved radish) in either dark soy sauce (black version) or without it (white version). The *wok hei* – literally “breath of the wok”, a cooking technique that involves tossing food in a wok – is an all-important element of this affordable hawker staple, giving it a smoky and flavourful taste. From S\$3 per serving.

#### Where to have it:

##### Ah Hock Fried Hokkien Noodles

**Address:** 20 Kensington Park Road, Chomp Chomp Food Centre, #01-27

##### Nam Sing Hokkien Fried Mee

**Address:** 51 Old Airport Road, Old Airport Road Food Centre, #01-32

**Tel:** +65 6440 5340

##### Carrot Cake Chomp Chomp Food Centre

**Address:** 20 Kensington Park Road, Chomp Chomp Food Centre, #01-36

### Hokkien Prawn Mee

The yellow noodles and thick *bee hoon* (vermicelli) are stir-fried with succulent prawns, squid, pork belly strips and egg in a rich stock made from pork bones and prawn heads. This dish is often served with *sambal* (spicy chilli paste) and a squeeze

eggs mixed with dark soy sauce and a dash of pepper. Heritage coffee shop chains are popular spots to try this local delight, which is credited to the Hainanese. From S\$3.50 per serving.

#### Where to have it:

##### Killiney Kopitiam

**Address:** 67 Killiney Road and other locations

**Tel:** +65 6734 3910

**Fax:** +65 6734 9648

**Website:** [killiney-kopitiam.com](http://killiney-kopitiam.com)

**Email:** [contactus@killiney-kopitiam.com](mailto:contactus@killiney-kopitiam.com)

#### Ya Kun Kaya Toast

**Address:** 181 Orchard Road, Orchard Central, #05-33 and other locations

**Tel:** +65 6884 9552

**Website:** [yakun.com.sg](http://yakun.com.sg)

**Email:** [info@yakun.com](mailto:info@yakun.com)

### Laksa

This spicy comfort food is made of vermicelli noodles flavoured with coconut milk and dried shrimp, and topped with prawns, cockles, eggs, fishcake and freshly julienned aromatic *laksa* leaf. Hawkers across the island whip up different types of this dish. Visitors should try the Katong *laksa*, which has short noodles swimming in coconut broth. Other versions include the curry-like Sarawak *laksa* and the tamarind-infused Penang *laksa*. Regardless of which version, the result will be the same – one of pure satisfaction. From S\$3 per serving.

#### Where to have it:

##### 328 Katong Laksa

**Address:** 53 East Coast Road

**Tel:** +65 9732 8163

#### Sungei Road Laksa

**Address:** Block 27 Jalan Berseh, Jalan Shui Kopitiam, #01-100

### Nasi Lemak

Visiting foodies can expect a mix of flavours and textures from *nasi lemak* (fragrant coconut rice), a popular breakfast meal with the locals. It comprises rice cooked in coconut milk – some cook the rice with pandan leaves to give it the extra fragrance and green colour – with side servings of deep-fried fish or chicken wings, *otah* (grilled fish patty), fried *ikan bilis* (anchovies) with peanuts, eggs,

cucumber slices and *sambal* (spicy chilli paste). The *sambal* is a key ingredient; it should be robust and spiked with the flavour of shallots and ground dried shrimp. From S\$3 per serving.

#### Where to have it:

**Mr and Mrs Mohgan's Super Crispy Roti Prata**

**Address:** 7 Crane Road

**Tel:** +65 9794 3124

**The Roti Prata House**

**Address:** 246 Upper Thomson Road

**Tel:** +65 6459 5260

#### Selera Rasa Nasi Lemak

**Address:** 2 Adam Road, Adam Road Food Centre, #01-02

**Tel:** +65 9843 4509

**Website:** selerarasa.com

## Rojak

The key to this unique Asian salad lies in its dark, sticky sauce – made up of fermented prawn paste, sugar, lime and chilli paste – which explains its sweet yet savoury taste. With a name that means ‘eclectic mix in colloquial Malay, *rojak* is made up of a variety of ingredients and textures. It has fresh cucumber, pineapple, tofu puff and *you tiao* (fried dough sticks) tossed in prawn paste and tamarind sauce, and garnished with chopped peanuts. This dish is typically sold by Chinese hawkers at food centres. Some hotels also offer this at buffets where visitors can have a hand at creating their own version of *rojak* by mixing up the sauce in a large bowl, before tossing in all the other ingredients. From S\$3 per serving.

#### Where to have it:

**Balestier Road Hoover Rojak**

**Address:** Block 90 Whampoa Drive, Whampoa Food Centre, #01-06

**Tel:** +65 6253 0137

#### Kampong Rojak

**Address:** 1220 East Coast Parkway, East Coast Lagoon Food Village, #01-09

## Roti Prata

*Roti prata* is a flaky handmade flatbread. Crispy on the outside but soft to the bite, it is best eaten plain or with an egg cracked onto it. It is often served with a savoury, spicy curry (fish and mutton are popular options). Some locals also eat it with sugar, or sweet toppings such as banana, chocolate sauce or ice cream. Different stall owners produce *pratas* with different textures, but the technique is always the same: a skilful twirl of the dough till it is paper-thin before folding

it in and cooking it on a greased griddle. From S\$0.80 per serving.

#### Where to have it:

**Mr and Mrs Mohgan's Super Crispy Roti Prata**

**Address:** 7 Crane Road

**Tel:** +65 9794 3124

**The Roti Prata House**

**Address:** 246 Upper Thomson Road

**Tel:** +65 6459 5260

## UNIQUE DINING CONCEPTS

Dining in Singapore can be an exciting and unusual affair. From theatrical pop-up dinners to meals enjoyed on-board a sightseeing bus or a “floating doughnut”, unconventional dining experiences await visitors.

## ANDSOFORTH

Weaving together art, theatre and gastronomy, ANDSOFORTH is a pop-up restaurant that treats visitors to an immersive, interactive four-course dining

experience (\$98++ to \$108++) based on a designated theme such as *Alice in Wonderland* or 1960s Singapore. The location is kept secret until the day of the dinner show. Diners are then given clues to locate the venue and after the feast, they are sworn to secrecy about their experience. ANDSOFORTH also organises a similar experience in the afternoon for children (aged five-12; from S\$68++) that includes a meal and activities that are kept under wraps till the day of the dinner. Tickets have to be purchased in advance on the website.

**Address:** Secret location

**Tel:** +65 9129 7845

**Website:** andsoforth.com.sg

**Email:** hello@andsoforth.com.sg

**Opening Hours:** (Dinner shows) From 7.30pm or 8pm; (Kids shows) From 1pm

## Handlebar Singapore

Located in Gillman Barracks (see Attractions, Arts & Design, p32), Handlebar is a biker-themed American-style restaurant. To create a biker bar ambience, steel furnishings dominate the interior and

real motorcycles are parked just outside. Despite its edgy vibe, this restaurant is suitable for all visitors – working millennials and families alike. Serving favourites like Blossom Onion (\$12++) and Satan’s beef short ribs (\$36++), this laid-back spot is great for visitors to relax over cold jugs of beer while listening to American rock ‘n’ roll music after exploring the nearby Henderson Waves (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p30).

**Address:** 10 Lock Road, Gillman Barracks

**Tel:** +65 6268 5550

**Website:** handlebaroriginal.com

**Email:** support@handlebaroriginal.com

**Opening Hours:** Tue-Thu, 12pm-12am; Fri-Sat, 12pm-1am; Closed on Mon

**Nearest MRT:** Labrador Park Station

## Hua Bee / Bincho

Located in the heritage-rich Tiong Bahru enclave (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p84) is a dual concept eatery. In the day, it’s Hua Bee *kopitiam* (traditional coffee shop) where diners can tuck into *mee pok* (flat yellow egg noodles), toast and local coffee. At night, Bincho takes

over the space – part of which retains the classic Singapore *kopitiam* décor with marble tables, wooden chairs and tiled walls – which is converted into a yakitori (grilled meat on skewers) restaurant, where charcoal-grilled chicken is the main focus of the three set menus (\$68++, \$90++, \$110++). After dinner, step into Bincho’s bar area where Japanese-inspired cocktails, whisky and *sake* are served.

**Address:** 78 Moh Guan Terrace, #01-19

**Tel:** +65 6438 4567

**Website:** bincho.com.sg

**Email:** info@bincho.com.sg

**Opening Hours:** Tue-Sun, 12pm-11pm, 6pm-12am; Closed on Mon

**Nearest MRT:** Tiong Bahru Station

retro Kombi can choose the Ride & Dine (\$288++ for two pax) package that features a 30-minute chauffeur-driven joyride in a restored Kombi. Pit stops are made for Instagram-worthy photos before a four-course meal back at the diner or – at extra cost – within the privacy of a parked Kombi. Group deals are available upon request.

**Address:** 66 Yio Chu Kang Road

**Tel:** +65 9008 6918

**Website:** kombirocks.com

**Email:** sales@kombirocks.com

**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 12pm-11pm

**Nearest MRT:** Serangoon Station

## NOX – Dine in the Dark

Visitors take a leap of faith at NOX – Dine in the Dark, where they enjoy the entire meal in complete darkness. They will embark on a unique multi-sensory dining experience, having to find cutlery through touch, savour and identify the food through smell and taste, and move around with the help of visually impaired waiters and waitresses. For \$88++, diners are served a mystery three-course, 12-dish menu that changes regularly. Wine

## Handlebar Singapore



## Kombi Rocks



## NOX – Dine in the Dark





(S\$30++) to S\$40++), cocktail (S\$50++) and mocktail (S\$30++) pairing options are available. In order to preserve the nature of this dining experience, diners will be asked to store any belongings that can emit light, including phones and watches, in the provided lockers. Suitable for children seven years old and above, and adults who are comfortable dining in a dark environment.

**Address:** 269 Beach Road  
**Tel:** +65 6298 0708  
**Website:** noxdineinthedark.com  
**Email:** enquiries@noxidineinthedark.com  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Fri, 6pm-late; Sat, 5pm-late; Sun, 5pm-11pm; Lunch and dinner available for private group bookings, min 10-15 pax. Bookings must be done a week in advance.  
**Nearest MRT:** Nicoll Highway Station / Bugis Station

## Sanrio's cartoon cafés

Sanrio's cartoon cafés such as the Hello Kitty Café, Gudetama Café and POMPOMPURIN Café are popular, family-friendly and Instagram-worthy experiences. The characters are the main attraction and everything in these cafés – from the food and drinks to the décor and retail items – is planned around them. For example, Gudetama Café offers the “Big ‘Nua’ Breakfast” (\$25.90), where the eggs are moulded into the shape of famous Gudetama expressions, and

POMPOMPURIN Café serves its omelette rice shaped like the golden retriever with its trademark brown beret. Over at the Hello Kitty Café, the vegetable garnishes resemble the cat’s signature bow, and there is a wide variety of merchandise for fans of the character to browse and purchase. Group deals may be available upon request at POMPOMPURIN Café.

**Hello Kitty Café**  
**Address:** 65 Airport Boulevard, Changi Airport Terminal 3, #01-22  
**Tel:** +65 6241 6127  
**Website:** hellokittychangiairport.com  
**Email:** hello@hellokittychangiairport.com  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 24 hours  
**Nearest MRT:** Changi Airport Station

**Gudetama Café**  
**Address:** 3 Temasek Boulevard, Suntec City, #01-361  
**Tel:** +65 6677 6195  
**Website:** gudetamacafe.sg  
**Email:** hello@gudetamacafe.sg  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Thu, 9am-10pm; Fri-Sun, 8am-10pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Promenade Station / Esplanade Station

**POMPOMPURIN Café**  
**Address:** 181 Orchard Road, Orchard Central, #04-08  
**Tel:** +65 6509 8672  
**Fax:** +65 6221 2697  
**Website:** facebook.com/Pompompurincafesg  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 11am-10.30pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Somerset Station

## Singapore GOURMETbus

The only one of its kind in Asia, the Singapore GOURMETbus offers a novel dining experience on the move. The four-course Dim Sum Lunch (S\$57++) is prepared by Soup Restaurant, while the IndoChine Group serves the five-course Indo-Chinese Dinner (S\$97++). While diners are enjoying their meals, the double-decker bus will take them on a tour of the city centre and drive past popular landmarks such as the Singapore Flyer, Merlion Park and Suntec City’s Fountain of Wealth. There is even an opportunity to get a close-up look of Gardens by the Bay’s unique Supertrees (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p49) during a scheduled 20-30 minute stop. The bus is wheelchair-accessible and can accommodate up to 34 guests.

**Address:** 3 Temasek Boulevard, Suntec City, #01-330 (Tour check-in)  
**Tel:** +65 6338 6877  
**Website:** gourmetbus.com.sg  
**Email:** sales@gourmetbus.com.sg  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 1pm-2.30pm, 7.30pm-9.30pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Promenade Station / Esplanade Station

## Soek Seng 1954 Bicycle Café

Located close to Seletar Airport in



northeastern Singapore, this retro bicycle-themed café, which has over 20 vintage Pinarello and Bianchi bikes mounted on the walls, takes visitors on a trip back in time. Diners can watch the occasional private plane take off or land while enjoying a range of Asian and Western dishes. These include fish and chips (\$S11.80++), lamb chop (\$S17.80++), beef rendang (braised beef cooked with coconut milk and spices; \$S10.80++) and katsudon, which is a bowl of rice with fried pork cutlet, egg and vegetables (\$S7.80++). The absence of high-rise buildings around the café makes this a prime spot for catching the sunset and perfect for a family outing.

**Address:** 80 Seletar Aerospace View, MAJ Aviation Building, #01-01  
**Tel:** +65 6659 6124  
**Website:** soekseng1954.com  
**Email:** mail@soekseng1954.com  
**Opening Hours:** Sun-Thu, 10am-10pm; Fri-Sat, 10am-11pm; Closed on Mon  
**Nearest MRT:** Sengkang Station / Punggol Station

## Sum Yi Tai

Sum Yi Tai pays tribute to the decadence of 1980s Hong Kong. Located in a conserved shophouse within Telok Ayer, this triple-concept venue combines a Chinese tapas bar, a dining club and a rooftop bar in a three-storey shophouse.

Visitors will truly get a feel of the era through the food, and the Asian-inspired interior with dim lighting, plush couches, large dragon murals and birdcages overhead. Prices range from S\$6++ for an express lunch menu item such as sliced luncheon meat rice/noodles to S\$26++ for sharing plates at dinner. Post-dinner drinks at the rooftop bar are also a must with unique cocktails such as the Chinese mojito (\$S21++) made with chrysanthemums, mint and limes, or a snifter of whisky.

**Address:** 25 Boon Tat Street  
**Tel:** +65 6221 3665  
**Website:** sumyitai.com  
**Email:** dragons@sumyitai.com  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Fri, 11.30am-2.30pm, 5pm-1am; Sat, 7pm-1am  
**Nearest MRT:** Telok Ayer Station

## The Floating Donut

**Address:** Sentosa Island, 46 Siloso Beach Walk  
**Tel:** +65 9756 8666 / +65 9654 0007 (Trade Contact)  
**Website:** flodoco.com  
**Email:** booking@flodoco.com / miriambecker@me.com (Trade Contact)  
**Cost:** From \$48++ per pax, inclusive of float rental, food and selected drinks.  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 11am-10pm  
**Nearest MRT:** HarbourFront Station

## The Plant Story

Set up in 2009 by a trained horticulturalist, The Plant Story is an urban garden café and workshop. Here, visitors can escape city life and unwind in the Garden Café that features a menu of comfort food such as chicken pie, mushroom quiche, carrot cake and banana walnut muffin. The Plant Story also hosts terrarium (containers in which plants are grown, usually for decorative or ornamental purposes) workshops with a customisable food menu for groups. Visitors keen on these workshops must email ahead to make an appointment and purchase a S\$10 workshop voucher to secure the booking.

**Address:** 11 Rhu Cross, PAssion WaVe @ Marina Bay, #02-03  
**Tel:** +65 9722 0438 / +65 6348 8040  
**Website:** theplantstory.com  
**Email:** ihaveaquestion@theplantstory.com  
**Opening Hours:** Thu-Tue, 10am-7pm; Closed on Wed and major Public Holidays  
**Nearest MRT:** Stadium Station



## ART CAFÉS

Art cafés allow visitors to explore their inner artist while enjoying their meals. At Museo ([mu-se-o.com](http://mu-se-o.com)), diners get to enjoy interesting dishes such as lavender prawns (\$S14++) with lavender-flavoured mayonnaise and crispy frog leg (\$S16++) tossed with a balsamic glaze, garlic and lime oil, alongside views of Sentosa Cove. Adopting the concept of “dining-in-a-cup”, the restaurant serves all dishes in double-walled glass cups. Diners who opt to do only the Art Jam (from \$S48++) will receive one canvas, unlimited acrylic paint and brushes, as well as a complimentary beverage. There is no time limit on art jamming sessions, and customers can bring their artworks home. Other art cafés include Arteastiq Boutique Tea House ([arteastiq.com](http://arteastiq.com); see Afternoon Tea, p103) and My Art Space Studio and Café ([myartspace.com.sg](http://myartspace.com.sg)).

## The White Rabbit

Loosely based on *Alice in Wonderland*, this whimsical restaurant is housed in a restored 1930s Ebenezer chapel, which was a school for the children of British soldiers back in the day. The lush, natural beauty of Dempsey Hill paired with the grand dining hall's high ceilings and bespoke furniture pieces create a tranquil space. It serves a fresh Modern European menu with signature dishes like the 36-hour Brandt short ribs (\$S42++) and Banoffee pie (\$S16++). There are also affordable two-course (\$S38++) and three-course (\$S42++) set lunches and a weekend brunch menu to consider. For a pre-dinner bite, visitors can adjourn to The Rabbit Hole, an alfresco gin and wine garden bar that adds to the venue's old-world charm with gin cocktails (\$S18++) and hearty bar snacks like the truffle grilled cheese toast (\$S16++).

**Address:** 39C Harding Road  
**Tel:** +65 6473 9965 / +65 9721 0536  
**Fax:** +65 6473 9115

**Website:** [thewhiterabbit.com.sg](http://thewhiterabbit.com.sg)  
**Email:** eat@thewhiterabbit.com.sg

**Opening Hours:** (The White Rabbit) Tue-Fri, 12pm-2.30pm; 6.30pm-10.30pm; Sat-Sun, 10.30pm-3pm, 6.30pm-10.30pm; Closed on Mon; (The Rabbit Hole) Tue-Thu, Sun, 6pm-11.30pm; Fri-Sat, 6pm-12.30am; Closed on Mon  
**Nearest MRT:** Orchard Station / Holland Village Station

## Timbre+

Gastro park Timbre+ at one-north (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p74) offers visitors traditional hawker food at stalls such as Roxy Laksa and Bib Gourmand awardee The Fishball Story alongside more contemporary eateries (some operating in hipster food trucks), such as Vatos Express and Teppi Daidokoro, as well as the Bottle Shop that serves 120 craft beers and ciders. With live music performances from 7pm on Mondays to Saturdays, this lively space, which features graffiti-style painted shipping containers within, is great for sampling a variety of cuisines in a casual communal setting and at affordable prices.

**Address:** 73A Ayer Rajah Crescent, JTC LaunchPad @ one-north  
**Tel:** +65 6252 2545  
**Website:** [timbreplus.sg](http://timbreplus.sg)  
**Email:** info@timbregroup.asia  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Thu, 6pm-12am; Fri-Sat, 6pm-1am; Closed on Sun  
**Nearest MRT:** one-north Station

## HERITAGE RESTAURANTS

Several restaurants in the country, with some dating back to prewar days, have stood the test of time. Serving anything from Russo-Hainanese dishes to *dim sum*, these institutions are a testament to the locals' enduring love for authentic food.

## Ananda Bhavan Restaurant

Established in 1924, Ananda Bhavan Restaurant is the oldest Indian vegetarian restaurant in Singapore. Its popular set meals include vegetarian *biryani*, but the real draw lies in fuss-free items like the *boli* (sweet lentil flatbread) and *pani puri* (crispy shells stuffed with tamarind chutney). Apart from the high quality Indian food served, it prides itself on the fact that no MSG, preservatives or additives are used, keeping the wellness of guests in mind. Main courses from S\$9.

**Address:** Various locations  
**Tel:** +65 6398 0837 (Syed Alwi Road branch)  
**Website:** [anandabhavan.com](http://anandabhavan.com)  
**Email:** admin@anandabhavan.com  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 24 hours (Syed Alwi Road branch)  
**Nearest MRT:** Farrer Park Station (Syed Alwi Road branch)

## Chao Shan Cuisine

This go-to spot for Teochew cuisine has a capacity of 200 seats, three private rooms and a massive cold room to ensure premium ingredients are always available and fresh. The restaurant is well known for its authentic Teochew dishes such as braised goose, yam paste, steamed fish and oyster omelette. A favourite is their version of *char kway teow* (stir-fried noodles): *chai*

*poh kway teow* (flat noodles with preserved radish) cooked with the right amount of *wok hei* (breath of the wok) so that each mouthful is a full-flavoured one. Visitors should save space to try the *zi chanh luak* (pan-fried water chestnut pancake) or the creamy *orh nee* (yam paste) for dessert. Main courses from S\$20.

**Address:** 17 Phillip Street, Grand Building, #01-01/02  
**Tel:** +65 6336 2390  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 11.30am-2.30pm, 5.30pm-10pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Raffles Place Station

## Fatty Weng

Once a roadside stall, this heritage Cantonese *zi char*-style (a term used to describe home-styled dishes in a casual setting) restaurant is known for its affordably priced Cantonese dishes starting from just S\$10.80, such as a deep-fried *soon hock* fish. While they have now relocated to Chinatown – adding new private dining rooms that can be reserved for 40 to 120 guests – the restaurant retains its stellar standards with iconic dishes such as the pan-fried vermicelli “bowl” with seafood, and honey pork ribs that are cooked to tender perfection. Visitors should take the opportunity to try their version of an iconic Singapore dish: chilli crab with thick and spicy sauce. Main courses from S\$11.

**Address:** 37 Smith Street  
**Tel:** +65 6221 3822  
**Website:** [fattyweng.com.sg](http://fattyweng.com.sg)  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 11am-11pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Chinatown Station

## Islamic Restaurant

Serving *halal* Asian heritage food in Kampong Glam (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p58), this restaurant was founded in 1921 by M. Abdul Rahman and is well known for dishing out the island's best *dum biryani* (a South Asian dish of mixed rice, spices and meat made by a steaming process). Visitors can choose between the restaurant's two concepts – the Free and Easy self-service restaurant concept and a Singapore Takeout Corner. Notable figures such as Singapore's first prime minister, the late Lee Kuan Yew and the late President S.R. Nathan have patronised this heritage restaurant. Main courses from S\$7.50.

**Address:** 745 North Bridge Road  
**Tel:** +65 6298 7563  
**Website:** [islamic.sg](http://islamic.sg)  
**Email:** enquiry@islamic.sg  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 10am-9.30pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Bugis Station / Lavender Station

## Prima Tower Revolving Restaurant

Established in 1977, this is the only

The White Rabbit



Fatty Weng



revolving restaurant in Singapore and was built for diners to enjoy the panoramic view of the sea. The restaurant specialises in Beijing cuisine led by a Hong Kong master chef. The Peking duck is superbly done with crispy duck skin on a wafer-thin pancake, and their *dim sum* remains highly rated. The cute goldfish-shaped dumplings of crabmeat, prawn paste and fish roe are perfect for Instagram shots. Main courses from S\$20.

**Address:** 201 Keppel Road  
**Tel:** +65 6272 8822 / +65 6277 6841  
 (For purchase of gift vouchers)  
**Website:** pfs.com.sg  
**Email:** feedback.pfs@prima.com.sg  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sat, 11am-2.30pm, 6.30pm-10.30pm; Sun & Public Holiday, 10.30am-2.30pm, 6.30pm-10.30pm  
**Nearest MRT:** HarbourFront Station

## Red Star Restaurant

This is one of Singapore's most fabled *dim sum* restaurants that still serves some of the best *dim sum* from old-school pushcarts. Must-orders include the *char siew bao* (roasted pork buns), century egg *congee* (rice porridge) and juicy roast meats, while mains start from S\$20. Located in the heart of Chinatown (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p55), the restaurant has a seating capacity for 65 diners and an atmosphere that will bring diners back to the past. Reservations are recommended and must be made by phone.

**Address:** Block 54 Chin Swee Road, #07-23  
**Tel:** +65 6532 5266  
**Fax:** +65 6535 3366 / +65 6534 0993  
**Website:** redstarrestaurant.com.sg  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 11am-3pm, 6pm-10pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Chinatown Station / Clarke Quay Station

## Shashlik Restaurant

Since the 1980s, this Russo-Hainanese restaurant has been a fine dining institution in Singapore. Its interiors bear a few nostalgic details, and its dishes are wheeled out on trolleys. The main courses start from S\$20 and include eye-catching dishes such as the Upside Down Crab and Blue Fiery Ribs. No meal is complete without the theatrical tableside service of baked Alaska for dessert.



Red Star Restaurant



Spring Court Restaurant

**Address:** 545 Orchard Road, Far East Shopping Centre, #06-19  
**Tel:** +65 6732 6401  
**Website:** facebook.com/shashliksg  
**Opening Hours:** Tue-Sun, 12pm-2.15pm, 6pm-9.15pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Orchard Station

## Spring Court Restaurant

Dating back to 1929, Spring Court Restaurant remains a family-run establishment and is the oldest restaurant in Singapore. It is known for its signature Peking duck and speciality dishes such as the fried crab and chicken liver rolls with salted egg. For birthday celebrations, guests can order the mini longevity buns filled with lotus seed paste. The dish is presented with a calligraphy performance and birthday song by a member of staff. Festive sets and group dining deals are available. Main courses start from S\$20.

**Address:** 52-56 Upper Cross Street  
**Tel:** +65 6449 5030  
**Fax:** +65 6535 6609  
**Website:** springcourt.com.sg  
**Email:** reservations@springcourt.com.sg  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 11am-3pm, 6pm-10.30pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Chinatown Station



Pollen

## The Ship Restaurant & Bar

An institution of Singapore's dining scene, this charming Hainanese steakhouse is designed like the interior of a ship with numerous nautical details that add to a fun dining experience. The affordable set menus are popular, as are the nostalgic Western dishes such as Ship Steak (flambéed with brandy) and chicken Maryland. Diners can end their meal with The Ship's version of crêpes suzette and enjoy the relaxing ambience. Mains start from S\$15.

**Address:** 1 Scotts Road, Shaw Centre, #03-16/18 / 23 Serangoon Central, nex, #01-61/62  
**Tel:** +65 6235 2235 (Shaw Centre branch) / +65 6834 3733 (nex branch)  
**Fax:** +65 6884 9951 (Shaw Centre branch) / +65 6634 4366 (nex branch)  
**Website:** theship.com.sg  
**Contact:** enquiry@theship.com.sg  
**Opening Hours:** (Shaw Centre branch) Mon-Thu, 11am-3pm, 5.30pm-9.30pm; Fri-Sun, 11am-3pm, 5.30pm-10pm; (nex branch) Mon-Sun, 11am-10pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Orchard Station (Shaw Centre Branch) / Serangoon Station (nex branch)

## Warong Nasi Pariaman

Established in 1948, Warong Nasi Pariaman is one of the oldest eateries for *nasi padang* (steamed rice accompanied by various choices of pre-cooked dishes) in Singapore. The restaurant's rich legacy shines through its unbeatable dishes in the Padang-style (a cuisine of the Minangkabau people of West Sumatra, Indonesia). The flavours here are uncompromising, strong and authentic. Their mains start from S\$5 and include *sambal goreng* (Malay Singapore dish made with soya bean cake), dry-style beef *rendang* (spicy Indonesian-style meat dish) and *ayam bakar* (charcoal-grilled chicken).

**Address:** 736/738 North Bridge Road  
**Tel:** +65 6292 2374 / +65 6292 5958  
**Website:** pariaman.com.sg  
**Email:** venue@pariaman.com.sg  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 7.30am-10.30pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Bugis Station / Lavender Station

## AFTERNOON TEA

From elegant hotel settings to café and lounge spaces with scenic views, these establishments offer the perfect excuse to while away the afternoon and indulge in

delicious tea and nibbles. Afternoon tea is generally served from 2pm to 5.30pm; it is recommended to call ahead to check the timings and secure a table.

## Arteastiq Boutique Tea House

Arteastiq Boutique Tea House offers two afternoon tea sets daily. Besides regular tea, alcoholic teas are also served. The Deluxe Teasery set features four savoury and four sweet bites such as foie gras scallop skewers and Ferrero Rocher tart, with the choice of one non-alcoholic tea from Arteastiq's comprehensive tea menu. The Signature Teasery set also comes with four sweet and four savoury nibbles such as the *vol au vent* with mushroom capers pâté and caters for two Pax with a choice of two non-alcoholic teas. Visitors can also get creative at Art Jam sessions (\$S48++ per session) in Arteastiq's social painting studio before or after afternoon tea.

**Address:** 333A Orchard Road, Mandarin Gallery, #04-14/15; and one other location  
**Tel:** +65 6235 8370  
**Website:** arteastiq.com  
**Cost:** (Deluxe Teasery) From S\$38++ per Pax; (Signature Teasery) S\$48++ for two Pax

## National Kitchen by Violet Oon

Housed in the National Gallery Singapore (see Attractions, Arts & Design, p34), National Kitchen by Violet Oon offers a high tea set for two daily. Each three-tiered stand holds six Peranakan-style savouries and six Nonya-style sweets. These include crostini topped with *buah keluak* (a type of black nut found in Southeast Asia, widely used in Peranakan cuisine) and *otah* (spiced ground mackerel fish), *roti jala* (Nonya-style lace pancake) with *gula melaka* (palm sugar) and banana sauce, and *kueh lapis* (spiced layered cake) sago. Travellers are recommended to try the restaurant's signature dry *laksa* (see Local Favourites, p95) for S\$16++ (for two Pax). A private room for up to 12 Pax is available by reservation only. Diners with dietary preferences may request for the special set menu or order from the à la carte menu.

**Address:** 1 St Andrew's Road, National Gallery Singapore (City Hall Wing), #02-01  
**Tel:** +65 9834 9935  
**Website:** violetoon.com  
**Email:** eat@violetoon.com  
**Cost:** From S\$56++ for two Pax

## Pollen

Located within Gardens by the Bay's Flower Dome (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p49), Pollen serves afternoon tea at the Pollen Terrace on Level 2 of the restaurant every day except Tuesday, and it includes complimentary entry to the Flower Dome. Each set comes with five sweet and five savoury nibbles such as cured salmon tart with beetroot yoghurt and fruit scones with *crème fraîche* (French-style soured cream) and jam. These nibbles are made using fresh herbs and vegetables from the restaurant's in-house garden. Note that items are available on a seasonal and rotational basis. Free buggy rides from Gardens by the Bay's Arrival Square to Pollen are available on a first-come, first-served basis. The service runs every five minutes from 11.30am.

**Address:** 18 Marina Gardens Drive, Flower Dome, Gardens by the Bay  
**Tel:** +65 6604 9988  
**Website:** pollen.com.sg  
**Email:** info@pollen.com.sg  
**Cost:** From S\$38++ per Pax

## PS.Cafe

Any of PS.Cafe's centrally located five branches, with their elegant interiors and relaxed ambience, is an ideal spot for visitors to enjoy an afternoon pit stop in between shopping and sightseeing in Singapore. PS.Cafe does not offer afternoon tea sets, but diners can create their own tea set by pairing coffee or tea with a selection of light bites, signature cakes, steamed puddings, pies and tarts from the dessert menu. Popular options include the Chocolate Nut Doorstop (chocolate cake with caramelised nuts and chocolate mousse; S\$16++) and sticky date pudding (S\$14.90++). Complete the meal with the signature truffle shoestring fries (S\$15++).

**Address:** 290 Orchard Road, Paragon Shopping Centre, #03-41/44; and other locations

**Tel:** +65 9297 7008

**Website:** [pscafe.com](http://pscafe.com)

**Email:** [contact@pscafe.com](mailto:contact@pscafe.com)

**Cost:** Cakes from S\$12++, Drinks from S\$6++

## Salt grill & Sky bar

Located on the 55<sup>th</sup> and 56<sup>th</sup> floors of the



PS.Cafe

ION Orchard tower (see Shopping, Malls, p128) below the ION Sky observatory, Salt grill & Sky bar offers diners the chance to tuck into afternoon tea on Friday to Sunday and public holidays while enjoying sweeping views of Orchard Road. Each set of 10 sweet and savoury teatime bites includes smoked salmon and cream cheese rye sandwiches, scones and a chocolate and jam lamington. Alternatively, order from the tapas menu, which features items such as oysters with coconut dressing and Tasmanian salmon sashimi. Dress code is smart casual – no slippers, flip-flops, singlets or tank tops (for men) allowed.

**Address:** 2 Orchard Turn, ION Orchard, #55-01

**Tel:** +65 6592 5118

**Website:** [saltgrill.com](http://saltgrill.com)

**Email:** [info@saltgrill.com](mailto:info@saltgrill.com)

**Cost:** From S\$38++ per pax

## The Clifford Pier

The Clifford Pier is located in The Fullerton Bay Hotel Singapore, a heritage hotel, and diners can enjoy a luxurious afternoon tea experience in a chic setting. The Singapore Heritage Afternoon Tea set is offered daily and features eight savoury

and eight sweet items inspired by Singapore's culinary history and current trends. For example, chilli crab (see Local Favourites, p94), an iconic Singaporean dish, is served in a stuffed fried *mantou* (a type of Chinese bun), while *bak kwa* (barbecued sliced pork) is made into a jam and served in an egg tart. On the sweet side, highlights include *bandung* (rose syrup milk drink) macarons, pillow-soft pandan swiss rolls and *bika ambon*, a "honeycomb" pandan-flavoured *kueh* (bite-sized snacks or desserts). Aside from classic coffee and tea, the drinks menu also features *kopi kosong* (local black coffee without sugar), *teh tarik* (frothy milk tea) and *bandung*.

**Address:** 2 Orchard Turn, ION Orchard, #55-01

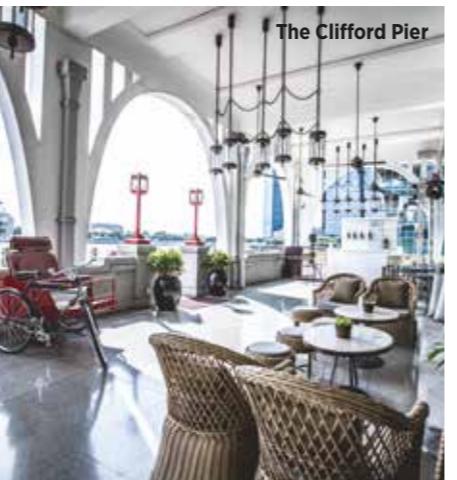
**Tel:** +65 6597 5266

**Website:** [fullertonhotels.com](http://fullertonhotels.com)

**Cost:** S\$45++ per pax

## The Rose Veranda

One of Singapore's best-known and most popular spots for afternoon tea, The Rose Veranda has been serving high tea buffet since 1991. Diners can choose from 164 premium tea blends



SHANGRI-LA HOTEL, SINGAPORE

and a mini-buffet spread that features sashimi, a carving station, *laksa* (see Local Favourites, p95), an extensive dessert section and a chocolate fountain. The high-tea buffet is available daily. Weekday sessions start as early as 11.30am and end only at 6pm. For visitors who want more flexibility, there are two seatings for the buffet on weekends and public holidays. There is a group deal available for up to 18 pax – S\$52 nett per adult from 1 June 2017 to 31 March 2018, except for blackout dates. Contact the restaurant for details of this deal.

**Note:** The Rose Veranda is under renovation until the end of Q2 2017.

**Address:** Shangri-La Hotel Singapore, 22 Orange Grove Road, Tower Wing, Mezzanine Level

**Tel:** +65 6213 4486 / +65 6213 4398

**Website:** [shangri-la.com](http://shangri-la.com)

**Email:** [dining.sls@shangri-la.com](mailto:dining.sls@shangri-la.com)

**Cost:** S\$52++ per adult, S\$26++ per child

## Tiffin Room

Tiffin Room at the historic Raffles Hotel

Singapore offers high tea daily. Assorted finger sandwiches and an array of English cakes – including banana crumble, strawberry pistachio tartlet and orange ginger cake – are served on a three-tiered stand. There is also a buffet spread of dumplings, *baos* (buns) and Asian savouries for a touch of local flavour, plus five different types of scones with jam and clotted cream. Dairy-, nut- and gluten-free diets can be catered for (S\$49++ per person) with two days' advance notice. Dress code is smart casual and men are required to wear collared shirts, long trousers and closed-toe shoes.

## DID YOU KNOW?

The word "tiffin" refers to a light mid-day meal or snack – typically with curry – that was an essential aspect of colonial life in the early 20<sup>th</sup> century. Raffles Hotel Singapore has served "tiffin" since 1899 and named the main dining room "Tiffin Room" in 1976 in honour of this tradition.



RAFFLES HOTEL SINGAPORE



TWG Tea

**Note:** Tiffin Room will be closed from 15 August 2017 until mid-2018 as part of restoration works at Raffles Hotel Singapore.

**Address:** Raffles Hotel Singapore, 1 Beach Road

**Tel:** +65 6412 1816

**Website:** [raffles.com/Singapore](http://raffles.com/Singapore)

**Email:** [dining.singapore@raffles.com](mailto:dining.singapore@raffles.com)

**Cost:** S\$62++ per adult, S\$30++ per child

## TWG Tea

Established in Singapore in 2008, TWG Tea offers more than 1,000 types of tea, and has tearooms and retail outlets in various locations around the island. The tearooms are dine-in areas for guests to sit and enjoy afternoon tea in a chic setting featuring *objets d'art*, ornate mirrors and brass counters. Diners can choose from four Tea Time sets or from the à la carte menu.

**Address:** 2 Bayfront Avenue, The Shoppes at Marina Bay Sands®, B2-65/68A; and other locations

**Tel:** +65 6565 1837

**Website:** [twgtea.com](http://twgtea.com)

**Cost:** From S\$19++ per pax for Tea Time sets

## CELEBRITY FINE DINING

Singapore's fine-dining scene is peppered with award-winning and celebrity chef restaurants serving a range of cuisines, from Japanese to Italian and French – making it perfect for visitors who wish to indulge in quality gourmet food. Many of these restaurants serve only set menus with no à la carte choices. Most of these establishments have a dress code. Generally, smart casual (no shorts, slippers or sandals) is recommended but some restaurants, like Curate and JAAN, have a smart/elegant dress code.

## Burnt Ends

This Australian barbecue restaurant has been listed on Asia's 50 Best Restaurants. The menu changes daily, but what doesn't change is the intense flavours that come out of its wood-fired oven. In 2017, it will bring in 12 chefs from around the world to explore distinct barbecue styles as part of a collaboration series. Everything from meat and fish to pineapple and quail eggs are smoked, slow roasted, hot roasted, baked, grilled or cooked directly over hot coals. The open kitchen offers visitors an opportunity to be in the thick of this action. Visitors who book the Chef's Table will

enjoy a personally curated menu. Must-tries include the smoked quail eggs and pulled pork shoulder in brioche bun. The Chef's Table is available for up to eight people and requires a minimum spend of S\$150 per person or S\$750 per table (on food only).

**Address:** 20 Teck Lim Road  
**Tel:** +65 6224 3933  
**Website:** [burntends.com.sg](http://burntends.com.sg)  
**Cost:** Prices vary for daily à la carte menu. No set menus.  
**Opening Hours:** Wed-Sat, 11.45am-2pm; Tue-Sat, 6pm-late; Closed on Sun & Mon  
**Nearest MRT:** Outram Park Station

## Ocean Restaurant by Cat Cora

Enjoy a meal at Ocean Restaurant by Cat Cora while watching over 100,000 marine animals swimming about behind floor-to-ceiling glass panels. The restaurant, which serves Mediterranean-Californian cuisine with an Asian flair, is housed within S.E.A. Aquarium™ and helmed by Cat Cora – the first female Iron Chef in Singapore. Her sustainable approach to food shines through her signature dishes, such as the charred grilled wagyu prime cuts and sous-vide salmon. The seven-course Entice set dinner, which includes *kueh pie tee* (crispy cup filled with braised Mexican turnip, *laksa* "sphere" and coconut foam), and crisp brick duck foie gras and braised-seared beef short rib, will offer visitors a satisfying meal.

**Address:** Sentosa Island, 8 Sentosa Gateway, S.E.A. Aquarium™, Level B1M  
**Tel:** +65 6577 6688  
**Website:** [rwsentosa.com](http://rwsentosa.com)  
**Email:** [dining@rwsentosa.com](mailto:dining@rwsentosa.com)  
**Cost:** From S\$38 for à la carte main course lunch items and S\$48 for à la carte dinner items. Prices vary for set menus.  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 11.30am-2.30pm, 6pm-10.30pm  
**Nearest MRT:** HarbourFront Station

## Corner House

At Corner House, chef Jason Tan's culinary philosophy takes vegetables to a whole new level. The one-Michelin-starred restaurant is located in a two-storey colonial black and white bungalow in Singapore Botanic Gardens (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p52). The restaurant's speciality is French cuisine with elements of "Gastro-Botanica" – a term chef Tan came up with to demonstrate his use of vegetables as more than just garnishes. A must-try for visitors is chef Tan's signature dish – *Oignon doux*



RESORTS WORLD™ SENTOSA



*des Cévennes* (Cévennes onion done four ways) – which includes onion tea, crisp onion chips, wafer-thin onion tart topped with onion confit and parmesan cheese, and sweet onion purée with sous-vide egg topped with black truffle. The eight-course Discovery Menu Experience is designed for visitors who prefer to leave the decision on what to eat to the chef. The restaurant's Claret Corner, which accommodates up to eight people, is ideal for groups.

**Address:** 1 Cluny Road, E J H Corner House, Singapore Botanic Gardens (Nassim Gate Entrance)  
**Tel:** +65 6469 1000  
**Fax:** +65 6469 0136  
**Website:** [cornerhouse.com.sg](http://cornerhouse.com.sg)  
**Email:** [enquiries@cornerhouse.com.sg](mailto:enquiries@cornerhouse.com.sg)  
**Cost:** Prices vary for set menus.  
 No à la carte menu.  
**Opening Hours:** Tue-Sat, 12pm-3pm, 6.30pm-11pm; Sun, 11.30am-3pm, 6.30pm-11pm; Closed on Mon  
**Nearest MRT:** Botanic Gardens Station

## Curate

Every year, Curate – a 62-seater restaurant at Resorts World™ Sentosa (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82) and Asia's first Michelin chef showcase restaurant – hosts up to four guest chefs from Michelin-starred restaurants from around the world for a series of dining events called Art at Curate. For each series, the guest chefs will work with an in-house chef to create a line-up of dishes to be served in between the events. Menu items include the cuttlefish "cappuccino" cooked in its ink and oxtail black truffles

### ART AT CURATE

- Series One: 4-11 Feb 2017
- Series Two: 28 Apr-6 May 2017
- Series Three: 16-23 Aug 2017
- Series Four: 5-12 Oct 2017



Les Amis

"parmentier". The restaurant kicked off its 2017 edition of Art at Curate with Kyoto-based Michelin-starred chef Masayasu Yonemura, who has a flair for preparing French cuisine with Japanese accents. Strictly by reservation only.

**Address:** Sentosa Island, 8 Sentosa Gateway, The Forum, Level 1  
**Tel:** +65 6577 7288 / +65 6577 6688  
**Website:** [rwsentosa.com](http://rwsentosa.com)  
**Email:** [Curate@RWSentosa.com](mailto:Curate@RWSentosa.com) / [dining@rwsentosa.com](mailto:dining@rwsentosa.com)  
**Cost:** Prices vary according to series. No à la carte menu.  
**Opening Hours:** Tue-Sat, 6.30pm-10.30pm; Closed on Sun & Mon  
**Nearest MRT:** HarbourFront Station

**Address:** 581 Orchard Road, Hilton Singapore, Level 3  
**Tel:** +65 6732 2234 / +65 8188 3200 (SMS only)  
**Email:** [info@iggys.com.sg](mailto:info@iggys.com.sg)  
**Cost:** Prices vary for set menu. No à la carte menu.  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Wed, 7pm-9.30pm; Thu-Sat, 12pm-1.30pm, 7pm-9.30pm; Closed on Sun & Public Holidays  
**Nearest MRT:** Orchard Station

## JAAN

Awarded one Michelin star in 2016, JAAN sits on the 70<sup>th</sup> floor of Swissôtel The Stamford and serves modern French cuisine with influences from award-winning executive chef Kirk Westaway's Devon roots. What sets the 40-seater restaurant apart is its menu, which is rotated according to seasonal produce to ensure that dishes are always fresh and tasty. A must-try for visitors is the soft organic hen's egg, "forest" pigeon and *brie de meaux truffé* (a dish of black truffle ice cream, salad and bread).

**Address:** 2 Stamford Road, Swissôtel The Stamford, Equinox Complex, Level 70  
**Tel:** +65 6837 3322  
**Website:** [jaan.com.sg](http://jaan.com.sg)  
**Email:** [jaan.bookings@swissotel.com](mailto:jaan.bookings@swissotel.com)  
**Cost:** Prices vary for seasonal set menus. No à la carte menu.  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sat, 12pm-2.30pm, 7pm-11pm; Closed on Sun  
**Nearest MRT:** City Hall Station

## Joël Robuchon Restaurant

Offering visitors classic French cuisine and a selection of over 1,000 premium wines from all over the world, Joël Robuchon Restaurant has been awarded the most coveted three Michelin stars. It has one of the most beautiful dining rooms in Singapore, with captivating flower arrangements, a stunning chandelier and an inner garden-themed room, which can accommodate up to 24 guests. The 16-course degustation menu offers diners the best of Robuchon's repertoire in one sitting. Visitors (especially light eaters) can also choose from three- to seven-course meals. Highlights include the beef châteaubriand with foie gras and potato soufflés, and Le King Crabe (seasoned king crab meat served with avocado, crunchy vegetables and tomato coulis). The restaurant sits up to 50 people.

**Address:** Sentosa Island, 8 Sentosa Gateway, Resorts World Sentosa™, Hotel Michael, Level 1  
**Tel:** +65 6577 6688 / +65 6577 7888

**Website:** [rwsentosa.com](http://rwsentosa.com)  
**Email:** [Robuchon@RWSentosa.com.sg](mailto:Robuchon@RWSentosa.com.sg) / [dining@rwsentosa.com](mailto:dining@rwsentosa.com)

**Cost:** Prices vary for set menus. No à la carte menu.

**Opening Hours:** Tue-Sat, 6pm-10.30pm. Closed on Sun & Mon (except Public Holidays)

**Nearest MRT:** HarbourFront Station

## Les Amis

Known as one of Asia's best French restaurants, two-Michelin-starred Les Amis has created its own brand of French cuisine. Helming the kitchen is chef Sébastien Lepinoy, who combines French techniques with elements of Japanese produce to create palate-pleasing dishes, such as the camus artichoke and white tuna belly in *belle-époque* salad, and *omi* beef with *pommes soufflés* and *béarnaise* sauce. Exquisite desserts by chef Cheryl Koh, crowned Asia's Best Pastry Chef in 2016, will give visitors something to remember. Three private rooms on the mezzanine level can sit up to 36 guests, or partitioned to accommodate smaller groups. The private room on the first level, where the Chef's Table is located, is available for up to six diners with a full view of the kitchen through a glass window.

**Address:** 1 Scotts Road, Shaw Centre, #01-16  
**Tel:** +65 6733 2225  
**Website:** [lesamis.com.sg](http://lesamis.com.sg)  
**Email:** [lesamis@lesamis.com.sg](mailto:lesamis@lesamis.com.sg) (reservations)  
**Cost:** Prices vary for set menus. No à la carte menu. No group deals.  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 12pm-1.45pm; Mon-Thu, 7pm-9pm; Fri-Sun, 6.30pm-9pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Orchard Station

## Odette

This fine-dining French restaurant was awarded two Michelin stars even before it turned a year old. Located within the beautiful grounds of the National Gallery Singapore (see Attractions, Arts & Design, p34), Odette serves modern French cuisine that's inspired by co-owner and award-winning chef Julien Royer's grandmother, whom the restaurant is named after. It even has a private dining room – which can accommodate up to 12, perfect for guests who prefer some privacy. Chef Royer's devotion to seasonal produce and pure flavours is shown in every dish that comes out of his kitchen. These include the 55' Smoked Organic Egg, Miso Abour Trout and North Highlight Beef Tartare.

**Address:** 1 St Andrew's Road, National Gallery Singapore, #01-04  
**Tel:** +65 6385 0498  
**Website:** [odetterestaurant.com](http://odetterestaurant.com)  
**Email:** [enquiry@odetterestaurant.com](mailto:enquiry@odetterestaurant.com)  
**Cost:** Prices vary for set menus. No à la carte menu. No group deals.  
**Opening Hours:** Mon, 7pm–9pm; Tue–Sat, 12pm–1.30pm, 7pm–9pm; Closed on Sun & Public Holidays  
**Nearest MRT:** City Hall Station

## Osteria Mozza

The first international restaurant set up by



Mario Batali – one of the most respected and recognised chefs worldwide – Osteria Mozza at Marina Bay Sands® (see Shopping, Malls, p131) offers an authentic twist to Italian cuisine. At the heart of the award-winning restaurant is a freestanding mozzarella bar, serving dishes made with all kinds of imported cheese, perfect for cheese-loving visitors. The best way to experience Batali's interpretation of good Italian food is through his three-course dinner menu, which offers favourites, such as chargrilled octopus, ricotta gnocchi and Ibérico pork chop. The restaurant's private dining room can sit up to 16 diners, while its larger Primo Ministro room can accommodate up to 32 guests, or 50 people for a luxury cocktail party.

**Address:** 2 Bayfront Avenue, The Shoppes at Marina Bay Sands®, Galleria Level B1-42 to 46  
**Tel:** +65 6688 8522  
**Website:** [singapore.osteriamozza.com/menu/](http://singapore.osteriamozza.com/menu/)  
**Email:** [info@mozza-singapore.com](mailto:info@mozza-singapore.com)  
**Cost:** Prices vary for set menus. From S\$22 for à la carte main course items.  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Fri, 5pm–11pm; Sat, 12pm–2.30pm, 5pm–11pm; Sun, 12pm–2.30pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Bayfront Station

## Restaurant André

This two-Michelin-starred restaurant is popular for its innovative take on southern French cuisine. Headed by chef-owner André Chiang, the 30-seater Restaurant

André is listed as one of the World's 50 Best restaurants. Chef Chiang's menu centres around his eight elements of gastronomy: pure, salt, artisan, texture, south, unique, memory and terroir. While the menu changes every now and then, one dish remains: Memory 1997. The dish of warm foie gras jelly served with black truffle coulis is chef Chiang's first culinary creation as a young chef in France about 20 years ago. Another standout dish is the braised aubergine with duck tongue and cockscomb. The restaurant has a private room on the first floor, which can accommodate up to 14 guests.

**Address:** 41 Bukit Pasoh Road  
**Tel:** +65 6534 8880  
**Website:** [restaurantandre.com](http://restaurantandre.com)  
**Email:** [reserve@restaurantandre.com](mailto:reserve@restaurantandre.com)  
(but for parties of more than 12 pax)  
**Cost:** Prices vary for set menus. No à la carte menu. No group deals.  
**Opening Hours:** Tues, Thu, Sat–Sun, 7pm–9pm; Wed & Fri, 12pm–3pm, 7pm–11pm; Closed on Mon & alternate Sun  
**Nearest MRT:** Outram Park Station

### DID YOU KNOW?

The three-storey heritage shophouse that houses Restaurant André used to be called "Laycock & Ong" – the first law firm in Singapore where Singapore's first prime minister, the late Lee Kuan Yew, worked as a lawyer.

## Waku Ghin



MARINA BAY SANDS®

## Shinji by Kanesaka

Shinji by Kanesaka – a one-Michelin-starred Japanese restaurant tucked away at The St Regis Singapore – is built on harmony, purity and a passion for Japanese cuisine. The restaurant is an extension of world-renowned chef Shinji Kanesaka's first Edomae-style sushi restaurant in Tokyo. Its wood-and-paper dining room offers visitors a serene space for unwinding and enjoying a luxurious meal. Sushi lovers can choose to have either a nine-, 12- or 15-piece sushi meal. Visitors should splurge on the Omakase Shin experience, where chef Koichiro Oshino will offer the day's freshest catch, degustation-style. The five-hour steamed Hokkaido abalone is another must-try. The restaurant has two private dining rooms, which can accommodate eight guests.

**Address:** 29 Tanglin Road, St Regis, Lobby Floor / 76 Bras Basah Road, Carlton Hotel, Lobby Floor  
**Tel:** +65 6884 8239 (St Regis) / +65 6338 6131 (Carlton Hotel)  
**Website:** [shinjibykanesaka.com](http://shinjibykanesaka.com)  
**Email:** [reservations@shinjibykanesaka.com](mailto:reservations@shinjibykanesaka.com)  
**Cost:** Prices vary for set menus. No à la carte menu.  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sat, 12pm–3pm, 6pm–10.30pm; Closed on Sun  
**Nearest MRT:** Orchard Station (St Regis) / Bras Basah Station (Carlton Hotel)

**Address:** 10 Bayfront Avenue, The Shoppes at Marina Bay Sands®, #02-02  
**Tel:** +65 6688 8507  
**Website:** [marinabaysands.com](http://marinabaysands.com)  
**Email:** [wakughinreservation@MarinaBaySands.com](mailto:wakughinreservation@MarinaBaySands.com)  
**Cost:** Prices vary for set menus. No à la carte menu. No group deals.  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun, 5.30pm–late  
**Nearest MRT:** Bayfront Station

## HALAL RESTAURANTS

*Halal* food – in Arabic, *halal* means “permissible” – is food that adheres to Islamic law, which covers everything from its source to preparation. With the sizeable Muslim community in Singapore, there is no shortage of *halal* establishments, which are 100% Muslim-owned or are certified by Majlis Ugama Islam Singapura (MUIS or also known as Islamic Religious Council of Singapore). Travellers can find *halal* cafés and restaurants around the country, especially in the Muslim ethnic enclaves, such as Arab Street and Kampong Glam (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p58). From café fare to Asian-inspired Mexican dishes, *halal* food in Singapore is aplenty.



## Afterwit – Mexican Taqueria

Travellers who would like to pair gourmet tacos (\$S16–\$S18) with artisanal coffee should head to Afterwit – Mexican Taqueria, where its chef fuses local and Asian flavours in its Mexican dishes. Must-tries include the lime butter mud crab and *dendeng* (thinly sliced dried meat) tacos. The *nasi lemak* (fragrant coconut rice; see Local Favourites, p95) burrito (\$S17–\$S19) is also worth a try for visitors who are keen to sample a different take on this local favourite.

**Address:** 778 North Bridge Road

**Tel:** +65 6299 3508

**Website:** [afterwit.sg](http://afterwit.sg)

**Email:** [ask@afterwit.sg](mailto:ask@afterwit.sg)  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Thu, 12pm–10pm; Fri–Sun, 12pm–11pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Bugis Station

## Bismillah Biryani

What began as a tiny stall in a food court, opened by Mr Arif Salahuddin, has grown into an award-winning brand with two outlets. Unlike other *biryani* (rice cooked with spices and meat) restaurants, Bismillah Biryani offers a healthy and tasty version of this dish, which is served without curry. The secret to its *biryani* (\$S8.50) lies in its expert handling of basmati (long-grain rice) – it is important to get the temperature and cooking time right, so that the rice is not overcooked. The restaurant serves *dum*-style (steaming) *biryani*, which involves cooking the rice and meat together in a pot over a slow flame to allow the ingredients to soak up the flavours and spices. The result? Tender chunks of meat and the irresistible aroma of authentic *dum biryani*, one of the



MARINA BAY SANDS®





Carousel

many reasons that this eatery made the Michelin Guide's Bib Gourmand list in 2016.

**Address:** 50 Dunlop Street / 1 Fusionopolis Link, Nexus@One-North, #01-03

**Tel:** +65 9382 7937 / +65 9270 7649

**Opening Hours:** (Dunlop Street branch) Mon-Sun, 11.30am-9.30pm; Closed on Tue / (Fusionopolis branch) Mon-Fri, 11am-7.30pm; Sat, 11am-5pm; Closed on Sun & Public Holiday

**Nearest MRT:** Rochor Station (Dunlop Street branch) / one-north Station (Fusionopolis branch)

## Carousel

This restaurant at Royal Plaza on Scotts, situated near the Orchard Road shopping belt, is famous for its extensive buffets (lunch: S\$56++ to S\$65++; dinner: S\$76++ to S\$83++), which include a large seafood spread, a tandoor section, and Asian, Japanese and Mediterranean fare. It also offers impressive desserts, such as cakes, chocolates and cheese. Besides lunch and dinner, visitors can also try the buffet-style breakfast (S\$32++ per adult) and high tea (S\$42++ to S\$48++). Child rates available.

**Address:** 25 Scotts Road, Royal Plaza on Scotts, Lobby Level  
**Tel:** +65 6589 7799 / +65 6589 7745  
**Website:** carouselbuffet.com.sg

**Email:** carousel@royalplaza.com.sg  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 6.30am-10am (breakfast); 12pm-2pm (lunch); 3.30pm-5.30pm (high tea); 6.30pm-9.30pm (dinner)

**Nearest MRT:** Orchard Station

## Fika Swedish Café and Bistro

This chic and casual bistro, run by Tasneem Noor and her Swedish husband, offers quality Swedish fare, such as Swedish meatballs (S\$19), pickled herring (S\$14) and rosehip soup (S\$6) using fresh ingredients and without any MSG or preservatives. Fika also caters to visitors with dietary restrictions such as gluten or lactose intolerance. Visitors should save room for the much-raved-about *kladdkaka* (S\$8), a Swedish-style brownie served with berries and whipped cream.

**Address:** 257 Beach Road / 11 Tanjong Katong Road, OneKM Mall, #02-K3

**Tel:** +65 6396 9096 / +65 6702 2456

**Website:** fikacafe.com

**Email:** info@fikacafe.com

**Opening Hours:** Sun-Thu, Public Holiday, 11am-10pm; Fri-Sat, eve of Public Holiday, 11am-11pm (Beach Road branch) / Mon-Sun, 11am-10pm (OneKM branch)

**Nearest MRT:** Bugis Station (Beach Road branch) / Paya Lebar Station (OneKM branch)

## FIX

A place to grab Mexican cuisine-inspired comfort food, this poolside café offers *fajitas* (grilled meat in a tortilla) with a side of Korean kimchi (spicy pickled cabbage; S\$19), as well as *bunuelos* (S\$8), which are fried tortillas covered in cinnamon sugar and served with ice cream. Western dishes such as lamb shank (S\$25), and fish and chips (S\$14) are particularly popular among diners, while visitors who love salted egg yolk may want to try the doughnuts with salted egg dip (S\$6). Set menus (S\$48) for two to three people are also available.

**Address:** 31 Ah Hood Road, HomeTeamNS - JOM Clubhouse, #01-06

**Tel:** +65 6256 1484

**Website:** facebook.com/FIXsg

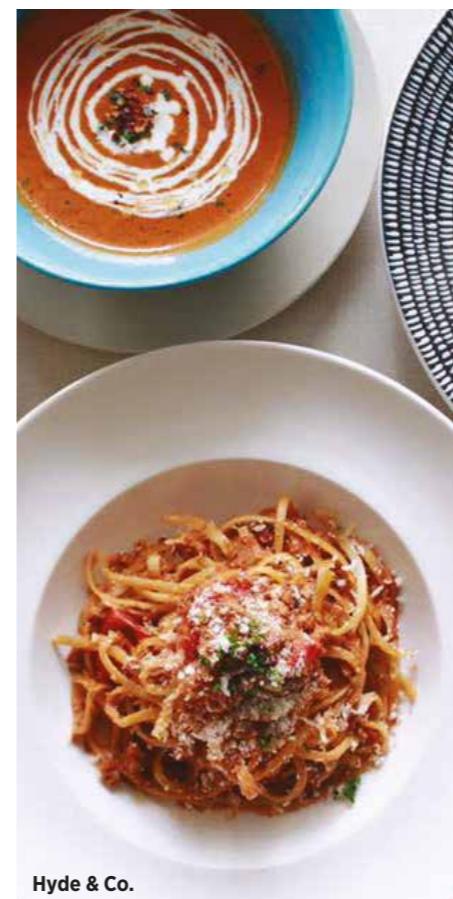
**Email:** info@fix.com.sg

**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 11am-10pm

**Nearest MRT:** Toa Payoh Station

## Hyde & Co.

Located in Kampong Glam, this English tearoom-style café serves Western fare with a local flair. Visitors can enjoy classic English crumpets and tea, as well as more substantial dishes, such as the *har cheong*



Hyde & Co.



I am...

*kai* (prawn paste chicken) waffle (S\$18), Hyde's chilli crab pasta (S\$21) or the popular *ondeh-ondeh* French toast (S\$15), which uses *gula melaka* (palm sugar) and grated pandan coconut. For drinks, guests may choose from the café's menu of 45 different types of tea, or try its cold-brewed tea specials (S\$7.50).

**Address:** 785 North Bridge Road

**Tel:** +65 6635 5785

**Website:** hydeandco.com.sg

**Email:** hello@hydeandco.com.sg

**Opening Hours:** Mon, 12pm-6pm; Wed-Fri, 12pm-10pm; Sat, 11am-10pm; Sun, 11am-6pm; Closed on Tue

**Nearest MRT:** Bugis Station

## I am...

Established in 2013, this café on Haji Lane is the brainchild of owner Muhamad Jamuri Busori and his love for the Dutch culture after a trip to Amsterdam. The name I am... comes from the city's campaign tagline "I am Amsterdam". While its juicy charcoal-grilled burgers (S\$12.90-S\$17.90) are a favourite among visitors, those who would like some Dutch-inspired dishes should sample the thick-cut Dutch fries with mayo (S\$7.90), and *Bitterballen* (S\$9.90) - crispy meatballs served with

mustard sauce. This restaurant also serves mocktails, such as virgin *mojito* and the citrus-based Bushramint (both S\$6.90).

**Address:** 674 North Bridge Road, #01-01

**Tel:** +65 6295 5509

**Website:** iam.com.sg

**Email:** enquiry@iam.com.sg

**Opening Hours:** Mon-Thu, 11am-11pm; Fri-Sat, 11am-1am; Sun, 11am-10pm

**Nearest MRT:** Bugis Station

## Kaw Kaw SG by Makan State

Tucked away in a quiet spot at Aliwal Arts Centre is Kaw Kaw SG by Makan State, a franchise of the street kiosk-turned-burger restaurant from Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Visitors should try the smoky beef bacon burger (S\$16.30), which includes a 175g beef patty topped with bacon and jalapeños. Also available are pastas and steaks, as well as a children's menu. The restaurant also showcases fortnightly live music performances by local talents.

**Address:** 28 Aliwal Street, Aliwal Arts Centre, #01-01

**Tel:** +65 6444 8349

**Website:** kawkawsg.com

**Opening Hours:** Sun-Thu, 12pm-9.30pm; Fri, 3pm-10.30pm; Sat, 12pm-10.30pm

**Nearest MRT:** Nicoll Highway Station

## Kucina Italian Restaurant

This 60-seater Muslim-owned Italian restaurant serves quality, authentic Italian cuisine. Kucina's menu features a range of popular Italian fare, such as hand-stretched pizzas, antipasti and creamy carbonara served with turkey bacon. The dessert pizzas are a must-try, particularly the Cannela (S\$10.80), which is served with cinnamon sugar, mascarpone and raisins as toppings. Visitors may also opt for budget-friendly options, such as the lunch sets (S\$15), consisting of a main (pizza, pasta or a meat dish), soup and dessert.

**Address:** 11 Tanjong Katong Road, OneKM Mall, #B1-09/10

**Tel:** +65 6493 2154

**Website:** facebook.com/kucinaitalianrestaurant

**Email:** gero.kucina@gmail.com

**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 11.30am-10pm

**Nearest MRT:** Paya Lebar Station

## Oasis Spice Café

Offering the amusement park-goer an array of Middle-Eastern specialities is this Egyptian-themed cafeteria, located next to the Revenge of the Mummy ride at

Universal Studios Singapore®. Its combo sets are popular, such as the butter chicken *biryani* set and the vegetarian *biryani* set (set menus start from S\$14 and include a dessert). Entry to this restaurant will require an entrance fee to Universal Studios Singapore®, unless visitors are in possession of a valid admission ticket.

**Address:** 8 Sentosa Gateway, Universal Studios Singapore®,  
**Tel:** +65 6577 8888  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 10am-7pm  
**Nearest MRT:** HarbourFront Station

## Royz et Vous

With two outlets to choose from, visitors who love coffee will appreciate the café's excellent cold-brewed java (S\$8) made from single-origin beans. Visitors can enjoy a meal with their coffee – the café's menu features Western fare such as wagyu beef burger (S\$28.90), eggs benedict (S\$18.90), and chicken wings tossed in spicy buffalo sauce with a side of sour cream (S\$14.90). Another drink not to be missed is the hot chocolate mint (S\$7), made using cocoa beans from West Africa.

**Address:** 137 Telok Ayer Street, #01-01 / 750 Chai Chee Road, #01-16  
**Tel:** +65 6293 0270 / +65 6636 3537  
**Website:** royzetvous.com.sg  
**Email:** revta@royzetvous.com.sg  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Thu, 11am-10pm; Fri, 11am-11pm; Sat, 12pm-11pm; Sun, 12pm-10pm (Telok Ayer branch) / Sun-Thu, 10am-10pm; Fri-Sat, 10am-11pm; closed 4pm-5pm daily (Chai Chee branch)  
**Nearest MRT:** Telok Ayer Station (Telok Ayer branch) / Bedok Station (Chai Chee branch)

## Singapore Zam Zam

This Kampong Glam institution, which first opened its doors in 1908, is well-loved for its authentic chicken *biryani* (from S\$6) and crispy mutton *murtabak* (pan-fried bread stuffed with meat and spices; S\$5), which uses a generous amount of ghee (clarified butter) and fried extra crispy for flavour. The recipes used by Zam Zam in its early days remain largely unchanged today. Visitors who wish to dine in comfort may do so on the restaurant's upper floor, which has air-conditioning.

**Address:** 697 North Bridge Road  
**Tel:** +65 6298 6320  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 8am-11pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Bugis Station

## Spize

A go-to establishment among Singaporeans looking for a hearty, late-night supper, Spize is not only known for its local fare, but also its extensive international menu, which includes Western, Indian, Thai and Mediterranean dishes. Items to order include *mee goreng pattaya* (spicy fried noodles within an omelette, S\$7.50 – S\$9.90) and crispy tissue *prata* (flatbread, S\$3.90 – S\$4.20). Visitors craving for something less conventional can try its newer and unconventional offerings, such as the steak and cheese *murtabak*, (S\$16.90). Items and prices vary between outlets.

**Address:** 409 River Valley Road / 336 Bedok Road / 131 Rifle Range Road, #03-04  
**Tel:** +65 6337 7493 (River Valley) / +65 6734 9194 (Bedok) / +65 6337 7493 (Rifle Range Road)  
**Website:** spize.sg  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Fri, 12pm-5am; Sat-Sun, 12pm-6am (River Valley) / Mon-Fri, 12pm-2am; Sat-Sun, 12pm-3am (Bedok) / Mon-Sun, 8am-11pm (Rifle Range Road)  
**Nearest MRT:** Orchard Station (River Valley branch) / Tanah Merah Station (Bedok branch) / Beauty World Station (Rifle Road branch)



## StraitsKitchen

Visitors seeking authentic hawker fare in a more refined setting should head to StraitsKitchen at the Grand Hyatt Singapore, where the chefs prepare food on the spot at the live stations. This restaurant serves a sumptuous buffet spread of local favourites (lunch: S\$52++; dinner: S\$62++), including dishes of the Peranakans (people descended from marriages between Chinese or Indian men and local Malay or Indonesian women in Southeast Asia), Chinese and Indian cuisine, and popular hawker staples such as *satay* (grilled meat on skewers), *laksa* and chicken rice (see Local Favourites, p94), all in a chic steel-and-marble dining hall. For dessert, the freshly made *Nonya kueh* (bite-sized snacks or desserts) and homemade ice-creams are a must-try. Child rates available.

**Address:** 10 Scotts Road, Grand Hyatt Singapore, Lobby Level  
**Tel:** +65 6732 1234  
**Website:** singapore.grand.hyattrestaurants.com/straitskitchen  
**Email:** straitskitchen.sg@hyatt.com  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Fri, 6.30am-10.30am, 12pm-2.30pm, 6.30pm-10.30pm; Sat-Sun, Public Holiday, 6.30am-11am, 12.30pm-3pm, 6.30pm-10.30pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Orchard Station

## (working title) - Burger Bar



## Streats Asian Café

This café in Resorts World™ Sentosa serves street food from all over Asia. Its menu features more than 100 popular dishes, such as *dim sum* (bite-sized delicacies served in steamer baskets or small plates), *ikan penyet* (Indonesian-style fried fish, S\$12.90), *sate madura* (Indonesian skewered meat, S\$9.50), and spicy aglio olio spaghetti with chicken ham (S\$11.80), and chicken chop (S\$11.80) to cater to the diverse tastes of travellers.

**Address:** 26 Sentosa Gateway, Resorts World™ Sentosa, The Forum, #01-205, and other outlets  
**Tel:** +65 6570 0420  
**Website:** streats.com.sg  
**Email:** marketing@katrinahldgs.com  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 11am-10pm  
**Nearest MRT:** HarbourFront Station

## The Mad Sailors

Owned by the folks behind Afterwit – Mexican Taqueria and (working title) –

Burger Bar, The Mad Sailors serves good ol' British pub grub in a two-storey Haji Lane (see Shopping, Ethnic Districts, p132) shophouse. Visitors can look forward to savouring bar food such as Marmite honey wings (S\$10), fried Mars bars served with ice cream (S\$14), and chip butty (S\$12), a sandwich of fries and cheese topped with turkey bacon.

**Address:** 24 Haji Lane  
**Tel:** +65 8248 2853  
**Website:** themadsailors.sg  
**Email:** ask@themadsailors.sg  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Thu, 11am-10pm; Fri, 11am-11pm; Sat-Sun, 10am-11pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Bugis Station

## The Royals Steakhouse

Despite its simple menu of steaks and burgers, The Royals Steakhouse will satisfy visitors who are craving for meat. The restaurant's standout items include the lamb burger, The Lamborghini (S\$20), and the Côte De Boeuf (S\$68), which uses 150-day grain-fed Black Angus

beef. The steaks are served with a trio of condiments – freshly cut chilli *padi* (bird's eye chilli), milled black pepper and rock salt. For dessert, the restaurant's signature homemade cakes are worth a try.

**Address:** 10 Jalan Pisang  
**Tel:** +65 6291 3326  
**Website:** facebook.com/TheRoyalsSteakhouse  
**Email:** order@royalcakes.com  
**Opening Hours:** Mon, Wed-Thu, Sun, 1pm-10.30pm; Fri-Sat, 1pm-11.30pm; Closed on Tue  
**Nearest MRT:** Bugis Station

## Wilder

Creative, freshly baked cakes and tarts are the hallmarks of this quaint café near Arab Street. These include sweet treats such as the *gula melaka* caramel chocolate tart (S\$5 per slice) and Ovaltine chocolate tart brownie (S\$8 per slice). Visitors who wish to have more of these confections at home may order them as whole cakes or tarts, three to five days in advance. When it comes to food, not only does Wilder pride itself on using local produce, it also believes in making most of its dishes from scratch. Healthier bites include the soba salad with miso *tahini* dressing (S\$10.80) and the homemade gnocchi with cheese and mushrooms (S\$10.80).

**Address:** 749 North Bridge Road  
**Tel:** +65 6635 1136  
**Website:** wilder.com.sg  
**Email:** heyho.wilder@gmail.com  
**Opening Hours:** Tue-Sat, 12.30pm-10pm; Sun, 12.30pm-9pm; Closed on Mon  
**Nearest MRT:** Bugis Station

## (working title) - Burger Bar

Located below The Social Hostel on Haji Lane, the unassuming bar and cafe is a great spot for visitors to relax and watch the world go by after an afternoon exploring the Kampong Glam district. Guests will relish the *satay* fries (crispy fries coated in peanut sauce and topped with mayonnaise, S\$9), *gula* chicken sausage (apple slices cooked with garlic-and-herb sausages and drizzled with *gula melaka*, S\$20), or any of the burgers, such as the Baconator (S\$20++) with turkey bacon.

**Address:** 48 Arab Street  
**Tel:** +65 8248 2841  
**Website:** workingtitle.sg  
**Email:** ask@workingtitle.sg  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Thu, 11am-10pm; Fri, 11am-11pm; Sat-Sun, 10am-11pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Bugis Station



Candlenut



Restaurant Labyrinth

JOHN HENG, DAPHOTOGRAPHER

## MODERN SINGAPORE CUISINE

Over the years, Singapore's cuisine has evolved beyond its traditional hawker dishes such as chilli crab and chicken rice. Innovative chefs have reworked the rich nuances and diverse textures of these dishes in their modern-day interpretations, making their mark on the local culinary landscape. The result is a plethora of dining options serving up flavours best described as Modern Singapore.

### Candlenut

This 92-seat restaurant on Dempsey Hill is the world's first Michelin-starred Peranakan restaurant. Owner and head chef Malcolm Lee honed his cooking skills under the tutelage of his grandmother and mother, both *Nonyas* (women of Peranakan descent, whose lineage dates back to Chinese immigrants who came to the Malay archipelago between the 15<sup>th</sup> and 17<sup>th</sup> centuries). Candlenut makes all its *rempah* (spice paste) from scratch, without using the flavour enhancer, monosodium glutamate (MSG) or preservatives. Menu highlights include the homemade *kueh pie tee* (crispy pastry shells filled with turnip shoots and condiments; S\$12++) , wagyu beef short ribs (S\$36++) and braised pork cheek (S\$24++). The *buah keluak* (a type of black nut found in Southeast Asia) ice cream with chilli (S\$15++) on the dessert

menu is a must-try. The restaurant also offers a 10-course Chef's "Ahmakase" Menu (S\$88++) at dinner that highlights the nuances of Peranakan cuisine. A private dining room for eight pax is available.

**Address:** Block 17A Dempsey Road

**Website:** [candlenut.com.sg](http://candlenut.com.sg)

**Email:** [candlenutes@comodempsey.sg](mailto:candlenutes@comodempsey.sg).

For reservations, email Candlenut or use the "Make a Reservation" widget on their website.

**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 12pm-2.30pm;

Sun-Thu, 6pm-9.30pm; Fri-Sat, eve of Public Holidays and Public Holidays, 6pm-10.30pm

**Nearest MRT:** Holland Village Station

### Restaurant Labyrinth

Restaurant Labyrinth, located in Esplanade Mall, serves innovative dishes created by chef-owner LG Han who uses a range of culinary techniques to reinvent traditional local recipes. An example is Lardo, a "chicken rice ball" that takes three days to prepare. Made using chicken fat and sesame oil, and served with soya sauce and minced ginger, the dish is a modern interpretation of one of Singapore's most iconic dishes – chicken rice (see Local Favourites, p94). The restaurant offers lunch and dinner set menus, an à la carte menu at dinner from Sunday to Thursday, as well as a pre-theatre set menu for guests attending performances at the Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay (see Neighbourhoods, Nightlife Precincts, p76). The menus change

from time to time, so check the restaurant's website or call for updated menus and prices. Visitors may also inform the restaurant of any dietary restrictions.

**Address:** 8 Raffles Avenue, Esplanade Mall, #02-23

**Tel:** +65 6223 4098

**Website:** [labyrinth.com.sg](http://labyrinth.com.sg)

**Email:** [reservations@labyrinth.com.sg](mailto:reservations@labyrinth.com.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Tue-Fri, 12pm-2.30pm; Tue-Sun, 6.30pm-11pm; Thu-Sat, 6pm (Pre-Theatre); Closed for lunch on Public Holidays

**Nearest Station:** Esplanade Station

### The Quarters

This casual eatery in Tanjong Pagar serves fuss-free, reasonably priced bistro-style food that combines the best of local flavours with traditional Asian and modern Western cooking techniques. The café's signature *satay* burger (S\$17++) incorporates all the tastes and textures of *satay* (grilled meat on skewers) into a well-marinated burger patty. It is then sandwiched between two rice "buns" chargrilled until crispy to give that all-important smoky flavour, and served with peanut sauce. For dessert, the Duriancanboleh (S\$8.50++) – a crème brûlée flavoured with durian (a thorny, pungent fruit with flesh the texture of rich custard) – is worth a try. Bigger groups can opt for the Quarters Experience set menu (\$68++ per pax) of dishes such as Shio Bak, roast pork belly with crackling



The Quarters

and spicy *rempah* (spice paste) and "Nai You" lobster that's been poached in butter and then grilled.

**Address:** 16 Enggor Street, Icon Village, #01-09

**Tel:** +65 6834 4174

**Website:** [thequarters.sg](http://thequarters.sg)

**Email:** [info@thequarters.sg](mailto:info@thequarters.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon-Fri, 8am-10pm; Sat, 10am-12pm; Sun, 10am-6pm

**Nearest MRT:** Tanjong Pagar Station

### TungLok Heen

Formerly known as Chinois, this Chinese fine dining restaurant at Hotel Michael sees celebrity chef Susur Lee's signature contemporary Chinese dishes sharing the spotlight with senior executive chef Ken Ling's fiery Hunanese and Teochew delights. The signature roast Irish duck, with its crispy aromatic skin and succulent duck meat, is a must-order. Visitors should also try the restaurant's Singapore Slaw, chef Susur's twist on the local *yusheng* salad that is traditionally eaten during Chinese New Year. The restaurant also

### DID YOU KNOW?

"Heen" is derived from the Cantonese dialect, meaning "Pavilion". Similarly, TungLok Heen aims to be a pavilion of retreat for diners who appreciate traditional, authentic, quality Chinese cuisine.

offers The Pinnacle of Singapore Street Food – gourmet interpretations of local favourites. Dishes include *satay* (grilled meat on skewers) using Spanish *kurobuta* pork jowl, oven-grilled with a *satay* paste mix and served with rich peanut sauce, and oyster omelette filled with large, plump Irish oysters, fresh green onions and parsley, and fried in fish oil. Chef Susur was the first chef in Singapore to fuse wasabi mayonnaise with prawns in a dish while working at TungLok Seafood in 1997.

Festive and vegetarian menus are available in this 106-seater restaurant, which also has three private rooms that can seat eight to 18 for groups who prefer private dining. Diners can expect to pay about S\$60 per person for lunch and S\$110 per person for dinner.

**Address:** Sentosa Island, 26 Sentosa Gateway, Hotel Michael, #02-142/143

**Tel:** +65 6884 7888

**Website:** [tunglokheen.com](http://tunglokheen.com)

**Email:** [tunglokheen@tunglok.com](mailto:tunglokheen@tunglok.com)

**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 11.30am-2.30pm, 6pm-10pm; Fri, 11.30am-2.30pm, 6pm-11pm; Sat, 6pm-10pm; Closed on Sun

**Nearest MRT:** Telok Ayer Station / Tanjong Pagar Station

### Wanton, Seng's Noodle Bar

Wanton, Seng's Noodle Bar is a collaboration between hawker stall Seng's Wanton Mee and restaurant group, The Establishment Group. This eatery, which comfortably sits 28 pax, serves a

revamped version of *wanton mee* with free-flow crispy pork lard and broth. For lunch, there are six bowls (from S\$7) to choose from, along with add-ons like a five-minute egg (S\$2) and fried *wantons* (S\$2 for three). At dinner, guests can customise their basic bowl of plain noodles (S\$1) with sides (from S\$13) such as Japanese-style braised pork belly, *char siew* (barbecued pork), shrimp dumplings and slow-braised pork knuckles. There are also small bites like Batalong Egg, a hard-boiled egg wrapped with *char siew* and dipped in spicy mayonnaise (S\$9), and creative cocktails such as Ju Hua, chrysanthemum tea spiked with vodka. There's a S\$1 discount for takeaway orders. Reservations are only for dinner.

**Address:** 52 Amoy Street

**Tel:** +65 6221 1336

**Website:** [wantonsg.com](http://wantonsg.com)

**Email:** [shiock@wantonsg.com](mailto:shiock@wantonsg.com)

**Opening Hours:** Mon-Thu, 11.30am-2.30pm, 6pm-10pm; Fri, 11.30am-2.30pm, 6pm-11pm; Sat, 6pm-10pm; Closed on Sun

**Nearest MRT:** Telok Ayer Station / Tanjong Pagar Station

### Wild Rocket

Chef Willin Low coined the term "Mod Sin" (Modern Singaporean) in 2005 when he opened Wild Rocket. The restaurant is known for its menu of quintessentially Singaporean flavours, but chef Low's

culinary skill is best demonstrated in his *omakase* tasting menu – for lunch, it's a seven- to nine-course menu (\$\$90++ to \$\$120++ per person); dinner is a nine-course menu (\$\$120++ to \$160++ per person), both served at the 12-seater chef counter. Advanced reservations are highly recommended for visitors who wish to order from this menu. Besides the *omakase* menu, visitors can try the two-course (\$\$28++) or three-course set lunch (\$\$32++), as well as a four-course set dinner (\$\$73++). Wild Rocket has added new items to its menu – with some dishes changing every few months – such as *har ji* (dried shrimp roe) spaghetti with *bottarga* (salted, cured fish roe), prawns and kaffir (\$\$30) and 48hr beef short rib with green curry (\$\$37). For large groups, there is a private room for up to 18 pax, with a minimum spend of \$1,300++ for lunch and \$2,500++ for dinner.

**Address:** 10A Upper Wilkie Road, [hangout@mt.emily](mailto:hangout@mt.emily)  
**Tel:** +65 6339 9448  
**Website:** [wildrocket.com.sg](http://wildrocket.com.sg)  
**Email:** [eat@wildrocket.com.sg](mailto:eat@wildrocket.com.sg)  
**Opening Hours:** Tue–Sat, 12pm–3pm;  
 Mon–Sat, 6.30pm–10.30pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Dhoby Ghaut Station / Little India Station

## HAWKER CENTRES

A visit to a hawker centre is a must in Singapore. It is where visitors can find Singaporeans from all walks of life tucking into affordable local food in a casual atmosphere. At these open-air food courts, the best local dishes can be sampled for under S\$10. This includes delicious meals from different ethnic groups – Chinese, Indian, Malay and Eurasian – and *halal* and vegetarian options (see Halal Restaurants, p109 and Vegetarian, p118). From the hustle and bustle to the sights and smells, visiting a lively hawker centre is a sensory experience not to be missed. Though stalls may operate at different timings, hawker centres generally open from early morning till late.

## Amoy Street Food Centre

Located in the heart of the Central Business District (CBD), this popular two-storey food centre is always crowded during weekday lunch (generally from 11.30am to 1.30pm). It is home to Bib Gourmand awardee, A Noodle Story (#01-39), which serves Singapore-style ramen fusing East-West flavours. Also popular is Chinese-style



Lau Pa Sat

### DID YOU KNOW?

It is common for locals to greet each other with the phrase: "Have you eaten?"

Li Xing Nasi Lemak (#02-81), which offers a S\$3 set meal that often sells out before noon. Visitors can also try a bowl of thick fish slices in a delicate broth from Han Kee Fish Soup (#02-129), but go early or risk queuing for 30 minutes.

**Address:** 7 Maxwell Road  
**Nearest MRT:** Tanjong Pagar Station / Telok Ayer Station

## Chinatown Complex Food Centre & Chinatown Food Street

Travellers can take a break while exploring Chinatown (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p55) to enjoy local food at these two spots. At Chinatown Food Centre, seek out one-Michelin-starred Hong Kong Soya Sauce Chicken Rice & Noodle Stall (#02-15), where there is always a queue. Some *satay* stalls are *halal*-certified. Lau Pa Sat operates 24 hours a day, so visitors can drop by any time to enjoy the wide array of local hawker food within an elegant old-world setting.

### Lau Pa Sat

Built in the 19<sup>th</sup> century with distinctive colonial architecture, Lau Pa Sat was declared a national monument in 1973. Located in the heart of the financial district, this open-air food court offers local dishes as well as international cuisine such as Costa Rican, Filipino, Indian and Vietnamese. At 7pm, an outdoor dining area is set up into a mini *satay* street, where Stalls 7, 8 and 10 are popular for their tasty skewers of chicken, lamb, beef and pork. Some *satay* stalls are *halal*-certified. Lau Pa Sat operates 24 hours a day, so visitors can drop by any time to enjoy the wide array of local hawker food within an elegant old-world setting.

**Address:** 18 Raffles Quay  
**Nearest MRT:** Raffles Place Station



## Maxwell Food Centre

What was once a wet market in the 1950s has become the popular Maxwell Food Centre today. One of its biggest draws is Tian Tian Hainanese Chicken Rice (#01-10/11) – whose world-famous chicken rice beat chef Gordon Ramsay's version in the Hawker Heroes Challenge. Also popular is Zhen Zhen Porridge (#01-54) for its comforting bowls of thick porridge cooked with chicken or fish, while the crispy, deep-fried oyster cake snack at Maxwell Fuzhou Oyster Cake (#01-05) has become a rare speciality. For dessert, visitors should try the freshly fried *pisang goreng* (fried banana fritters) from Lim Kee Banana Fritters (#01-61).

**Address:** 1 Kadayanallur Street  
**Nearest MRT:** Tanjong Pagar Station

## Newton Food Centre

This famous hawker centre located near Orchard Road remains a favourite of locals and visitors. With numerous barbecue seafood stalls to choose from, visitors should compare prices from different vendors before ordering. Iconic hawkers serving up non-seafood local fare include Kwee Heng (#01-13), known for dry duck noodles with a distinct star anise and

vinegar sauce; Bee Heng Popiah (#01-12), which makes Hokkien-style *popiah* (fresh spring rolls); and Hup Kee Oyster Omelette (#01-73), which uses plump and fragrant oysters. For dessert, try the *cheng tng* (a light, sweet soup with longan, barley and white fungus) from 88 Shan Ren Cold and Hot Dessert (#01-05).

**Address:** 500 Clemenceau Avenue North  
**Nearest MRT:** Newton Station

## Old Airport Road Food Centre

Built over 40 years ago, this is one of the largest hawker centres in Singapore and a highly recommended food stop for its abundance of Singapore hawker legends. Nam Sing Hokkien Fried Mee (#01-32) cooks up a full-bodied version of the hawker staple. Mattar Road Seafood (#01-63) offers four different versions of crabs: chilli, white pepper, black pepper and salted egg yolk. Toa Payoh Rojak (#01-108) serves Chinese-style *rojak*, a salad of pineapple, cucumber, dough fritters and other ingredients tossed in tangy fermented prawn paste, sprinkled with roasted peanuts and *tau pok* (beancurd skin). End with a bowl of smooth and silky Lao Ban Soya Bean Curd (#01-127).

**Address:** 51 Old Airport Road  
**Nearest MRT:** Dakota Station

## ALL IN THE MIX

The Malay word *rojak* means "eclectic mix", and is also the name of a local fruit and vegetable salad dish.

## Chomp Chomp Food Centre & Serangoon Gardens Market and Food Centre

Serangoon Gardens' residents are envied for the variety of good hawker fare available at their doorstep (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82). As one of two major food centres in this heartland area, Chomp Chomp is small in size but its quality food offerings are numerous. Seek out Ah Hock Fried Hokkien Noodles (#01-27) where the fried noodle dish is moist and flavoursome, and Good Luck Chicken Wings and Satay (#01-29), which serves chicken wings in a tasty marinade with piquant chilli sauce. At Serangoon Gardens Market, the big draws are Original Botanical Garden Famous Fish Ball Noodles (#01-14) for its addictive fish cakes and springy fish balls, and Garden Street Kway Chap (#01-21), well loved for its robust broth and silky-smooth rice noodles. The popular Aliff Nasi Lemak (#01-27) uses basmati rice for its signature coconut rice dish and is *halal*-certified. Get to Serangoon Garden Bakery &

## HAWKER CENTRE SURVIVAL GUIDE

Tips for first-timers in a Singapore hawker centre and how to find the best eats

**Seating:** During peak lunch and dinner hours, large groups may need to split up. Sharing tables, which typically seat four to five, is common. Empty seats or tables are not necessarily available – check first if a packet of tissue or an umbrella has been left on it. This signals that the table has been “choped” (local slang for “reserved”).

**Ordering Food:** Singaporeans commonly address elderly hawkers as Auntie or Uncle, even though they’re not blood-related, as a sign of respect. When in doubt on what to order, just point at the pictures provided or to another customer’s order.

**What to Eat:** Ask for specific stall recommendations from locals, or simply find the longest queues (usually an indication of a popular stall) and order the signature dish.

**What to Drink:** Local favourites to try include *bandung* (rose syrup milk drink), iced Milo (chocolate malt), “Michael Jackson” (soya bean milk with grass jelly) and *teh peng* (milk tea served with ice).

**Ice kachang dessert**



Confectionery (#01-45) early to try fresh, home-style baked goods like curry buns and luncheon meat buns before they sell out.

### Chomp Chomp Food Centre

**Address:** 20 Kensington Park Road  
**Nearest MRT:** Lorong Chuan Station

### Serangoon Gardens Market and Food Centre

**Address:** 49A Serangoon Garden Way  
**Nearest MRT:** Serangoon Station

### Tiong Bahru Market and Food Centre

Indicative of Tiong Bahru’s old-meets-new appeal, this establishment was built on the site of the old Seng Poh Road Market and reopened in 2006 as a two-storey market and food centre. The first floor lets visitors experience a typical Singapore wet market before heading upstairs to enjoy delicious local dishes. With over 80 stalls housed in an art deco-style building, the hawker centre’s more famous stalls include Jian Bo Shui Kueh (#02-05), serving traditional handmade *chwee kueh* (steamed white rice cake topped with preserved radish/turnip), and Tiong Bahru Lor Mee (#02-80), which sells *lor mee* (thick rice noodles in a rich gravy) with generous toppings such as braised pork belly, *ngoh hiang* (five-spice meat rolls), and fried *wonton*, all for S\$3 per bowl. Dessert stall Tian Tian Yuan Dessert

House (#02-15) has over 80 iced and hot desserts to choose from. Order the S\$2 ice *kachang* (sweet shaved ice with toppings) for a refreshing treat.

**Note:** Tiong Bahru Market and Food Centre is under renovation until end-May 2017.

### Address: 30 Seng Poh Road

**Nearest MRT:** Tiong Bahru Station

## VEGETARIAN

Good food can be found everywhere in Singapore, and this is true not only for meat-lovers. Visitors will also find meat-free eateries offering a variety of meals and desserts to suit a range of budgets, cuisine types and dietary preferences, whether vegetarian-, vegan- or Jain-friendly. In fact, Singapore came in No. 2 on the Top 10 Vegan-Friendly Cities in Asia list unveiled by international animal rights group PETA in December 2016.

### Afterglow by ANGLOW

Vegetarian-friendly, Vegan-friendly

A number of hip restaurants have opened along Keong Saik Road in Chinatown (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p55) over the past few years, turning

**Teh peng**



this stretch into a popular spot for the working crowd in the area to unwind after a long day. Also located here is Afterglow by ANGLOW, an eatery that serves vegetarian, vegan and raw food. This is where visitors can get raw lasagne made with zucchini (S\$20) and nut “cheese” made from cashews (S\$16). Other popular items are the deconstructed sushi bowls (S\$16) and non-processed raw desserts (from S\$12.50) like the raw chocolate salted caramel fudge. In the evenings, diners can soak in the ambience over some wine, craft beer or spirits.

### Address: 24 Keong Saik Road

**Tel:** +65 6224 8921  
**Website:** afterglow.sg  
**Email:** kampung@anglowgroup.com  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Tue, Fri-Sat, 12pm-2.30pm; Mon-Sat 5.30pm-10.30pm; Closed on Sun

### Annalakshmi

Vegetarian-friendly, Jain-friendly

This social enterprise is the culinary branch of the Temple of Fine Arts Singapore and run mostly by volunteers. The menu changes regularly, but there are always chutneys and *dhal* (Indian dish of cooked lentils) among the range of vegetarian dishes on offer. The name of the restaurant is derived from the Hindu goddess of abundance and is a compound word made

up of “anna”, which means “food”, and Lakshmi, the goddess’ name. Annalakshmi has a longstanding practice of offering diners the option to pay any amount they want for their meal. As a form of courtesy, visitors should ideally not offer anything less than S\$5 per person. The restaurant’s other location at 104 Amoy Street is only open for lunch from Monday to Saturday (11am-3pm).

**Address:** 20 Havelock Road, Village Residence Clarke Quay, #01-04

**Tel:** +65 6339 9993  
**Fax:** +65 6532 7462  
**Website:** annalakshmi.info  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 11am-3pm; Tue-Sun, 6.30pm-9.30pm; Closed on Mon evenings

### Brownice Italian Vegan Ice Cream & Kitchen

Vegetarian-friendly, Vegan-friendly, Jain-friendly

Well-loved for its vegan-approved ice creams (\$3.50 per scoop), this Italian vegan bistro also offers lasagne (\$17), pizzas (\$14-\$19), risottos (\$18), and desserts that are all made without animal products, eggs, dairy or preservatives. No onions are used in all dishes and garlic can be omitted upon request. Brownice Italian Vegan Ice Cream Café in Sin Ming Centre is run by the same people and focuses on serving ice cream.

**Address:** 53 East Coast Road

**Tel:** +65 6348 2295  
**Website:** brownice.com  
**Email:** hello@brownice.com  
**Opening Hours:** Sun-Thu, 12pm-10pm; Fri-Sat, 12pm-10.30pm

### Café Salivation

Vegetarian-friendly, Vegan-friendly, Jain-friendly

Café Salivation is the first Western vegetarian café in Little India and offers vegan-friendly fare with subtle Indian influences. Aromatic spices are used to create flavourful, well-balanced dishes such as the grilled Desi sandwich (\$10) with green chutney and a mix of spiced potatoes, tomatoes and cucumbers. The café can omit onion and garlic upon request. For sweets, there are flavoured milk freezes that are the café’s take on traditional Indian *kulfis* – try the mango flavour with pistachio and nuts (\$5.50) – and eggless desserts such as apple crumble with ice cream (\$8).

**Address:** 176 Race Course Road

**Tel:** +65 6298 1412 / +65 6341 5546  
**Fax:** +65 6298 1512  
**Website:** cafesalivation.com  
**Email:** cafesalivation@gmail.com  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Thu, 10am-10.30pm; Fri, 10am-11pm; Sat, 8am-11pm; Sun 8am-10.30pm

### Herbivore Japanese & Western Vegetarian Restaurant

Vegetarian-friendly, Vegan-friendly, Jain-friendly

For a Japanese meal beyond the usual vegetable-based ramen, avocado and cucumber sushi rolls, Herbivore’s vegan menu offers mock sushi (tuna, salmon, *unagi* (freshwater eel)) and other dishes like *natto soba* (traditional Japanese noodles with fermented soybeans) and vegetarian *tonkatsu* (breaded, deep-fried vegetables). Located in Fortune Centre – a haven for vegetarian dining in Singapore due to the large number of meat-free eateries under one roof – the restaurant is also Jain-friendly and does not use garlic and onion in their cooking.

**Address:** 190 Middle Road, Fortune Centre, #01-13/14

**Tel:** +65 6333 1612  
**Website:** herbivore.sg  
**Email:** info@herbivore.sg  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Fri, 11.30am-3pm, 5pm-10pm; Sat-Sun, Public Holiday, 11.30am-10pm

**Afterglow by ANGLOW**





Joie Restaurant by DOZO

## Joie Restaurant by DOZO

Vegetarian-friendly, Vegan-friendly

This rooftop meat-free dining spot is popular for its elaborate yet affordable six-course lunch (\$S\$38.80++) and seven-course dinner (\$S\$68.80++). Influenced by dining trends in Europe, Japan and Taiwan, the dishes are created with the artful use of everyday ingredients such as root vegetables and mushrooms in a contemporary fashion. The mock sushi dishes and eye-catching grilled Bai-Ling steak served on a hot lava stone are recommended. Surrounded by Orchard Central's serene rooftop garden, diners can choose to enjoy their meals in one of the six private rooms, which seats four to 16 diners, or at the outdoor private dining area.

**Address:** 181 Orchard Road, Orchard Central, #12-01  
**Tel:** +65 6838 6966  
**Fax:** +65 6838 6967  
**Website:** joierestaurant.com.sg  
**Email:** reservation@joierestaurant.com.sg  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 12pm-3.30pm, 6pm-10.30pm

## Komala Vilas

Vegetarian-friendly, Vegan-friendly, Jain-friendly\*

Komala Vilas opened in 1947 and has become a household name for its delicious

Indian vegetarian fare. It serves both South and North Indian vegetarian specialities, including 40 types of *dosa* (pancake made from fermented rice and lentil batter) and 40 types of *dosa* (pancake made from fermented rice and lentil batter). The *thair vadai* set (\$S\$4.50) – a lentil and onion doughnut, served with yoghurt – makes a great breakfast meal, while the rice meal is a value-for-money deal for lunch and dinner, with unlimited refills of rice and dishes if one rice meal is ordered per person.

\*Jain dishes are available only at Komala Vilas' Race Course Road branch.

**Address:** 76-78 Serangoon Road; and other locations  
**Tel:** +65 6293 6980

**Website:** komalavilas.com.sg

**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 7am-10.30pm

## Madras New Woodlands Restaurant

Vegetarian-friendly, Vegan-friendly, Jain-friendly

Madras New Woodlands Restaurant has been in business since 1983 and is known for its curries, chutneys, full-flavoured *dals* (Indian dish of cooked lentils) and the mock mutton vegetable soup.

Another popular option that will satisfy larger appetites is the VIP Thali set (\$S\$9.50). Each comes with more than 10 small metal pots filled with two types of rice, assorted curries and vegetable dishes, and a choice of Indian *roti* (bread) or

*dosa* (pancake made from fermented rice and lentil batter), all served atop a large banana leaf-lined platter. The restaurant can omit garlic and onion upon request. No meal here is complete without a cup of its signature masala tea (\$S\$3.20).

**Address:** 12/14 Upper Dickson Road  
**Tel:** +65 6297 1594  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 7.30am-10.30pm

## Original Sin

Vegetarian-friendly, Vegan-friendly, Jain-friendly

One of the pioneers of Western vegetarian restaurants in Singapore, Original Sin is located near the lively neighbourhood of Holland Village (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p74) and features a menu of Mediterranean dishes that includes fresh salads, pastas and pizzas. Its popular Magic Mushroom (\$S\$20), baked portobello mushroom with pesto, cheese and tomato basil sauce, is comfort food at its best. The restaurant can omit garlic and onion for selected dishes upon request.

**Address:** Block 43 Jalan Merah Saga, Chai Bee Gardens, #01-62  
**Tel:** +65 6475 5605  
**Fax:** +65 6475 4416  
**Website:** originalsin.com.sg  
**Email:** info@originalsin.com.sg  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 11.30am-3pm, 6pm-10.30pm



VeganBurg

## Pita Pan

Vegetarian-friendly, Vegan-friendly

Specialising in Mediterranean and Middle Eastern bites, this casual eatery at Marina Bay Sands® is known for its crispy falafel balls (\$S\$10.20), creamy hummus (from \$S\$12.50), pita pockets filled with fresh vegetables and sauces (from \$S\$9.50), and the Vegan Shawarma Pan (\$S\$15.90) comprising lentil rice, an egg and mushrooms.

**Address:** 2 Bayfront Avenue, The Shoppes at Marina Bay Sands®, L1-87 Bay Level  
**Tel:** +65 6688 7450  
**Website:** pitapan.com.sg  
**Email:** pitapan@pitapan.com.sg  
**Opening Hours:** Sun-Thu, 11am-11pm; Fri-Sat, 11am-11.30pm

## Real Food

Vegetarian-friendly, Vegan-friendly, Jain-friendly

This organic café is known for serving an array of pocket-friendly vegan and vegetarian fare, which can be customised to suit specific dietary needs. Garlic, onion and root vegetables can be omitted for selected dishes upon request. No processed, pre-cut or pre-packed ingredients are used and sauces are made from scratch. The slow-pressed juices and smoothies are highly recommended, as are the signature

## VEGETARIAN VS VEGAN – WHAT'S THE DIFFERENCE?

Vegetarians and vegans do not consume any animal meat, whether red meat, white meat or seafood. In addition, vegans do not consume any eggs, dairy or animal-derived product, including honey.

full-flavoured, hearty dumplings made with finely chopped mushrooms, chestnuts, carrots, tofu and French beans (\$S\$10.50 for eight). A selection of organic and vegan-friendly groceries such as teas and pasta sauces is also available for sale.

**Address:** 181 Orchard Road, Orchard Central, #02-16; and other locations  
**Tel:** +65 6737 9516 (Orchard Central branch)  
**Website:** realfoodgrocer.com  
**Email:** enquiries@realfoodgrocer.com  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sat, 10am-10pm; Sun, 10am-9pm

## VeganBurg

Vegetarian-friendly, Vegan-friendly, Jain-friendly

Billed as “the world’s first vegan burger fast food joint”, VeganBurg features a 100% plant-based menu at both its Singapore and San Francisco outlets. It serves some of the best vegan burgers in town. Recommended items include the Smoky BBQ burger (\$S\$8.93) made with minced mushrooms and the



Real Food



Whole Earth

Creamy Shrooms burger (\$S\$7.92) with tofu and mushrooms. Also popular are sides like the Spinach Pops (\$S\$4.92) and seaweed fries (\$S\$3.91). Garlic and onion can be omitted from certain items on the menu upon request.

**Address:** 44 Jalan Eunos

**Tel:** +65 6844 6868

**Fax:** +65 6844 1021

**Website:** veganburg.com

**Email:** hello@veganburg.com

**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun 11.30am-10pm

## Whole Earth

Vegetarian-friendly, Vegan-friendly

This Michelin Guide Singapore 2016 Bib Gourmand awardee is popular for its Peranakan-Thai vegetarian dishes.

Highlights include *sambal kang kong* (water spinach with chilli paste; \$S\$13.90), “honey ribs” made with monkey head mushrooms (\$S\$27.90), and its version of Penang *rendang* (spicy Indonesian dish stewed in coconut milk and spices) made with pan-fried mushrooms instead of meat (\$S\$20.90). All dishes here do not contain garlic and onion, but mushrooms and root vegetables are used.

**Address:** 76 Peck Seah Street

**Tel:** +65 6323 3308

**Website:** wholeearth.com.sg

**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 11.30am-3pm, 5.30pm-10pm

## BARS & CLUBS

As the sun sets, another side of Singapore comes alive. With bustling nightspots helmed by big-name DJs, rooftop bars, underground clubs and waterfront cocktail lounges, there is an array of options for visitors to let their hair down and enjoy the city after dark.

### 1-Altitude

Located in the heart of Singapore's Central Business District (CBD) at One Raffles Place, 1-Altitude is a "multi-concept lifestyle destination" that encompasses a viewing gallery, rooftop gallery and bar, fine-dining restaurant Stellar, Altimate nightclub, and ALT café and bar across three levels. Perched 282m above sea level, 1-Altitude Gallery & Bar is the world's highest alfresco bar. With 360-degree views of the CBD, the venue is best enjoyed for its Sundown Affair (daily from 6pm-8pm) where visitors can enjoy a cocktail in hand and relax to laidback DJ-spun beats, while admiring the stunning city skyline. On Wednesday nights, ladies enjoy free entry and S\$10 martinis all night. At Altimate, the view of the skyline is an impressive backdrop for visitors to party the night away. With seven elevated booths, this club impresses partygoers with state-of-the-art audio-visuals and a premium cocktail and liquor list. Signature cocktails start from S\$20. Table and drink packages for groups can be arranged at both 1-Altitude and Altimate. Events packages are available upon request.

**Address:** 1 Raffles Place, One Raffles Place (formerly OUB Centre), Level 61 & 63  
**Tel:** +65 6438 0410 / +65 6536 0242 (Trade Contact)  
**Fax:** +65 6438 0710  
**Website:** 1-altitude.com  
**Email:** info@1-altitude.com / Angeline.low@1-altitude.com or immeilia@1-altitude.com (Trade Contacts)  
**Opening Hours:** (1-Altitude) Sun-Tue, 6pm-2am; Thu, 6pm-3am; Wed, Fri, Sat & eve of Public Holiday, 6pm-4am  
**Altimate:** Fri-Sat, 6pm-4am  
**Cover Charge:** (1-Altitude) S\$30 (6pm-9pm, inclusive of one drink); S\$35 (after 9pm, inclusive of one drink); (Altimate) S\$30 (inclusive of one house pour)  
**Nearest MRT:** Raffles Place Station

### 28 HongKong Street

Situated on the ground floor of an old shophouse behind a nondescript door is 28 HongKong Street, one of the best

cocktail bars in Singapore and winner of the inaugural Asia's 50 Best Bars Award 2016. This "secret" bar is famed for its shot drinks, which are larger than the usual serving size, and a wide variety of award-winning cocktails (from S\$18++). Groups can order one of their punch bowls to share – the Presidential Punch, (S\$250, minimum five people), is a potent mix of cognac, rum, apricot brandy, peach tea and a whole bottle of champagne. Reservations are a must to secure a spot.

**Address:** 28 Hongkong Street

**Tel:** +65 6533 2001

**Website:** 28hks.com

**Email:** findus@28hks.com

**Opening Hours:** Mon-Thu, 6pm-2am; Fri-Sat, 6pm-3am; Closed on Sun

**No Cover Charge**

**Nearest MRT:** Clarke Quay Station

### Attica

Established in 2004, this club is popular for its Wednesday Ladies Night and late-night parties helmed by visiting DJs from around the world. Refurbished in 2014 to celebrate its 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary, the space is

split into four areas: Bar Rose, an outdoors cocktail and champagne bar overlooking the Singapore River on Clarke Quay (see Neighbourhoods, Nightlife Precincts, p88); R&B and Top 40s on Level 1; house, trance and progressive dance on Level 2; and an open-air The Courtyard in the back. Visitors can sample the signature fresh fruit martinis (S\$15). Table and drink packages for groups can be arranged.

**Address:** 3A River Valley Road, Clarke Quay, #01-03

**Tel:** +65 6333 9973

**Website:** attica.com.sg

**Email:** enquiry@attica.com.sg

**Opening Hours:** Attica, Wed-Sat, 10pm-late;

Bar Rose, Tue-Sat, 6pm till late

**Cover Charge:** S\$30 (Wed, men only, inclusive of three drinks and free entry for women, inclusive of six drinks and bar treats); S\$30 (Thu, men only, inclusive of four drinks and free entry for ladies before 1am, inclusive of three drinks); S\$30 (Fri & Sat, inclusive of three drinks)

**Nearest MRT:** Clarke Quay Station

### Bang Bang

This cheekily named nightclub, which can house 400 partygoers in its intimate



setting, is all about bottle service (bottles of champagne from S\$188++), club anthems and Electronic Dance Music (EDM), and sexy go-go dancers and hostesses. The club's mid-week Wild Wednesdays are extremely popular, as are their special event nights. Table and drink packages for groups can be arranged.

**Address:** 7 Raffles Boulevard, Pan Pacific Singapore

**Tel:** +65 8127 2808

**Website:** bangbangclub.sg

**Email:** VIP@bangbangclub.sg

**Opening Hours:** Wed, 10pm-5am, Fri & Sat, 10pm-6am

**Cover Charge:** S\$35, inclusive of one drink

**Nearest MRT:** Promenade Station

### Blu Jaz Cafe

Around the corner from hip Haji Lane (see Shopping, Ethnic Districts, p132) is this restaurant-cum-nightspot offering a variety of music from live jazz to hip-hop, exotic world music to jungle bass beats. Visitors may even chance upon an improv jazz or live music set. Every Thursday, ladies enjoy complimentary vodka cranberry cocktails (till midnight). Visitors should order the whisky



sour (S\$14++), a tower of Tiger Beer (S\$70++) or the signature Waterfall (S\$30++), a flaming concoction of Kahlúa, brandy, amaretto, Sambuca and crème de menthe.

**Address:** 11 Bali Lane

**Tel:** +65 6292 3800

**Website:** blujazcafe.net

**Email:** anuj@blujaz.net

**Opening Hours:** Mon-Thu, 12pm-1pm; Fri, 12pm-2am; Sat, 3pm-2am

**No Cover Charge:** from S\$10 on special event nights

**Nearest MRT:** Bugis Station / Nicoll Highway Station

mixer) available Thursday to Saturday, 10pm to 11pm. Table and drink packages for groups can be arranged.

**Address:** 20 Upper Circular Road, The Riverwalk, #B1-01/06

**Tel:** +65 9169 3815

**Website:** canvasvenue.sg

**Email:** wendy@canvasvenue.sg

**Opening Hours:** Tue, 6.30pm-2am; Wed & Fri, 5pm-3am; Thu, 6.30pm-3am; Sat, 8pm-4am

**Cover Charge:** From S\$25 (inclusive of one drink)

**Nearest MRT:** Clarke Quay Station

### CÉ LA VI Singapore

CÉ LA VI features a restaurant, sky bar and club lounge elevated above the observation deck of the SkyPark at Marina Bay Sands®. It boasts arguably the best views of Singapore, and is a popular venue for visiting celebrities. Their sunset session (from 6pm-9pm) is the perfect time for visitors to snap a rooftop selfie. The club is popular during the Singapore Grand Prix season (see Events & Festivals, p25) for its view of the track and series of entertainment events. The Diamond Life held every Wednesday night offers free

CÉ LA VI Singapore



Jigger & Pony

entry to ladies and extends a premium house pour, plus the chance to win some prizes. Previous prizes include premium champagne, luxurious makeovers and facial treatments. Big spenders can order the Champagne Trains and receive five bottles for the price of four. Table and drink packages for groups can be arranged.

**Address:** 1 Bayfront Avenue, Skypark at Marina Bay Sands® Tower 3, 57<sup>th</sup> Floor  
**Tel:** +65 6508 2188  
**Fax:** +65 6294 7890  
**Website:** sg.celavi.com  
**Email:** reservation-sg@celavi.com / club-sg@celavi.com  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Fri, 12pm till late; Sat-Sun, 11am till late  
**Cover Charge:** Varies from S\$20-S\$38, inclusive of one premium house pour drink  
**Nearest MRT:** Bayfront Station

## Empire

Taking advantage of its 45<sup>th</sup>-floor penthouse, Empire boasts a spacious outdoor seating area and avant-garde interiors with a statement skull seat and an eclectic collection of paintings. With

happy hour specials running from Monday to Friday (1-for-1 house spirits, S\$14++ per glass), a late-night party series, and Elevation Fridays where old school and hip-hop music take centrestage, this spot is always buzzing with its mix of Top 40s, hip-hop and electro tunes. Table and drink packages for groups can be arranged.

**Address:** 50 Raffles Place, Singapore Land Tower, Level 45  
**Tel:** +65 9336 1443  
**Website:** hiddendoorconcepts.com  
**Email:** bird@massiveint.com  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Thu, 5pm-1am; Fri, 5pm-3am; Sat, 6pm-3am  
**No Cover Charge**  
**Nearest MRT:** Raffles Place Station

## Headquarters by The Council

Perhaps the hippest club in Singapore with a reputation for throwing some of the best rave nights, Headquarters by The Council along Boat Quay (see Neighbourhoods, Nightlife Precincts, p86) prefers to keep it low-key. Visitors who love a good party can expect house and techno music with acid and tribal tunes, and should follow



Manhattan Bar



Millian

the club's social media pages for updates on themed pop-up nights. The drink to order: Club-Mate (S\$15), a sparkling, non-alcoholic mate-extract bottle drink, which comes with a choice of mixer (vodka, gin, whisky or Jäger). Mate is a traditional South American caffeinated beverage.

**Address:** 66 Boat Quay, Level 2  
**Tel:** +65 8125 8880 (Trade Contact)  
**Website:** facebook.com/TheCouncilSG  
**Opening Hours:** Wed-Fri, 10pm-3am; Sat, 10pm-4am; Closed on Mon, Tue & Sun  
**Cover Charge:** From S\$15 (Fri-Sat, inclusive of first drink); no cover charge on Wed-Thu  
**Nearest MRT:** Clarke Quay Station

## Jigger & Pony

Bringing back the art of classic cocktails, this award-winning bar on Amoy Street is a favourite amongst young professionals working in the CBD. Jigger & Pony has a diverse menu of cocktails and unconventional bar bites such as grass-fed beef with strawberry ketchup. Visitors should try the bar's pre-Prohibition Corpse Reviver 101 (S\$22++), made with vodka and served with absinthe jelly on the side.



Lantern

Groups can order the customised punch bowls from S\$220++ (serves 15-20). Travel agents can write in (see email below) for group bookings.

**Address:** 101 Amoy Street  
**Tel:** +65 6223 9101  
**Website:** jiggerandpony.com  
**Email:** info@jiggerandpony.com  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Thu, 6pm-1am; Fri & Sat, 6pm-3am  
**Nearest MRT:** Telok Ayer Station

## kyō

Situated in the basement of Keck Seng Tower in the heart of Shenton Way, this underground club is a go-to spot for off-duty bankers and young professionals. Sleekly designed with distinct Japanese décor accents, the club has a reputation for playing hip, edgy tunes courtesy of its roster of visiting DJs. The bar is particularly well stocked with Japanese sake (from S\$50++ per bottle) and whisky (Nikka Black Special, Miyagikyo 12 Years and more go from S\$280++ per bottle). kyō's Ladies Night on Thursdays sees the place packed, and

complimentary vodka cranberry drinks given out to ladies from 10pm to 2am. Table and drink packages for groups can be arranged.

**Address:** 133 Cecil Road, Keck Seng Tower, #B1-02  
**Tel:** +65 8299 8735  
**Website:** clubkyo.com  
**Email:** info@clubkyo.com  
**Opening Hours:** Wed-Fri, 10pm-3am; Sat, 10pm-4am  
**Cover Charge:** S\$16 (Mon-Wed, inclusive of two drinks); S\$25 (Thu, men only, inclusive of one drink); S\$28 (Fri-Sat, inclusive of two drinks)  
**Nearest MRT:** Downtown Station / Telok Ayer Station

## Lantern

The gem of the Fullerton Bay Hotel, this rooftop bar – with a covered canopy and stunning circular bar – looks out onto the Marina Bay area (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p75) and its surrounding skyscrapers. Visitors should come by at dusk for a sunset cocktail. The speciality drink is Lantern Sling (S\$28++), a take on the classic Singapore Sling with ingredients such as hibiscus, cucumber,

peach and passionfruit. Table and drink packages for groups can be arranged.

**Address:** 80 Collyer Quay  
**Tel:** +65 6597 5299  
**Website:** fullertonhotels.com  
**Email:** lantern@fullertonbayhotel.com  
**Opening Hours:** Sun-Thu, 8am-1am; Fri, Sat & eve of Public Holiday, 8am-2am  
**Nearest MRT:** Raffles Place Station

## Manhattan Bar

Award-winning Manhattan Bar has its own rickhouse with 106 American oak barrels that are used for ageing spirits and bitters. This sophisticated watering hole is known for its selection of whisky and experimental cocktails with ingredients such as wild cherry bark and schisandra berries. Guests can order the Singapura Nacional (S\$23++) made with apricot brandy and St George Botanivore, which was created to mark Singapore's 50<sup>th</sup> birthday in 2015 and won first prize in the SG50 A Toast to the Nation competition. There are three private rooms for larger groups (12, 16 and 30 pax). Table and drink packages for groups can be arranged.

**Address:** 1 Cuscaden Road, Regent Singapore Hotel, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor

**Tel:** +65 6725 3377  
**Fax:** +65 6732 8838 (attn: Manhattan Bar)  
**Website:** regenthotels.com/regent-singapore/dining/manhattan  
**Email:** manhattan.rsn@fourseasons.com  
**Opening Hours:** Sun-Thu, 5pm-1am; Fri-Sat, 5pm-2am

**No Cover Charge**  
**Nearest MRT:** Orchard Station

## Millian

Located near Sentosa Gateway, this mega club and live music spot can accommodate 1,000 revellers. Set within the iconic St James Power Station complex, this new club with a mega sound system has big DJ names backing it, from Egyptian trance duo Aly & Fila to residents from iconic Ibiza club Pacha headlining regularly. Table and drink packages for groups can be arranged.

**Address:** 3 Sentosa Gateway, St James Power Station, #01-05  
**Tel:** +65 8218 0815  
**Website:** millian.sg  
**Opening Hours:** Wed, Fri & Sat, 10pm till late; Sun, 4pm till late  
**Cover Charge:** Terrace, Free; Club, S\$25 (inclusive of two drinks)  
**Nearest MRT:** HarbourFront Station



## New Asia

This club on the 71<sup>st</sup> floor of the Swissôtel The Stamford along the Bras Basah-City Hall civic district boasts a gorgeous panorama. With a calendar of different themes – such as Industry Night Out and Precious Ladies Night – the party at New Asia kicks into high gear every last Friday of the month with the Sky Night Party, and every last Thursday of the month when an international DJ takes charge of the decks. Visitors can party to popular house music, Motown and Top 40s tunes. The drink to order is the SG50 Singapore Merlion (\$\$22++) made with gin, Galliano, pineapple and orange. Table and packages for groups can be arranged.

**Address:** 2 Stamford Road, Swissôtel The Stamford, Equinox Complex, Level 71  
**Tel:** +65 9177 7307  
**Website:** swissotel.com  
**Email:** newasiabar@equinoxcomplex.com  
**Opening Hours:** Tue, 7pm-1am; Wed & Thu, 7pm-2am; Fri, Sat & eve of Public Holiday, 7pm-3am; Sun, 2pm-1am  
**Cover Charge:** From \$35 (inclusive of one drink)  
**Nearest MRT:** City Hall Station

## Operation Dagger

Hidden along a back alley at the junction of Club Street and Ann Siang Hill, this basement bar, like its name, shrouds itself in an air of secrecy. With minimalist décor and an eye-catching chandelier, its cocktail concoctions allow visitors to select drinks based on flavour preferences. For a locally inspired cocktail, guests can order The

Egg (\$\$25++) made with salted egg yolk, caramel, star anise and torched hay.

**Address:** 7 Ann Siang Hill, B1-07  
**Tel:** +65 6438 4057  
**Website:** operationdagger.com  
**Email:** info@operationdagger.com  
**Opening Hours:** Tue-Sat, 6pm till late; Closed on Sun-Mon  
**No Cover Charge**  
**Nearest MRT:** Telok Ayer Station

## VLV Club Lounge

Housed in a historic 1880s building in the heart of Clarke Quay, this lifestyle venue (restaurant, club lounge, alfresco courtyard bar) promises clubbers a memorable night out. It is fitted with state-of-the-art visuals and a stellar sound system and stage. Its lavish parties, helmed by creative director Mass Ramli (formerly from Armani/Privé Dubai) are fast gaining a reputation. Visitors may want to check the website's programme page for their weekend events. This monthly affair starts with a Saturday Night theme club night in the VLV Lounge and moves onto a brunch party in the VLV Restaurant on Sunday afternoon. Guests can order the Fire Court (\$\$19++), a vodka-based cocktail made with fresh raspberries, lime juice and ginger beer. Table and drink packages for groups can be arranged.

**Address:** 3A River Valley Road, Merchant's Court, Clarke Quay, #01-02  
**Tel:** +65 6661 0197  
**Fax:** +65 6385 1130  
**Website:** vlv.life  
**Email:** reservation@vlv.life  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 12pm-3am

**Cover Charge:** Varies according to event  
**Nearest MRT:** Clarke Quay Station

## Zouk

The club that cemented Singapore's global super-club status – and brought avid clubbers the annual ZoukOut dance music festival (see Events & Festivals, p28) – moved to Clarke Quay at the end of 2016. Its new main Zouk room, with an eye-catching LEDSCONTROL light structure above the dance floor, accommodates 1,500 revellers. The Phuture room, with its graffiti artwork, caters to hip-hop and R&B fans. Also part of the complex is Red Tail, a restaurant and bar serving cocktails and East-meets-West bar bites. For the complete Zouk experience, order the signature Long Island Tea (\$\$19++). Table and drink packages for groups can be arranged.

**Address:** 3C River Valley Road  
**Tel:** +65 6738 2988  
**Fax:** +65 6738 3988  
**Website:** zoukclub.com  
**Email:** zoukclub@zoukclub.com  
**Opening Hours:** (Zouk) Wed & Fri, 9pm-3am; Sat & eve of Public Holiday, 9pm-4am; (Phuture) Wed & Fri, 9pm-3am; Thu 9pm-2am; Sat & eve of Public Holiday, 9pm-4am; (Red Tail) Sun-Tue, 6pm-11pm; Wed, 6pm-3am; Thu, 6pm-2am; Fri, 6pm-4am; Sat & eve of Public Holiday, 6pm-4am  
**Cover Charge:** \$25 (Wed, men only); \$35 (Fri, Sat & eve of Public Holiday, men); \$30 (Fri, Sat & eve of Public Holiday, women); \$45 (Special & A-List events); No cover charge on Thu  
**Nearest MRT:** Clarke Quay Station



**F**rom glitzy malls to indie boutiques, flea markets and niche pop-up stores, Singapore's retail scene caters to all budgets and preferences. The best place to start is the famous shopping district, Orchard Road. Spanning 2.2km, this shopping belt fuses the best of both local and international fashion, alongside excellent options for food, drinks and entertainment. Beyond Orchard Road, there are many malls within walking distance of MRT stations. A good day of window-shopping can be done anywhere from Marina Bay Sands® to the heart of the Central Business District, as well as in ethnic districts. Visitors looking to bring home a slice of the Lion City will not be disappointed. Local creative talent is booming in the country, and works by Singaporean labels and designers are available in the city. Art galleries and boutiques also showcase one-of-a-kind designs – a tangible reminder of how truly unique Singapore is.



## MALLS

With countless homegrown labels and international brands across the island, Singapore is undeniably a shopping paradise. Retail outlets also offer a range of irresistible tourist privileges and discounts. Travellers simply have to approach the Information Counter or Concierge at these shopping malls to know more about these privileges.

## Bugis Junction

This mall draws shoppers in with its youthful tenant mix (including menswear brand Black Brown 1826 and Casio's G-Factory) and fast-fashion retail stores

such as ALDO, Topshop and local footwear brand Charles & Keith. Opened in 1995, it is one of the first malls in Singapore to have air-conditioned "indoor streets" inside the complex, which has pushcarts selling anything from electronics to fashion accessories. Bugis Junction is also popular with families because of its outdoor water fountain where children can play amid spraying water. Tourist discounts are available at participating outlets.

Across the road, Bugis Street is an indoor market popular for souvenirs and affordable clothes and shoes.

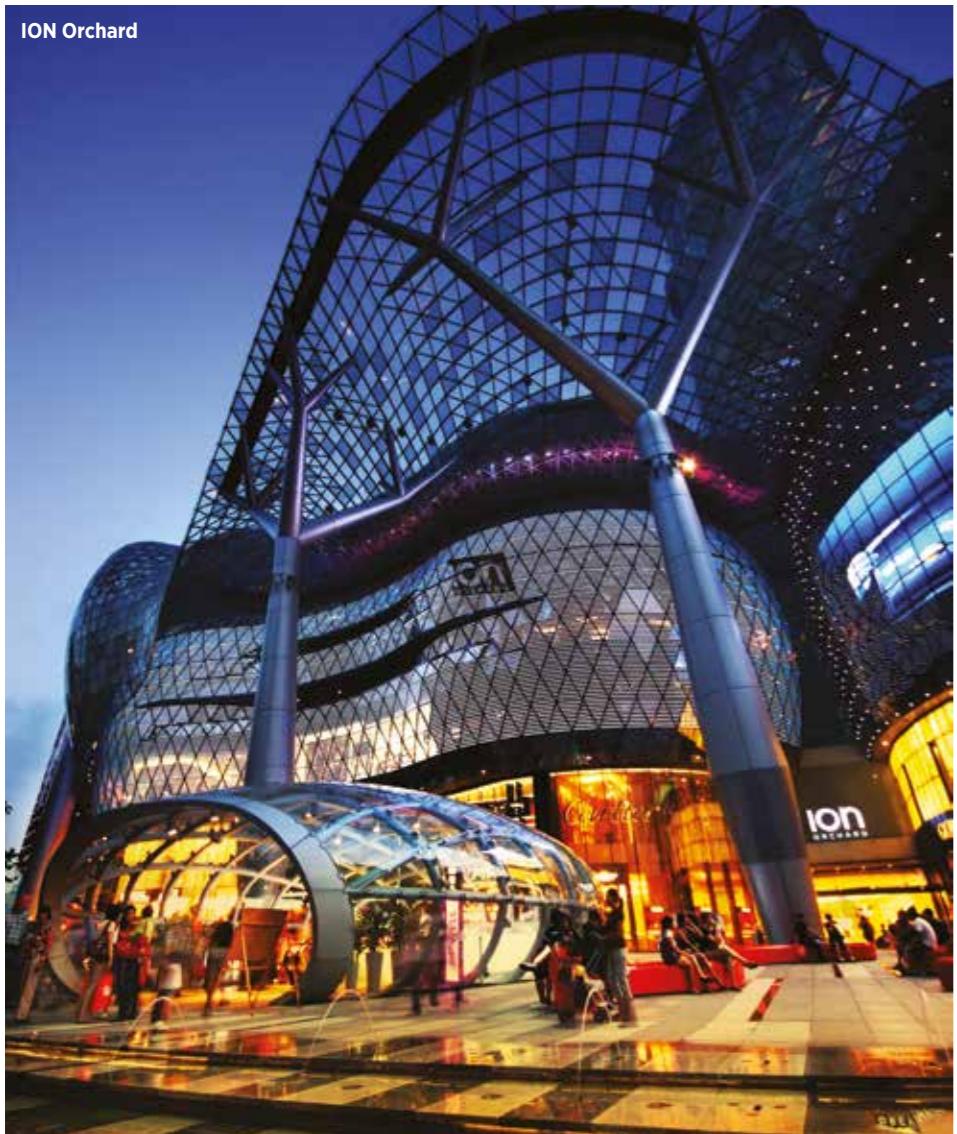
**Address:** 200 Victoria Street

**Tel:** +65 6557 6557

**Website:** bugisjunction-mall.com.sg

**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 10am-10pm

**Nearest MRT:** Bugis Station



## ION Orchard

Called the “jewel of Orchard Road”, thanks to its spectacular glass facade, ION Orchard has an array of big-name designers, such as Louis Vuitton, Patek Philippe and Dior, within its 66,000sqm of retail space. Travellers looking for fine jewellery can visit Japanese pearl specialist Mikimoto and the diamond boutique of homegrown brand Lee Hwa Jewellery. The world’s leading watch manufacturers, including IWC Schaffhausen, A. Lange & Söhne, TAG Heuer and Vacheron Constantin, also have stores in this eight-level mall. Those who

would like to take a break from shopping can view the exhibitions of established and emerging artists at ION Art gallery, or visit the TWG Tea Salon & Boutique.

Travellers can redeem the ION Orchard Tourist Wallet (one redemption per shopper per day, while stocks last) – vouchers for shopping and dining discounts in participating outlets – at the Singapore Visitor Centre on Level 1.

There is also a free Food and Heritage Trail held from Monday to Friday at 10am. This tour brings travellers to the mall’s heritage stalls for a taste of local dishes (see Eat & Drink, Local Favourites, p94). Registration required at least three days in advance. Maximum 10 people per session.

### DID YOU KNOW?

ION Sky, the 56<sup>th</sup> level of the mall, offers panoramic views of the city. Visitors can enter the observatory for free from 3pm to 6pm daily (last admission at 5.30pm).

#### **Address:** 2 Orchard Turn

**Tel:** +65 6238 8228

**Website:** ionorchard.com

**Email:** foodtrail@orchardturn.com.sg  
(for Food and Heritage Trail registration)

**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 10am-10pm

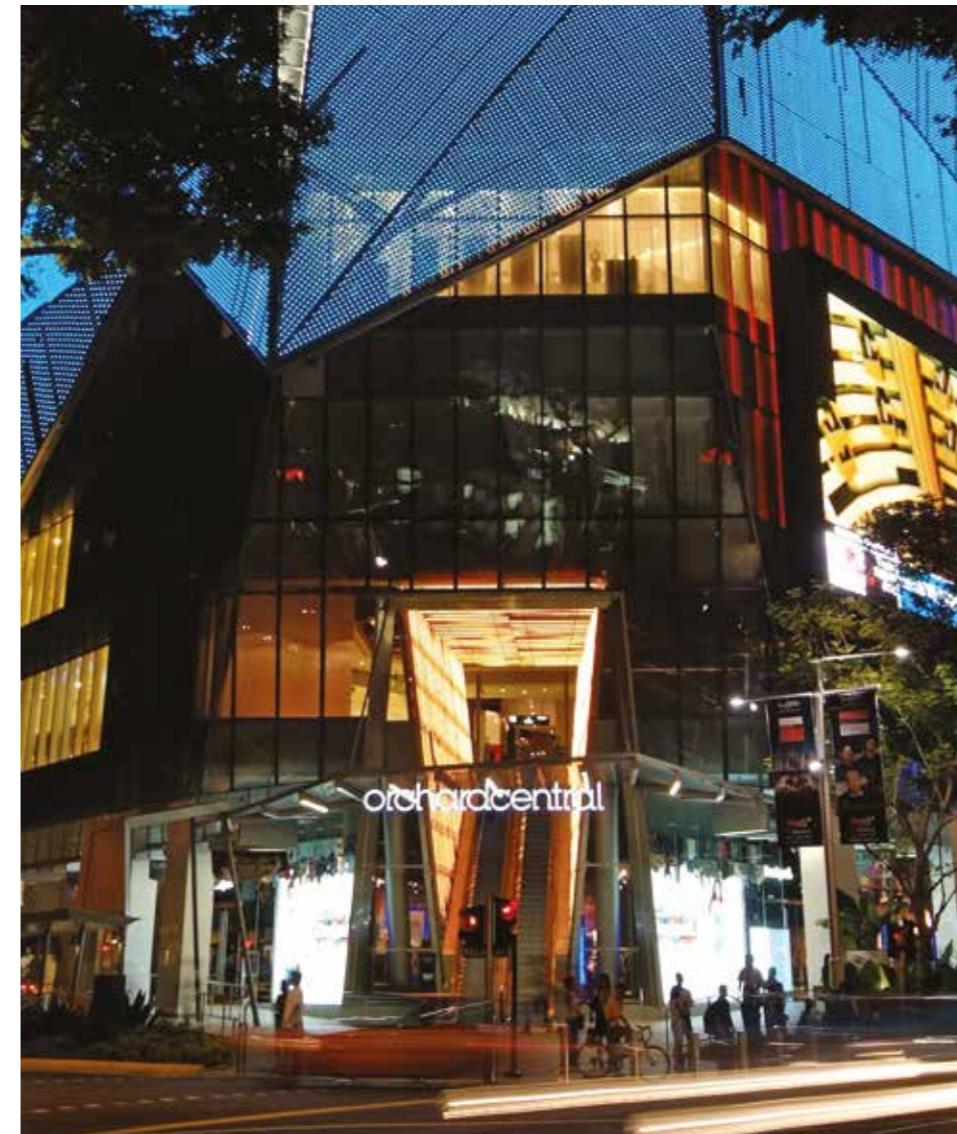
**Nearest MRT:** Orchard Station



## Orchard Central

It’s hard to miss this mall’s eye-catching multi-million-dollar art pieces, including sculptures such as Tall Girl, which is four storeys tall, and the stainless steel Nutmeg Grove outside the main entrance. But the retail offerings here, such as artsy clothing line Desigual and Japanese lifestyle store Tokyu Hands, aren’t to be ignored either. There are plenty of food options too; try irresistible mille crêpes from Lady M, and kawaii-styled food at Pom pom purin Café (see Eat & Drink, Unique Dining Concepts, p98). Those looking for substantial meals can visit the Dancing Crab restaurant for seafood, or Eighteen Chefs – a restaurant that employs ex-convicts to help them reintegrate into society – known for its fried rice cooked with different ingredients.

Travellers can redeem a S\$10 shopping voucher (while stocks last)



with a minimum spend of S\$100. Maximum of two vouchers per person per day.

#### **Address:** 181 Orchard Road

**Tel:** +65 6238 1051

**Website:** orchardcentral.com.sg

**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 11am-10pm

**Nearest MRT:** Somerset Station

## orchardgateway

As its name suggests, this shopping mall is a “gateway” to the famous shopping stretch. The only shopping mall located on both sides of Orchard Road, it houses homeware shop Crate & Barrel, and branches of multi-label boutiques Naiise and SUPERSPACE (see Boutiques, p142). The shopping mall also has a 60m illuminated fashion runway and a dedicated Men’s Zone. Visitors can shop for a wide selection of high-street brands and indie fashion.

Travellers who present their passports at the Information Counter (Level 4) will

receive a S\$20 voucher (while stocks last), which they can use at any participating outlet (minimum spend of S\$100 to use the voucher). Nearby, 313@somerset (313somerset.com.sg) shopping mall also has 177 retail outlets, including global fashion labels Zara, Forever 21 and Cotton On, and tech brands Sony and Samsung.

#### **Address:** 277 & 218 Orchard Road

**Tel:** +65 6513 4633

**Website:** orchardgateway.sg

**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 10.30am-10.30pm

**Nearest MRT:** Somerset Station

## Paragon

Shopaholics will adore this upmarket mall with its array of high-end labels, such as Prada, Salvatore Ferragamo and Givenchy. Quick beauty fixes can be had at Spa Esprit (see Local Products, p145), while there are Toys “R” Us and children’s boutique Kids 21 for families with young



## Crate & Barrel

children. Those looking for high-quality accessories and gemstones can visit Larry Jewelry and H. Sena Jewellers, or browse the latest watch designs at Cortina Watch and Watches of Switzerland. Art enthusiasts can drop by White Space Art Asia or LUMAS Photo Art Gallery. The mall’s Music En Vogue, a series of mini concerts happening from Monday to Saturday, features soothing jazz tunes from local and international musicians.

Visitors who present their passport at participating shops can get up to 10% off regular-priced items. Travellers who would like to see a medical specialist after shopping or learn more about medical tourism can visit Paragon Medical (paragonmedical.com.sg) in the same building, or Mount Elizabeth Hospital (mountelizabeth.com.sg) nearby.

#### **Address:** 290 Orchard Road

**Tel:** +65 6738 5535

**Website:** paragon.com.sg

**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 10am-10pm

**Nearest MRT:** Orchard Station

## Raffles City

This iconic structure designed by I.M. Pei is flanked by two hotels and has a five-storey retail mall. Home to Robinsons Department Store and Raffles City Market Place (a gourmet supermarket), the mall houses more than 200 speciality shops, including luxury fashion label Shanghai Tang, Australian skincare brand Aesop, Godiva Chocolatier and Din Tai Fung restaurant.

Travellers can get up to 15% off regular-priced items at participating stores. Those who spend a minimum of S\$300 (S\$250 for American Express cardholders) can claim a S\$20 CapitaVoucher (while stocks last), which can be used in participating outlets.

**Address:** 252 North Bridge Road  
**Tel:** +65 6318 0238  
**Website:** rafflescity.com.sg  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 10am-10pm  
**Nearest MRT:** City Hall Station / Esplanade Station

## Robinsons The Heeren

Having undergone a S\$40-million-dollar renovation, the new Robinsons The Heeren – the flagship store of Robinsons Department Store – is one hip space filled with over 380 brands and services. Its

ground floor is stocked with cult beauty names such as Bioxidea and Nuxe, while upstairs, fashion brands Zadig & Voltaire, LIE by Lie Sangbong, and Elizabeth and James beckon. Travellers can pick up an RSVP (Robinsons Visitors Privilege) Card and enjoy 10% off purchases, process 7% GST refunds immediately, and enjoy complimentary Wi-Fi while shopping.

**Address:** 260 Orchard Road  
**Tel:** +65 6735 8838  
**Website:** heeren.robinsons.com.sg  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 10.30am-10pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Somerset Station

## Suntec City

With over 120 retail stores spread across four zones, Suntec City is a one-stop shopping mall for all visitors. Travellers can visit branches of high-street labels such as H&M and Uniqlo, and get modern menswear at Kent & Curwen or versatile womenswear at Germain. Food concepts such as the 600-seater Eat at Seven, which offers great Japanese food, and PasarBella, with dishes from around the world, are convenient refuelling options. Travellers can also catch interesting events at nearby Suntec Singapore Convention & Exhibition Centre (see Venues, Exhibition & Conference Venues, p185).

Visitors can get a Tourist Privilege Card by presenting their passport at the

Concierge counter, and enjoy discounts from participating outlets. Those who spend S\$300 and above receive a limited-edition Fountain of Wealth crystal replica (while stocks last).

**Address:** 3 Temasek Boulevard  
**Tel:** +65 6822 1538  
**Website:** sunteccity.com.sg  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 10am-10pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Esplanade Station / Promenade Station

### DID YOU KNOW?

The Fountain of Wealth's circular structure symbolises unity and completeness. Every day at 10am-12pm, 2pm-4pm and 6pm-7.30pm, travellers can walk around the fountain and touch the water for good luck.

## TANGS at Tang Plaza

Modelled after a Chinese palace, the present Tang Plaza has been standing at the junction of Orchard and Scotts roads since 1982. An iconic local retail brand, TANGS' first store in Orchard Road was set up in 1958. While it has undergone renovations and revamped its tenant mix, this is where you can find local labels, such as In Good Company, Aijek, and Carrie K. (see Local Designers, p139), a dedicated

beauty and skincare floor, and a basement filled with local food delights.

Travellers can set up appointments with the mall's Personal Shoppers for expert advice. Those who present their Tourist Privilege Card can take home a 7cm-long limited-edition Tin Trunk Elephant (while stocks last) with a minimum purchase of S\$250.

There's free delivery for purchases of S\$100 and above, a click-and-collect online shopping option, as well as local and overseas delivery services.

**Address:** 310 Orchard Road  
**Tel:** +65 737 5500  
**Website:** tangs.com  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sat, 10.30am-9.30pm; Sun 11am-8.30pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Orchard Station

## The Shoppes at Marina Bay Sands®

No trip to Singapore is complete without a visit to Marina Bay Sands®, the pinnacle of luxury shopping. There are 170 premium brands represented here, and it has the world's first Louis Vuitton Island Maison and the only Baby Dior in Southeast Asia. Renowned labels such as Bottega Veneta, Chaumet, Roger Dubuis and Saint Laurent have created limited-edition items sold exclusively here.

The mall also offers a by-appointment-

only Personal Shopping Service for a fully customised experience, while those pressed for time can use the mall's Click and Collect pre-order programme.

Travellers can also borrow wheelchairs, prams, umbrellas and mobile power banks from the Concierge counter, and enjoy services such as shoe shine, taxi booking, restaurant reservations and gift-wrapping. Visitors travelling with children can use the Family Rooms, each with a diaper-changing station, washbasin, hot water dispenser, disposable diaper bags and couches.

**Address:** 10 Bayfront Avenue  
**Tel:** +65 6688 6888  
**Website:** marinabaysands.com  
**Opening Hours:** Sun-Thu and Public Holidays, 10.30am-11pm; Fri-Sat and Eve of Public Holidays, 10.30am-11.30pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Bayfront Station

## VivoCity

Singapore's largest mall is not short on attractions. Catering to all ages and budgets, it houses outlets of well-loved brands such as SuperDry, American Eagle Outfitters, Kate Spade New York and Weekends.

With plenty of open-air spaces and a stroller-friendly promenade, this is a possible all-day venue for travelling families. Food Republic offers a wide

selection of hawker and local favourites in a comfortable food court setting. Just outside, the Sky Park spans four Olympic pools, and the kids can play in the shallow waters or ride paddleboats. It also has eye-catching art pieces, and hosts regular music performances at the rooftop amphitheatre.

Visitors can register at the Customer Service Counter for the HarbourFront Centre (a three-level shopping mall next door) and VivoCity Experience (H.A.V.E.) Privilege Card to enjoy a range of free treats and discounts, including a S\$5 Candylicious voucher (limited to 200 redemptions per month). Shoppers who spend S\$200 may redeem a S\$10 Mapletree voucher (while stocks last).

**Address:** 1 HarbourFront Walk  
**Tel:** +65 6377 6870 / +65 6377 6860  
**Website:** vivocity.com.sg  
**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun, 10am-10pm  
**Nearest MRT:** HarbourFront Station

### DID YOU KNOW?

Travellers can purchase a ticket for Sentosa Express at VivoCity, Level 3, and hop on the monorail to reach Sentosa Island. A more scenic alternative is travelling on foot via the Sentosa Boardwalk, a canopy-covered walkway connecting VivoCity to the island.

Suntec City





## ETHNIC DISTRICTS

Shopping in Singapore extends beyond the malls, and visitors who make time to explore the city's ethnic quarters will find a treasure trove of retail buys, unique souvenirs, local fashion labels and niche home décor pieces.

### Arab Street and Haji Lane

The historic Arab Street (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p58), which lies between Victoria Street and Beach Road, is well-known for its well-preserved shophouses selling all manner

of textiles and carpets. Local dressmakers still come here to pick up lace, silks and *batik* (fabric with intricately dyed patterns) sold by the yard or metre from shops like Molkan Fabrics ([molkanfabrics.com](http://molkanfabrics.com)) and Collezione La Prima. Today, an assortment of cafés and niche stores, such as All Things Delicious ([allthingsdelicious.sg](http://allthingsdelicious.sg)), Scene Shang ([shop.sceneshang.com](http://shop.sceneshang.com)) and bespoke perfume-maker Sifr Aromatics ([sifr.sg](http://sifr.sg)), can also be found alongside the textile and carpet shops.

Just off Arab Street is Haji Lane, a narrow alley with colourful street art covering the exterior walls of shophouses. Visitors will find vintage thrift shops such as Dulcetfig ([dulcetfig.com](http://dulcetfig.com)), as well as an array of independent multi-label and multi-concept stores. Shop for home accessories

at Mondays Off ([shopmondaysoff.com](http://shopmondaysoff.com)), bespoke Scandinavian-inspired furniture at A Thousand Tales ([athousandtales.com](http://athousandtales.com)), edgy menswear at Sup Clothing ([supclothing.bigcartel.com](http://supclothing.bigcartel.com)), and timeless feminine gowns at VainGloriousYou ([vaingloriousyou.co](http://vaingloriousyou.co)).

### Chinatown

Singapore's cultural precinct of Chinatown (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p55) is a hive of activity day and night, with shops selling everything from medicinal herbs, religious amulets and antiques to souvenirs and artwork. Visitors can head to On Cheong Jewellery ([oncheong.com](http://oncheong.com))

for gold jewellery that feature not only traditional Chinese motifs, but also contemporary designs. Chinatown Street Market, which spreads across Pagoda, Sago, Smith and Trengganu Streets, is where visitors can find Merlion keychains, Singapore-themed T-shirts, woven hand fans and handcrafted wooden chopsticks.

Visitors who are interested to learn about traditional Chinese medicine should stop by the Eu Yan Sang (see Local Products, p144) flagship store on South Bridge Road. It stocks a variety of health and wellness products, including medicinal herbs, herbal teas, pre-mixed soup packets and medicated ointments. On nearby Erskine Road, visitors who love fashion can step into EGG3 ([eggthree.com](http://eggthree.com)) and browse the curated collection of fashion

and lifestyle merchandise from brands such as MAX.TAN (see Local Designers & Labels, p140), GINLEE, Happy Socks and Status Anxiety.

### Serangoon Road and Mustafa Centre

A wide variety of shops can be found along Serangoon Road, the main thoroughfare of Singapore's Little India district (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p62), including goldsmiths and traditional Indian beauty parlours. On the corner of Serangoon Road and Bukit Timah Road is Tekka Centre, which has retail shops on the upper floor selling

traditional Indian clothing, textiles and footwear. Across the road is Little India Arcade ([littleindiaarcade.com.sg](http://littleindiaarcade.com.sg)) and its winding alleyways where visitors can pick up books, handicrafts, aromatic incense and traditional sweets.

Located off busy Serangoon Road is one of Singapore's most famous shopping centres: Mustafa Centre ([mustafa.com.sg](http://mustafa.com.sg)) (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p63). Open 24 hours a day, seven days a week, this emporium sells an incredibly wide range of products – from sportswear, electronics and gadgets to groceries, beauty products and jewellery – plus it has a 24-hour pharmacy. Visitors should travel light as they are expected to leave large-sized bags at the security desk outside each entrance.

## FLEA MARKETS & WEEKEND BAZAARS

With a variety of shopping options to suit all interests and budgets, Singapore is a shopper's paradise. Besides the sprawling shopping malls flanking Orchard Road with big-name designer flagship stores and up-and-coming concept stores, the city is also rife with flea markets and weekend bazaars. Find anything from handicrafts, apparel, toys, souvenirs, local snacks and more at these markets, which often host pop-up events and fairs that are fun for the whole family. Admission is free, unless otherwise indicated.

## Boutique Fairs Singapore

Founded in 2002, design-led curation is key to the ongoing success of the Boutiques, which is held twice a year – in March and November. This upmarket fair – which showcases creations from the small, independent community of Singapore-based, design-focused labels – offers visitors an eclectic collection of homeware, décor, designer apparel, jewellery and all things kiddie-chic, making it the go-to bazaar for creative gifts and niche labels. To complete visitors' shopping experience, there are lounge areas, a dedicated bar, café spaces and children's play areas. The first fair of the year was held on 10 and 11 March 2017.

**Venue:** 1 Republic Boulevard, F1 Pit Building  
**Website:** [boutiquefairs.com.sg](http://boutiquefairs.com.sg)  
**Email:** [boutiques.singapore@gmail.com](mailto:boutiques.singapore@gmail.com)

## China Square Central Weekend Flea Market

One of the pioneers of flea markets in Singapore, this air-conditioned indoor market pops up every Sunday from 11am-6pm. With over 60 vendors congregating weekly, this is the spot to score comics, old watches, vintage toys, antiques and collectibles for a bargain.

**Venue:** 18 Cross Street  
**Tel:** +65 6327 4473  
**Website:** [chinasquarecentral.com](http://chinasquarecentral.com)



Fleawhere



Farmers' Market at Loewen Gardens

## Farmers' Market at Loewen Gardens

Held once a month on a Saturday (9am-2pm) next to The Pantry at Loewen Gardens, this produce-led market is the go-to spot for visitors who enjoy shopping for quality wholesome food. From locally produced spreads and cold-pressed oils, to gourmet meats, wines, cheeses, homemade baked goods, and even handicrafts, visitors are bound to find something that appeals to them.

**Venue:** 75 Loewen Rd  
**Tel:** +65 6474 0441  
**Website:** [thepantry.com.sg/farmers-market](http://thepantry.com.sg/farmers-market)  
**Email:** [events@thepantry.com.sg](mailto:events@thepantry.com.sg)

## Fleawhere

Thanks to Fleawhere, there are flea markets happening somewhere in Singapore on an almost daily basis. Their regular events – sometimes rotating around a certain theme – attract a younger millennial crowd eager to shop for affordable pre-loved attire, lifestyle products and blogshop fashion. Look out for pop-ups at shopping malls and public spaces like Tanjong Pagar Railway Station – visitors never know what they will discover.

**Venue:** Various locations across the island  
**Tel:** +65 6556 2123  
**Website:** [fleawhere.com](http://fleawhere.com)  
**Email:** [hello@fleawhere.com](mailto:hello@fleawhere.com)



Public Garden



\*SCAPE Marketplace

## MAAD

Market of Artists and Designers (MAAD), organised by the Red Dot Design Museum, is known for its roster of established and up-and-coming artists and designers selling their original creations. Visitors can sift through an assortment of notebooks, accessories, paintings and handicrafts, usually to the backdrop of music by local bands or DJs. The museum is closed for restoration works. Check its website for updates on its re-opening and related events.

**Venue:** Red Dot Design Museum  
**Tel:** +65 6534 7194  
**Website:** [museum.red-dot.sg](http://museum.red-dot.sg)  
**Email:** [elvin@maad.sg](mailto:elvin@maad.sg)

## Public Garden

A flea market with flair, Public Garden's unique finds are not limited to Singapore; their lineup of retailers from all around Asia sell everything from customised beauty products to quirky souvenirs and cool, Instagram-worthy accessories. Started in 2011, this flea market has been held around the island – including at School of the Arts Singapore (SOTA), The White Rabbit (a restaurant in Dempsey) and National Museum of Singapore. It is also great for bookworms as there are often indie magazines and books for sale.

**Venue:** Various locations across the island  
**Website:** [public-garden.com](http://public-garden.com)  
**Email:** [info@dukesbazaars.com](mailto:info@dukesbazaars.com)

## \*SCAPE Marketplace

Visitors can immerse in the ambience of this newly revamped weekend market where youths usually gather, while enjoying a marketplace filled with hip, indie brands. A welcome break along the Orchard Road sprawl, this weekend market is ideal for visitors looking for vintage threads, niche beauty brands, blogshop clothes, handmade items and statement accessories. The outdoor market is open Friday-Sunday and on Public Holidays from 12pm-10pm.

**Venue:** 2 Orchard Link, \*SCAPE, #04-01  
**Website:** [dukesbazaars.com](http://dukesbazaars.com)  
**Email:** [info@dukesbazaars.com](mailto:info@dukesbazaars.com)

## The Local People

An organiser of art markets, The Local People champions local design by bringing together products made or designed by Singaporean designers and artists from all walks of life. Held at unusual spots such as alleys and parking lots, the markets are enlivened by DJ sets, live music and tasty food offerings like meat sliders, Thai milk tea and iced fruit lollies, drawing the hip, millennial crowd. The Local People also has an online store, where visitors can shop for items like pins and T-shirts.

**Venue:** Various locations across the island  
**Website:** [thelocalpeoplesg.com](http://thelocalpeoplesg.com)  
**Email:** [somebodyhelpme@thelocalpeoplesg.com](mailto:somebodyhelpme@thelocalpeoplesg.com)

## Vintage Flea Market by The Retro Factory

This monthly pop-up flea market promotes music, arts and cool vintage finds. The

selection is diverse: from watches to snuff boxes; antique bric-a-brac to vinyl records; mid-century furniture to antique books. Browse through their collection via their Instagram page (@theretrofactorysg) for a sneak peek of what's on offer.

**Venue:** Various locations across the island  
**Website:** [facebook.com/retrofactorysg](http://facebook.com/retrofactorysg)

## Zouk Flea & Easy

Not just for club kids, this quarterly Sunday event has been the flea market of choice for the local creative set for the past 15 years. The cosy flea market's previous instalments featured over 70 vendors selling collectibles, pre-loved vintage clothing and various other one-off items. The club's signature laidback tunes and hip vibes added to the shopping experience, while some big-name collaborations with the likes of DJ Steve Aoki and LA-based party photographer Mark "The Cobrasnake" Hunter, gave a celebrity touch to this much-loved event. With Zouk's recent move to new premises

in Clarke Quay, its flea market is currently on a hiatus. Refer to the official website later this year for updates on its flea market schedule for 2017.

**Venue:** 3C River Valley Road, The Cannery  
**Tel:** +65 6738 2988  
**Website:** [zoukclub.com](http://zoukclub.com)  
**Email:** [zoukclub@zoukclub.com](mailto:zoukclub@zoukclub.com)

### DID YOU KNOW?

Singapore's very first night market, known as the *pasar malam*, dates back to the 1950s. *Pasar malam*, translated from Malay, means night market or bazaar. Held weekly after sunset, it drew crowds with its eclectic offerings of food and traditional snacks to clothing, household goods, toys, handicrafts, even books and magazines. Today, *pasar malams* are held for up to a month at fixed locations around festive occasions like the Chinese Lunar New Year, Hari Raya Puasa and Deepavali.



## ART GALLERIES

Singapore's arts scene comprises a diverse group of local and regional artists and galleries making their mark, with renowned international industry players adding to the mix throughout the year. Culture vultures are in for a visual feast with numerous art galleries around the city showcasing a variety of artistic styles. Visitors who are interested in collecting art should check out these off-the-beaten-path galleries.

## Gillman Barracks

Made up of more than 10 galleries, this visual arts enclave located in a defunct British military camp is a one-stop destination for art lovers, showcasing both local and international artists. Popular galleries include FOST ([fostgallery.com](http://fostgallery.com)) and Yeo Workshop ([yeoworkshop.com](http://yeoworkshop.com)) of Singapore, Japan's Mizuma Gallery ([mizuma.sg](http://mizuma.sg)), ShanghART ([shanghartsingapore.com](http://shanghartsingapore.com)) of China and Sullivan+Strumpf ([sullivanstrumpf.com](http://sullivanstrumpf.com)).

### DID YOU KNOW?

of Australia. The renowned Chan Hampe Galleries rebranded as Chan + Hori Contemporary ([chanhori.com](http://chanhori.com)) and recently moved to Gillman Barracks. It seeks to "provoke, challenge and stimulate" art collectors and the general public with engaging contemporary visual arts.

Also within the complex is Playeum's Children's Centre for Creativity ([playeum.com](http://playeum.com)), a fun space for families and young children (opening hours: Tue–Sun, 10am–6pm). Year-round, visitors can enjoy dining options such as Timbre ([timbregroup.asia/timbresg/timbre-gillman](http://timbregroup.asia/timbresg/timbre-gillman)) and Creamier ([creamier.com.sg](http://creamier.com.sg)). Visitors can opt for free guided tours that run from Fridays to Sundays at varied timings to get insights into the artworks exhibited as well as the area's rich heritage. Registration is required and

### DID YOU KNOW?

During Singapore Art Week (see Events & Festivals, p19), Gillman Barracks hosts Art After Dark, which showcases cutting-edge contemporary art at its various galleries, alongside myriad lifestyle activities like live music performances and restaurant pop-ups.

tours are subject to a minimum number of participants. Alternatively, a corporate tour can be booked.

**Address:** 9 Lock Road  
**Tel:** +65 6832 6354 / +65 6346 9400  
**Website:** [gillmanbarracks.com](http://gillmanbarracks.com)  
**Email:** [gillmanbarracks@gmail.com](mailto:gillmanbarracks@gmail.com) / [gb.outreach@gmail.com](mailto:gb.outreach@gmail.com) (for corporate tours)

## iPreciation

iPreciation (Opening hours: Monday–Friday, 10am–7pm; Saturday, 11am–6pm; Sunday and Public Holidays by appointment only) specialises in modern and contemporary Asian art. Its large-scale exhibitions and art monographs represent lesser-known talents alongside prominent artists such as Nobel Laureate Gao Xingjian and local contemporary art pioneer Tang Da Wu.

**Address:** 50 Cuscaden Road, HPL House, #01-01  
**Tel:** +65 6339 0678  
**Fax:** +65 6438 2080  
**Website:** [ipreciation.com](http://ipreciation.com)  
**Email:** [enquiry@ipreciation.com](mailto:enquiry@ipreciation.com)



## iPreciation





**STPI (Singapore Tyler Print Institute)**

## Kult Gallery

Established in 2009, this gallery (opening hours: Monday–Friday, 11am–7pm; Saturday, 2pm–7pm; Closed on Sunday) promotes young street artists and illustrators from around the world, and is

### GO SHOPPING... AT THE MUSEUM

Visitors seeking unique souvenirs should opt for gallery shops (see Attractions, Arts & Design, p32), where there are often Singapore-exclusive creations by local and international designers. MUSEUM LABEL ([nhb.gov.sg/shop/about-museum-label](http://nhb.gov.sg/shop/about-museum-label)), the retail brand run by Singapore's National Heritage Board, offers quirky items such as a *kueh tutu* (steamed rice flour cake) eraser, colourfully painted Peranakan tile fridge magnets, and a chilli crab apron. Local labels Supermama ([supermastore.com](http://supermastore.com)) and Naiise ([naiise.com](http://naiise.com)), stocked at many museum shops, also offer distinctively Singapore souvenirs.

Visitors who love Southeast Asian art and culture will appreciate the art design collectibles at Gallery & Co ([galleryand.co](http://galleryand.co)) at the National Gallery Singapore.

especially known for its strong focus on Asian and local artists. Most of the pieces in Kult Gallery's collection are an eclectic and unconventional mix of signed editions, original works and statement pieces. The gallery accepts submissions from up-and-coming artists, so the space is constantly evolving with new works to make each visit a unique experience. Travellers can also visit Kult Kafé ([kultkafe.com](http://kultkafe.com)) on the ground floor – the neighbourhood bar features cocktails with a local twist and live music.

**Address:** 11 Upper Wilkie Road, Emily Hill, Block C2-5  
**Tel:** +65 6338 1066  
**Fax:** +65 6338 0544  
**Website:** [kult.com.sg](http://kult.com.sg)  
**Email:** [design@kult.com.sg](mailto:design@kult.com.sg)

### STPI (Singapore Tyler Print Institute)

This creative workshop and gallery (opening hours: Mon–Fri, 10am–7pm; Sat, 9am–6pm; Closed on Sun & Public Holidays) focuses on contemporary art in the print and paper mediums, and has showcased landmark works such as rare prints by Picasso and watercolours by French-Chinese abstract painter Zao Wou-



**Kult Gallery**

Ki. STPI promotes artistic experimentation with print by hosting residencies for renowned international artists whose work spans the full breadth of artistic mediums, including sculpture and performance art. STPI kicked off its 15<sup>th</sup> anniversary in 2017 by celebrating with a solo exhibition by Singaporean artist Amanda Heng called "We Are The World – These Are Our Stories". One of the gallery's blockbuster exhibitions in 2017, "Exquisite Trust (Blindly Collective Collaborations)", showcased international artists Carsten Höller, Tobias Rehberger, Anri Sala and Rirkrit Tiravanija.

**Address:** 41 Robertson Quay  
**Tel:** +65 6336 3663  
**Fax:** +65 6336 3553  
**Website:** [stpi.com.sg](http://stpi.com.sg)  
**Email:** [stpi@stpi.com.sg](mailto:stpi@stpi.com.sg)

### Tanjong Pagar Distripark

Located in converted warehouses near the old Tanjong Pagar Railway Station, this visual arts cluster houses a number of notable galleries worth visiting. Gajah Gallery ([gajahgallery.com](http://gajahgallery.com)), a pioneer in the Southeast Asian art scene, fosters regional artists with international relevance, such



**Bynd Artisan**



**Choo Yilin**



separates such as linen culottes and midi skirts in soft shades of olive, grey and maroon, kimono tops in crisp cotton, sleek shift dresses and belted shorts.

**Where to buy:** 333 Orchard Road,

Mandarin Gallery, #02-21

**Tel:** +65 8157 0577

**Website:** [beyondthevines.com](http://beyondthevines.com)

**Email:** [hello@beyondthevines.com](mailto:hello@beyondthevines.com)

## Bynd Artisan

More than just a personalised stationery store, Bynd Artisan has been in the book-binding business in Singapore for over 60 years. Beyond its popular leather journal covers and handbound books made of recycled paper, Bynd Artisan has a range of fashion accessories and small leather goods, such as card holders, chic leather cases and tote bags hot-stamped with its logo. The company also hosts workshops on book-binding and leather-making, which can be customised for corporate groups.

**Where to buy:** 44 Jalan Merah Saga, #01-54; Also available at TANGS Orchard, TANGS VivoCity and other outlets

**Tel:** +65 6475 1680

**Website:** [byndartisan.com](http://byndartisan.com)

**Email:** [commune@byndartisan.com](mailto:commune@byndartisan.com)

## Carrie K. Jewellery

Launched in 2009, Carrie K. is the brainchild of local designer Carolyn Kan, who is known for her quirky approach towards jewellery. Inspired by items such as watch gears, nuts and bolts rather than precious and semi-precious gems, Ms Kan's beautifully handcrafted accessories are avant-garde, playful and one of a kind. Besides Singapore, her pieces are distributed in seven countries and have been seen on celebrities like Hong Kong actress Angelababy and tennis star Caroline Wozniacki. Carrie K. also accepts bespoke orders.

**Where to buy:** TANGS Orchard, TANGS VivoCity and other outlets

**Website:** [aijkej.com](http://aijkej.com)

**Email:** [contact@aijkej.com](mailto:contact@aijkej.com)

## Choo Yilin

Award-winning jewellery designer Choo Yilin is well known for her modern jade pieces as well as her contemporary take

pop-up events and stores (see Flea Markets & Weekend Bazaars, p134).

## Aijkej

Started in 2010 by self-taught Singaporean designer Danelle Woo, Aijkej is known for pieces that are feminine, effortless and elegant. Travellers will find timeless designs that are perfect for work and leisure. Ms Woo's lace pieces have become the signature Aijkej look, pairing modern silhouettes with high-quality, delicate fabrics sourced from South Korea, Japan, China and Italy.

**Where to buy:** TANGS Orchard, TANGS VivoCity and other outlets

**Website:** [aijkej.com](http://aijkej.com)

**Email:** [contact@aijkej.com](mailto:contact@aijkej.com)

## Beyond The Vines

Clean lines and relaxed silhouettes define Beyond The Vines' understated, luxe designs. This homegrown womenswear label was founded by couple Daniel Chew and Rebecca Ting in 2015. Visitors can expect to find minimalist

on traditional Chinese and Peranakan wedding jewellery. She works with highly skilled artisans in Southeast Asia, who are known for their jade carving, silversmithing and other fine jewellery techniques. Primarily working with Type A Burmese jadeite and semi-precious stones, she often incorporates intricate metalwork details into her designs. Choo Yilin has presented her work at Paris Fashion Week numerous times, and the jeweller is available for bespoke orders.

**Where to buy:** 333A Orchard Road, Mandarin Gallery, #02-23  
**Tel:** +65 6733 1131  
**Website:** chooyilin.com  
**Email:** hello@chooyilin.com

## ELOHIM by Sabrina Goh

Singapore-based designer Sabrina Goh launched ELOHIM in 2009. Since then, she has made a name for herself in the

### DID YOU KNOW?

ELOHIM by Sabrina Goh was named after the Hebrew word, meaning "God of creativity, creator, mighty and strong".



indie fashion scene for her minimalist, androgynous apparel that plays up architectural and asymmetrical elements. The versatile designs – sometimes in collaboration with other designers and artists – are flattering for all body shapes, and include oversized dresses, long vests, asymmetrical saris and ruffled shift dresses. ELOHIM is stocked in Singapore, as well as in the US, the UK and Japan.

**Where to buy:** 13 Stamford Road, Capitol Piazza, #02-14; Also available at TANGS Orchard and other outlets  
**Tel:** +65 6385 2185  
**Website:** www.sabrinagoh.com  
**Email:** info@sabrinagoh.com

## In Good Company (IGC)

Co-founded by four friends, two of whom are designers Sven Tan and Kane Tan, IGC's highly coveted ready-to-wear range is now housed within a flagship store at ION Orchard. IGC's brand aesthetic is defined by clean lines, relaxed tailoring and subtle architectural details, which also extends toward a "Mini Me" range for the little ones. IGC's flagship space also includes collaborations with other local creative talents for visitors to discover, like aromatherapy specialist Mmerci

Encore ([mmerciencore.com](http://mmerciencore.com)). There is also a 20-seater outlet of popular local café Plain Vanilla ([plainvanillabakery.com](http://plainvanillabakery.com)), which serves cupcakes, ice cream and coffee along with a menu of savoury items, making the ION Orchard branch a great one-stop shop for the whole family.

**Where to buy:** 2 Orchard Turn, ION Orchard, #B1-06; Also available at TANGS Orchard, Kapok and other outlets  
**Tel:** +65 6509 4786  
**Website:** [ingoodcompany.asia](http://ingoodcompany.asia)  
**Email:** info@ingoodcompany.asia

## MAX.TAN

Singapore designer Max Tan describes his design philosophy as "serious, but never severe, minimal but never simple, fragile but never weak". Each avant-garde collection pushes the boundaries with experimental, quirky cuts that play with volume and shape. The label offers a concierge shop-at-home delivery service where clothes can be selected online and delivered free of charge within Singapore with three days' advance notice.

**Where to buy:** TANGS Orchard, Isetan Scotts and other outlets  
**Website:** [max-tan.com](http://max-tan.com)

## MAX.TAN



## Ong Shunmugam

This five-year-old contemporary womenswear label has been making headlines since day one. Former lawyer Priscilla Shunmugam's one-of-a-kind designs are highly coveted, timeless and fashion-forward. Working with an in-house team of veteran seamstresses, she pays particular attention to the cut and fit of each piece, and is known for her reinterpretation of the classic cheongsam. Her selection of luxurious silk brocades, plus her use of subtle details, peplums, obis and contrasting fabrics, thoroughly modernise the ultra-feminine dress. Customised and bespoke orders by appointment only.

**Where to buy:** 43 Jalan Merah Saga, #01-76  
**Tel:** +65 6252 2612  
**Website:** [ongshunmugam.com](http://ongshunmugam.com)  
**Email:** info@ongshunmugam.com

## LAWYER TURNED DRESSMAKER

Priscilla Shunmugam quit her legal career to spend a year in London studying dressmaking and pattern-cutting, before returning home to Singapore to pursue her love for fashion in 2009.

## Stolen

Known for her backless pieces, designer Elyn Wong is a self-taught talent with a background in graphic design and advertising. Her keen eye for detail is expressed through geometric designs in classic cuts. Currently stocked in Hong Kong, Malaysia, Vietnam, China, Los Angeles and New York, the brand was awarded a highly sought-after spot in the Fashion Futures 2.0 Programme in a prestigious partnership with the Council of Fashion Designers of America in 2016.

**Where to buy:** A limited range is available on its webstore. Also available at Kapok and other outlets  
**Tel:** +65 9117 0430  
**Website:** [stolenstolen.com](http://stolenstolen.com)  
**Email:** contact@stolenstolen.com

## Supermama

Billed as a gallery shop that aims to "collect, create and curate objects", every item sold at Supermama has a story to tell. It works closely with both local designers and Japanese craftsmen to produce *omiyage* (contemporary giftware), and the items combine Japanese design with

vibrant, Singapore cultural references. Visitors looking to pick up a unique local souvenir will find plenty to choose from here, including the signature Supermama collection of blue-and-white porcelain plates with patterns depicting icons such as the Singapore Flyer and Merlion.

**Where to buy:** 265 Beach Road; 1 Esplanade Drive, Shop Tema Hima, #02-04; Gillman Barracks, Block 47 Malan Road, #01-26 (by appointment only)  
**Tel:** +65 6291 1946  
**Website:** [supermama.sg](http://supermama.sg)  
**Email:** info@supermama.sg

## DID YOU KNOW?

Supermama's award-winning collaboration with Japanese ceramics maker Kihara came about purely by chance when two representatives from the Japanese company paid a visit to a Supermama pop-up store in Cathay Cineleisure Orchard mall in 2012.

## Supermama





## BOUTIQUES

K+

Up-and-coming designers and artists, many of whom are Singaporean, take centrestage in this former gallery space. Visitors will find jewellery, stationery, homeware, handicrafts, books, toys and more here. K+ also hosts craft-based workshops such as necklace knitting, paper pleating, floral arrangement and calligraphy. It also doubles up as an exhibition space for under-the-radar local talent, as well as international creatives such as British artist Stephen Wiltshire and Russian illustrator Lisa Smirnova.

**Address:** 6 Scotts Road, Scotts Square, #03-11/12/13  
**Tel:** +65 6694 8896  
**Website:** kplus.sg  
**Email:** enquiries@kplus.sg

## Kapok

Well-known for introducing emerging exclusive creators to Hong Kong, Taiwan and Japan, Hong Kong retail store Kapok has set up home at Singapore's National Design Centre (see Attractions, Arts & Design, p35). Find local womenswear design brand In Good Company (see Local Designers, p140), cute and quirky accessories from The Little Dröm Store ([thelittledromstore.com](http://thelittledromstore.com)), artisanal aromatherapy products from Mmerci

### DID YOU KNOW?

Named after the kapok tree, Kapok houses and nurtures independent brands, like a tree provides a home for other plants and animals.

Encore ([mmerciencore.com](http://mmerciencore.com)), unusual fragrances from Code Deco ([codedeco.com.sg](http://codedeco.com.sg)) and eco-friendly Freitag bags, among others. The store hosts occasional wellness events, while its adjoining café, Tanuki Raw ([tanukibar.com](http://tanukibar.com)), is known for its comforting Japanese-inspired rice bowls.

**Address:** 111 Middle Road, National Design Centre, #01-05; and one other location at TANGS Orchard  
**Tel:** +65 6339 7987  
**Website:** ka-pok.com  
**Email:** info@sg.workingunit.com

## KEEPERS

A series of pop-up events selling products and works by independent artists, artisans and designers curated by local designer Carolyn Kan (see Local Designers, p139) has become a uniquely Singaporean permanent concept store at the National Design Centre. Visitors can find everything from art, accessories, fashion and books to food, homeware and lifestyle products. KEEPERs changes its showcase quarterly, so shoppers are sure to discover up-and-coming talents, such as artisanal candle maker A Dose of Something Good



([www.dose.sg](http://www.dose.sg)), homeware brand Onlewo ([onlewo.com](http://onlewo.com)) and chocolatier Demochoco ([demochoco.com](http://demochoco.com)).

**Address:** 111 Middle Road, National Design Centre, #02-03  
**Tel:** +65 6352 2559  
**Website:** keepers.com.sg  
**Email:** info@keepers.com.sg

## Naiise

A one-stop destination for quirky, design-centric items, Naiise offers over 1,500 products from nearly 900 emerging brands from Singapore and around the world. A platform for budding designers to showcase their wares – from books and magazines to décor, fashion, lifestyle and food products – Naiise's local collection makes unconventional souvenirs for travellers to bring back home. Shoppers will find curry puff (a local pastry snack with curried potato stuffing) cushions, prints and postcards with illustrations of local dishes, T-shirts with Singlish phrases and words (see Know Singapore, p5) on them and more. For visitors interested in handicrafts, Naiise hosts regular workshops ranging from brush lettering and calligraphy to terrarium building and jewellery making. Group workshops can be arranged.

**Address:** 2 Handy Road, The Cathay, #B1-08; and other locations  
**Tel:** +65 6252 7701  
**Website:** naiise.com  
**Email:** wecare@naiise.com



## Rockstar

Founded in 2009, Rockstar is a lifestyle and multi-label fashion retail store in one of the leading malls catering to young millennials in the Orchard Road area (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p77). Its curated collection of lifestyle-centric products and fashion comprises brands and labels from Singapore and around the world. Here, shoppers can find Singapore hipster clothing label Rockabilly, local cruise wear label, YACHT 21 ([yacht21.com.sg](http://yacht21.com.sg)), Hypergrand watches ([thewatch.co/brand/hypergrand](http://thewatch.co/brand/hypergrand)), Singaporean shoe label Anothersole ([anothersole.com](http://anothersole.com)), cool reads from local bookstore BooksActually ([booksactuallyshop.com](http://booksactuallyshop.com)), and more.

**Address:** 8 Grange Road, Cathay Cineleisure Orchard, #03-08  
**Tel:** +65 6836 8201  
**Website:** rockstar.com.sg  
**Email:** info@rockstar.com.sg

## SUPERSPACE

The brainchild of four friends – Bobby Luo of concept store NIGHTVISION, Ritz Lim of Ritz Salon, Samuel Wong of local label evenodd, and Gilda Su of RÉVASSEUR – SUPERSPACE is a multi-label boutique and salon that opened in April 2014. Carrying hip local streetwear and fashion labels like MASH-UP ([mashupcollective.com](http://mashupcollective.com)) and RÉVASSEUR alongside cult international

brands such as Jeremy Scott, Patricia Field and Joyrich, SUPERSPACE caters to those unafraid of making a loud fashion statement. Visitors can browse cutting-edge men's and women's fashion, bags, accessories, hats and eyewear, then get a cut or touch-up at Ritz Salon.

**Address:** 277 Orchard Road, orchardgateway, #02-18  
**Tel:** +65 6702 6522  
**Website:** welovesuperspace.com  
**Email:** welovesuperspace@gmail.com

## LOCAL PRODUCTS

### Axe Brand

Long before essential oils were touted as a cure-all, there was Axe Brand medicated oil. The formula was created in 1928 by founder Mr Leung Yun Chee after meeting German physician, Dr Schmeidler, who gave him a recipe for a medicated oil to cure a range of ailments. Still widely used today and sold in various supermarkets, Axe Brand Universal Oil – with its signature scent of blended menthol, eucalyptus and camphor oil – helps soothe headaches, muscle pains and other ailments.

**Where to buy:** FairPrice, Cold Storage and other supermarkets across the island  
**Tel:** +65 6533 3057  
**Fax:** +65 6535 7522  
**Website:** axebrand.com.sg  
**Email:** enquiry@lkfmedical.com



## Banyan Tree Gallery

Banyan Tree, a hotel and resort chain, drives a sustainable, community-driven approach, thus every gift sold at its Banyan Tree Gallery at Marina Bay Sands® tells a story. This famous Singapore brand supports local communities in Asia by retailing indigenous handicrafts that are also used in Banyan Tree's own properties worldwide. The product range includes home furnishings, spa accessories and kits, apparel and body products.

**Where to buy:** Banyan Tree Spa Marina Bay Sands®, 10 Bayfront Avenue, Marina Bay Sands Tower 1, Level 55

**Tel:** +65 6688 8825  
**Website:** essentials.banyantree.com  
**Email:** banyantreespa@marinabaysands.com

## Bee Cheng Hiang

In 1933, Mr Teo Swee Ee began selling barbecued pork slices from a humble cart in Chinatown. Little did he know that his homemade snack would grow into a global brand, Bee Cheng Hiang. Its *bak kwa* (barbecued meat), a type of jerky cooked over hot coals, is a local favourite especially during Chinese New Year. Visitors can snack on a slice mid-shopping spree, or have it vacuum-packed to take home. While Bee Cheng Hiang has not altered its recipe since Mr Teo's time, the snack now comes in a variety of shapes and

sizes: sliced pork, chicken or beef, mini sausages or Mini Ez Pork.

**Where to buy:** 290 Orchard Road, Paragon, #B1-10A; 69/71 Pagoda Street; and other outlets  
**Tel:** +65 6500 0888  
**Fax:** +65 6500 0888  
**Website:** beechengiang.com.sg  
**Email:** bch@bch.com.sg

## Bengawan Solo

What started out as a home-baking business in 1979 by Ms Anastasia Tjendri-Liew has grown into a multi-million-dollar business selling some of the best traditional cookies, tarts and *kueh* (bite-sized snacks or desserts) in town. Made using age-old recipes and high-quality ingredients, its cakes are a favourite of Singaporeans. Signature treats include the *kueh lapis* (spiced nine-layer cake) and *ondeh ondeh* (glutinous rice balls with palm sugar filling and coated with desiccated coconut).

**Where to buy:** 2 Orchard Turn, ION, #B4-38; 200 Victoria Street, Bugis Junction, #B1-03A; and other outlets  
**Tel:** +65 6756 9088  
**Fax:** +65 6756 9089  
**Website:** bengawansolo.com.sg  
**Email:** sales@bengawansolo.com.sg



## BreadTalk

Founded in 2000, this Singapore bakery sets itself apart from others by using quality ingredients such as Japanese-milled flour and butter from New Zealand. The company's products are so popular that after just a decade, there are 448 BreadTalk outlets spread across 15 countries in Asia and the Middle East (where all products are *halal*). Travellers to Singapore should try BreadTalk's signature pork floss buns, or save space for its cakes as well as creative seasonal offerings such as salted-egg croissants, *ah lemak* bun (inspired by *nasi lemak*, a fragrant coconut rice dish), and SingaShake, a coconut-shaped pastry with *kaya* (spread made with eggs, sugar, coconut and pandan leaves) and coconut custard.

**Where to buy:** 313 Orchard Road, 313 Somerset, #B1-31/32/33; 290 Orchard Road, Paragon, #B1-11/12; and other outlets  
**Tel:** +65 6854 8360  
**Website:** breadtalk.com.sg

## Creative

Tech brand Creative is synonymous with cutting-edge speakers, headphones and amplifiers. It made a name for itself with its

Sound Blaster sound cards, which now have a user base of more than 400 million around the globe. Notable products include Sound Blaster Roar, a lightweight Bluetooth speaker engineered for balanced audio, and Sound BlasterX H7, a gaming headset designed for an immersive surround sound experience. Its Outlier Sports are made for fitness enthusiasts, as these in-ear headphones are wireless, sweat-proof and have a battery life of 11 hours.

**Where to buy:** Harvey Norman, Challenger and other electronic shops across the island  
**Website:** sg.creative.com

## Eu Yan Sang

A household name for high-quality Chinese medicine and herbs since 1879, Eu Yan Sang has stood the test of time. Stocking over 1,000 types of Chinese herbs, it retails more than 300 products to cater to all health and vitality needs in six different countries, including China and Australia. Recommended items include Bottled Bird's Nest for body nourishment and Lingzhi Cracked Spores capsules that support one's immune system. Travellers can also get a box of Teaism, which makes drinking tea a hassle-free experience. This innovative



"tea wand", an alternative to tea bags, is distributed exclusively by My Life Inc, a subsidiary of Eu Yan Sang.

**Where to buy:** 1 HarbourFront Walk, VivoCity, #B2-11; 2 Orchard Turn, ION, #B4-31/32; and other outlets  
**Tel:** +65 6749 8830  
**Website:** euyansang.com

## Lim Chee Guan

There's almost always a queue outside Lim Chee Guan's outlets in Chinatown. No surprise there as the company has been selling *bak kwa* (barbecued meat) since 1938. One of the first few *bak kwa* brands in Singapore, its products are tender and slightly sweeter compared to those sold by others. The *bak kwa* are barbecued on the spot and sold fresh. Visitors can skip queues by placing an order of more than S\$150 and Lim Chee Guan will deliver for free (except during the month leading up to Chinese New Year).

**Where to buy:** 2 Orchard Turn, ION, #B4-37; 1 Park Road, People's Park Complex, #01-25; and other outlets  
**Tel:** +65 6933 7230  
**Website:** limcheeguan.com.sg



OSIM

## OSIM

Founded by Singaporean Mr Ron Sim in 1980, this maker of health and wellness devices is known for creating innovative massage chairs. The company survived the 1985 recession, and after 30 years, it has more than 600 outlets in 33 countries. It has a line of portable products, including handheld massagers, air purifiers and light-therapy-enabled eye massagers. Its uPamper2, a super sleek handheld massager, is equipped with a retractable plate for *gua sha* (a kind of treatment that involves pressured strokes or 'scraping' massage), which helps in detoxifying the body.

**Where to buy:** 391 Orchard Road, Takashimaya, Ngee Ann City, Basement 1; 68 Orchard Road, Plaza Singapura, #03-09; and other outlets  
**Tel:** +65 6747 6866  
**Fax:** +65 6747 6769  
**Website:** sg.osim.com

## Prima Taste

Established in 1998, Prima Taste is part of the Prima Group, whose main business is flour milling. The group's first venture into food manufacturing focuses on

ready-to-cook meal sauce kits, which makes it easy for travellers to replicate that unforgettable Singaporean meal. Handy to cart around on trips, these packets – most of which are *halal*-certified – do not require any refrigeration; neither are they short on taste. The detailed instructions ensure an authentic re-creation of local favourites, including *laksa*, *bak kut teh* and chilli crab (see Eat & Drink, Local Favourites, p94).

**Where to buy:** FairPrice, Cold Storage and other supermarkets across the island  
**Tel:** +65 6559 2393  
**Fax:** +65 6852 9535  
**Website:** primataste.com.sg  
**Email:** sales.primataste@prima.com.sg

## Spa Esprit

This homegrown apothecary spa, which is under the lifestyle and F&B company Spa Esprit Group, has been creating one-of-a-kind spa treatments and a range of customised skincare products since 1996. The group now has more than 100 beauty shops in the US, the UK and Asia. In Singapore, Spa Esprit has two branches – in Orchard and Dempsey – which can personalise moisturisers, body scrubs and shower gels from its Custom Blend



Spa Esprit

# Shopping

range according to skin needs and infuse them with essential oils of one's choice. Its *chavutti* yogic massage, exclusively available at Spa Esprit in Orchard, stimulates one's chakra points to alleviate pain.

**Where to buy:** 290 Orchard Road, Paragon #05-10; 8 Dempsey Road, Beauty Emporium #01-03  
**Tel:** +65 6836 0500 / +65 6479 0070  
**Website:** [spa-esprit.com](http://spa-esprit.com)  
**Email:** [customercare@spa-esprit.com](mailto:customercare@spa-esprit.com)

## The Cookie Museum

Established in 2004, The Cookie Museum specialises in uniquely flavoured cookies that are made by hand. For Singapore's 50<sup>th</sup> birthday in 2015, the brand introduced its one-of-a-kind Singapore Heritage Flavours that captured the smells and tastes of delicacies such as *nasi lemak* and *laksa* (see Eat & Drink, Local Favourites, p95). Other popular local flavours include pandan chiffon and chilli crab (see Eat & Drink, Local Favourites, p94), while more conventional flavours include blueberries with macadamia. Visitors can bring home tin sets and festive gift-hampers as souvenirs. The Cookie Museum also sells tea, cake and healthy snacks such as nuts and fruit chips.

**Where to buy:** 391 Orchard Road, Takashimaya, Ngee Ann City, #B209-3; 6 Raffles Boulevard, Marina Square Shopping Mall, #02-280; and other outlets  
**Tel:** +65 6749 7496  
**Fax:** +65 6749 7498  
**Website:** [thecookiemuseum.com](http://thecookiemuseum.com)  
**Email:** [comments@thecookiemuseum.com](mailto:comments@thecookiemuseum.com)

## Tiger Beer

Tiger Beer was founded in Singapore in 1932 and is a leading beer brand that produces refreshing Asian lagers. The company follows a strict brewing process spanning more than 500 hours, and uses only the finest ingredients from Australia and Europe. Now sold in 75 countries around the world, Tiger Beer has made a name for itself globally since its launch with more than 40 awards and accolades, including a Gold Medal at the World Beer Cup. Visitors can also learn more about the brand and sample the iconic beer on the Tiger Brewery Tour.

**Where to buy:** FairPrice, Cold Storage and other supermarkets across the island  
**Tel:** +65 6861 6200  
**Website:** [tigerbeer.com](http://tigerbeer.com)



The Cookie Museum



Ya Kun Kaya Toast

## Ya Kun Kaya Toast

From its humble beginnings as a modest coffee stall established by Hainanese immigrant Ah Koon in the 1940s, Ya Kun (the *hanyu pinyin* transliteration of the founder's name) has become synonymous with unparalleled fragrant coffee and tea, and *kaya* toast (see Eat & Drink, Local Favourites, p95). Travellers can enjoy a typical Singaporean breakfast back at home by getting a jar of Ya Kun *kaya* (a spread made of eggs, sugar, coconut and pandan leaves). Toast some bread, slather on the thick jam with blocks of butter, and voilà! The shop also sells coffee powder and handmade *kaya* cookies.

**Where to buy:** 14 Scotts Road, Far East Plaza, #01-16; 230 Victoria Street, Bugis Junction, #B1-11; and other outlets  
**Tel:** +65 6222 4567  
**Fax:** +65 6222 9711  
**Website:** [yakun.com.sg](http://yakun.com.sg)

## Yeo's

Yeo Hiap Seng pioneered selling canned chicken curry sauces in Singapore and bottling chrysanthemum tea and soybean drinks as early as the 1950s. These days, its products are ubiquitous in all supermarkets in the country, so travellers can easily try Yeo's beverages including ready-to-drink teas and Asian drinks, such as *bandung* (rose syrup milk drink) and grass jelly drink, available in packet or canned packaging. Easy-to-cook bottled Yeo's sauces are also readily available and perfect as souvenirs.

**Where to buy:** FairPrice, Cold Storage and other supermarkets across the island  
**Tel:** +65 6752 2122  
**Fax:** +65 6756 5625  
**Website:** [www.yeos.com.sg](http://www.yeos.com.sg)



**F**rom visiting Singapore's colonial landmarks to learning about local customs and soaking up the buzz at trendy nightlife enclaves, there's a tour for every type of traveller and budget. Families, for instance, can take a guided tour to various farms around Singapore and learn how food is grown here. Couples can spend some quality time at the calm and serene Gardens by the Bay. Those who prefer a hassle-free way of getting around can hop on a bus tour, which makes stops at historically and culturally significant sites, and other major attractions. The best way to experience Singapore's food culture is to eat where the locals eat, so there are also a range of local food tours to choose from. For a more luxurious sightseeing experience, travellers can take a leisurely cruise around Asia while enjoying a range of entertainment and dining options on board modern cruise ships that depart from Singapore.



Fullerton Heritage District and Merlion Park

### FREE INDEPENDENT TRAVELLERS

#### Insights into Singapore

Whether visitors are in town for a long leisure holiday or have a few hours before their next flight, these tours are designed to provide them with a better understanding of what makes Singapore unique.

#### The Way We Live by World Express Pte Ltd

Visitors will begin their day with a visit to Singapore's oldest Indian temple, Sri Mariamman, followed by a stop at Thian Hock Keng Temple, the oldest Buddhist monastery in the city-state, renowned for its historical and architectural value. Afterwards, they get to explore the heartlands, where most Singaporeans live in Housing & Development Board (HDB) flats, for a taste of the daily lives of locals. This part of the journey takes visitors to Toa Payoh, built in the 1960s, and Bishan, built in the early 1990s – where they can learn how these neighbourhoods (see Neighbourhoods, Heartlands, p65)

have evolved over the decades. The final stop will be Marina Barrage (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p76), Singapore's 15<sup>th</sup> reservoir located in the heart of the city.

**Address:** 114 Middle Road, #05-01

**Tel:** +65 6336 3877

**Fax:** +65 6339 8625

**Website:** worldexpress.com.sg

**Email:** wxpsin@worldexpress.com.sg

**Cost:** Write in to enquire about rates and group deals; Min 4 pax, max 8 pax

**Duration:** 4 hours

**Availability:** By appointment only

**Language(s) available:** English and Chinese

#### City by the Water Kick Scooter Tour by Betel Box Asia Pte Ltd

Visitors can engage in some exercise while learning about Singapore's history on this fun tour along Singapore's waterways. They can tour the Padang, Singapore River (see Bus and Boat Tours, p155), The Fullerton Hotel Singapore (see Attractions, History & Heritage, p41), the Esplanade area (see Neighbourhoods, Nightlife Precincts, p89), Marina Bay Sands® (see Shopping, Malls, p131), Gardens by the Bay (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p49)

and Marina Barrage. Participants should be relatively fit as the tour covers about 5km on flat ground and some staircases. Meeting point is at the Cenotaph at Esplanade Park.

**Address:** 200 Joo Chiat Road  
**Tel:** +65 6247 7340  
**Website:** betelboxtours.com  
**Email:** travel@betelbox.com  
**Cost:** Min 4 pax, max 8 pax. Write in to enquire about rates  
**Duration:** 4 hours  
**Availability:** By appointment only, 9am-1pm  
**Language(s) available:** English

## Passage of Life: Birth, Marriage & Death by Tour East Pte Ltd

This unique tour delves into the heart of traditional Chinese customs in Singapore, with visits to a wet market – a key part of local life – a shop selling paper effigies, a wedding shop and a heritage tea shop. Visitors can learn about sacred rituals from birth to death, such as the types of confinement food for women after childbirth and their importance.

**Address:** 1 Magazine Road, Central Mall Office Tower, #07-05/06  
**Tel:** +65 6735 1221 / +65 6738 2622 / +65 6238 2888 (after hours answering machine)  
**Fax:** +65 6733 3226 / +65 6238 2854  
**Website:** toureast.net  
**Email:** resvn@toureast.net  
**Cost:** Adult S\$32, Child S\$18; Min 2 pax. Write in to enquire about group deals  
**Duration:** 3 hours  
**Availability:** Mon, Thu, Sat, 9am-12pm  
**Language(s) available:** English

## LUXURY TRAVELLERS

### Indulging the senses

Discerning travellers looking for indulgent experiences have plenty of tours to choose from once they are done combing through the Orchard Road (see Neighbourhoods, Nightlife Precincts, p89) shopping belt for high-end purchases, spa treatments and posh eats.

### Luxury Gourmet Experience by Wok 'n' Stroll Pte Ltd

Tailored for the serious gourmand, this luxury package gives visitors the rare chance of being invited into the kitchen

of celebrity restaurants featured in the Michelin Guide Singapore. Visitors can witness the entire process of what goes on behind the scenes before each plate reaches diners and glean tips from the celebrity chefs who helm these restaurants before enjoying a decadent meal.

**Address:** 192 Depot Road, The Interlace, #18-24  
**Tel:** +65 8338 3571  
**Website:** woknstroll.com.sg  
**Email:** info@woknstroll.com.sg  
**Cost:** Write in to enquire about rates; group sizes can be customised  
**Duration:** Write in to enquire  
**Availability:** By appointment only, all packages can be customised  
**Language(s) available:** English, Chinese, Hebrew, Russian and Greek

### Heavenly Match by Crave! Singapore

This culinary adventure is designed for foodies who are also eager cooks. Watch as a Crave! master chef demonstrates the making, styling and plating of canapés in this Singapore-inspired canapés workshop. Visitors will then get a chance to make their own delicious morsels of finger food,

which include *kung pao chicken kueh pie tee*, and sautéed shrimps with mango and Asian slaw. Meeting point is at Vanilla Bar & Café (3 Boon Tat Street, #01-01).

**Address:** 38 Jalan Pemimpin, M38, #08-07  
**Tel:** +65 6796 9343  
**Website:** cravesingapore.com  
**Email:** contactus@cravesingapore.com  
**Cost:** S\$1,560 for a group of 20 pax. Write in to enquire about group deals and bookings with fewer or more than 20 pax  
**Duration:** 2 hours  
**Availability:** By appointment only, 3pm-5pm  
**Language(s) available:** English

### Footsteps of Raffles by Tour East Pte Ltd

Travellers can get educated on Singapore's past at the Raffles Landing Site (see Attractions, 10 Free Attractions for Great Photos, p30), where Sir Stamford Raffles, British official and founder of modern Singapore, is believed to have first stepped ashore in 1819. The tour traces the significant milestones of Singapore's colonial history, such as its establishment as a successful trading post. One of the highlights is the sculptures of the Kucinta



Cat, Singapore's tourism mascot, along the Singapore River. Travellers can also look forward to a lavish afternoon tea spread at Raffles Hotel Singapore, which opened its doors in 1887. The journey ends with a bumboat cruise along the Singapore River.

**Address:** 1 Magazine Road, Central Mall Office Tower, #07-05/06  
**Tel:** +65 6735 1221 / +65 6738 2622 / +65 6238 2888 (after hours answering machine)  
**Fax:** +65 6733 3226 / +65 6238 2854  
**Website:** toureast.net  
**Email:** resvn@toureast.net  
**Cost:** Adult S\$106, Child S\$58; Min 2 pax. Write in to enquire about group deals  
**Duration:** 3.5 hours  
**Availability:** Mon-Sat, 2pm-5.30pm. Not available on Sun & Public Holidays  
**Language(s) available:** English

## FAMILIES

### Close encounters with wildlife

Travelling with children can be challenging, but these fun activities involving sea creatures and all manner of wildlife are bound to keep families with kids entertained.



### Ocean Dreams by S.E.A. Aquarium™, Resorts World™ Sentosa

A sleepover with the marine creatures at the S.E.A. Aquarium™ is bound to thrill the young ones. The journey begins at the Typhoon Theatre, where families get to be part of a crew experiencing peril on the high seas. A guide will then take visitors on a 90-minute tour of the aquarium to discover more about sharks, dolphins, coral reefs and other marine animals. The highlight is, of course, bedtime. Visitors get to pick a spot in front of the Open Ocean Habitat and admire the swimming creatures before drifting off to sleep. Meals, snacks, sleeping bags and blankets are provided. Check website for schedule. Minimum 35 pax required for each sleepover.

**Address:** Sentosa Island, 8 Sentosa Gateway  
**Tel:** +65 6577 7515  
**Fax:** +65 6577 8895  
**Website:** rwsentosa.com  
**Email:** sales@rwsentosa.com / travelagents@rwsentosa.com / public.programmes@rwsentosa.com  
**Cost:** Adult S\$158, Child S\$138, Family package (2 adults, 2 children), S\$548; Min 35 pax, max 100 pax  
**Duration:** 2 days, 1 night

**Opening hours:** Mon-Sun, 10am-7pm; sleepover from 6.30pm (day 1) to 10.30am (day 2)  
**Language(s) available:** English, Chinese and Malay

### Sleep with the Beasts – A Family Affair by Wildlife Reserves Singapore

Kids will have an unforgettable experience at the Singapore Zoo (see Attractions, Adventure and Nature, p53) with this tour. Visitors can skip the crowds and book a two-day, one-night camp under the stars surrounded by the inhabitants of the zoo. The adventure includes an international buffet at Ulu Ulu Safari Restaurant, campfire and games, and a night walk, where visitors can spot nocturnal animals at their most active.

**Address:** 80 Mandai Lake Road  
**Tel:** +65 6210 5363 / +65 6269 3411  
**Website:** zoo.com.sg  
**Email:** enquiry@wrs.com.sg / eduadmin.zoo@wrs.com.sg  
**Cost:** Adult S\$181.90, Child S\$155.15; No min pax, max 60 pax. Enjoy 30% for group bookings of more than 40 pax  
**Duration:** 2 days, 1 night  
**Availability:** June and November 2017  
**Language(s) available:** English and Chinese

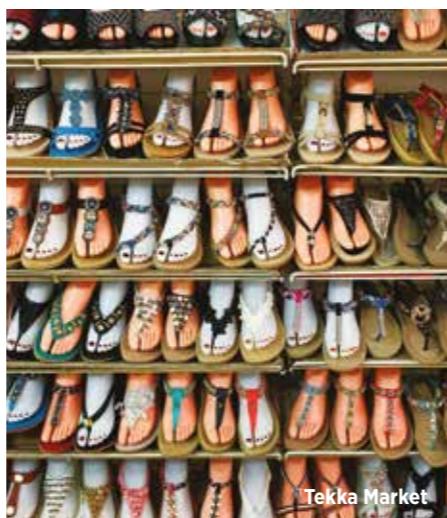
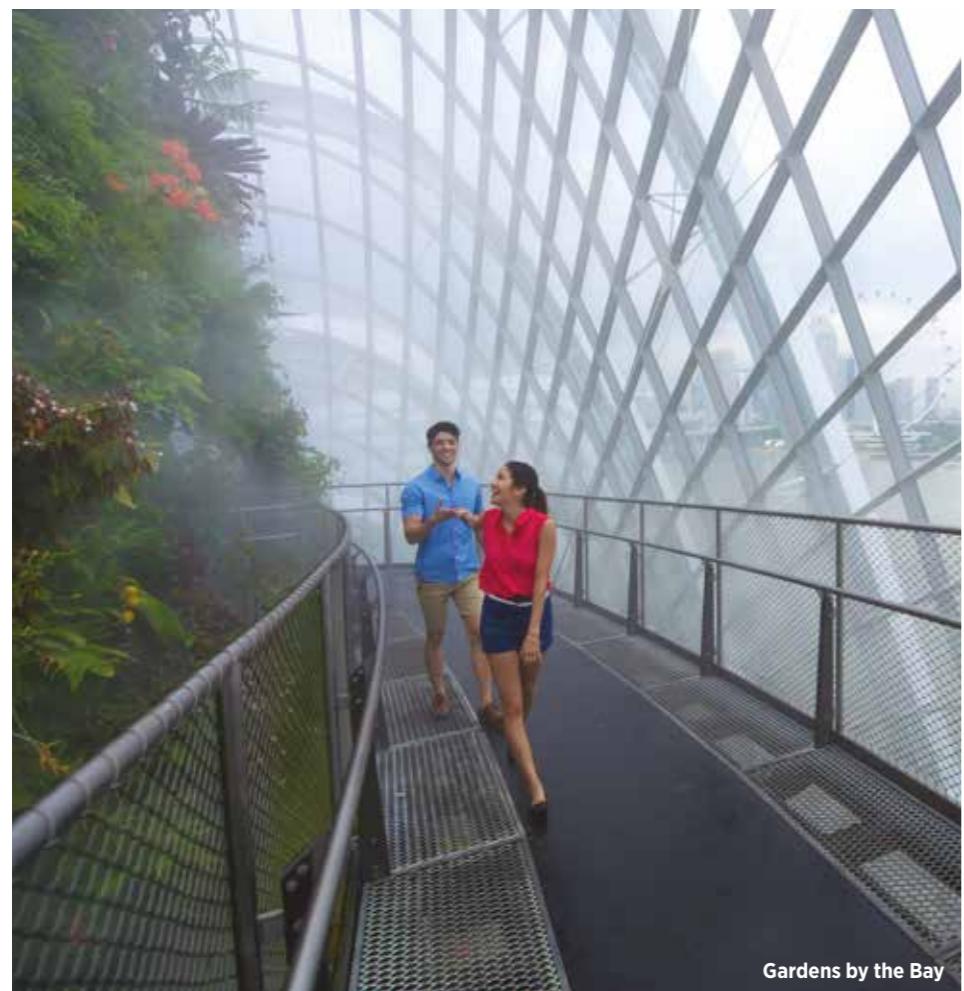
### A taste of the Lion City

Immerse in the rich cultural tapestry and trace Singapore's colourful past through these tours suitable for the whole family.

### Scenic Singapore by Wok 'n' Stroll Pte Ltd

This tour takes families to various farms around Singapore that provide local produce. Travellers will get to explore an organic eco farm, a frog farm, a mushroom farm and a dairy farm. Scenic Singapore is an interactive experience that allows visitors to learn more about the process of growing food in Singapore and the origins of fresh ingredients.

**Address:** 192 Depot Road, The Interlace, #18-24  
**Tel:** +65 8338 3571  
**Website:** woknstroll.com.sg  
**Email:** info@woknstroll.com.sg  
**Cost:** Adult S\$600 (for a group of up to 4 pax)  
**Duration:** 6 hours  
**Availability:** Email to enquire  
**Language(s) available:** English, Chinese, Hebrew, Russian and Greek



## Dhobis, Saris and a Spot of Curry by Journeys Pte Ltd

Going through significant cultural areas in Singapore's Little India such as Tekka Market, Little India Arcade and Sri Veeramakaliamman Temple, families will discover the appeal of the Little India neighbourhood and various Hindu traditions and philosophies. This is a hands-on tour that also includes explanations of the importance of flowers and spices in Indian culture, and allows travellers to try on a *sari*, a traditional Indian outfit. Meeting point is at Little India Station, outside Exit E.

**Address:** 100 Lorong 23 Geylang, D'Centennial Building, #07-01  
**Tel:** +65 6325 1631 / +65 6214 2451

**Fax:** +65 6224 0136  
**Website:** journeys.com.sg  
**Email:** discover@journeys.com.sg / fun@singaporewalks.com

**Cost:** Adult S\$38, Child S\$18; Min 1 pax.  
 Bookings by travel agents enjoy a special rate of Adult S\$34, Child S\$16  
**Duration:** 2.5 hours  
**Availability:** Wed, 9.30am-12pm  
**Language(s) available:** English

## COUPLES

### Bonding over new discoveries

Couples looking to create fond memories in Singapore can spend some quality time enjoying the serenity of a green oasis in the middle of the city, cycling through the Marina Bay precinct (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p75), or eating their way through Singapore's food streets (see Eat & Drink, Local Favourites, p94).

### Outdoor Gardens Audio Tour by Gardens by the Bay

The breathtaking and eco-friendly Gardens by the Bay (see Attractions, 10 Free Attractions for Great Photos, p30) is an ideal destination to spend a few quiet moments in the middle of Singapore's bustling city centre. Visitors can enjoy a 25-minute ride on the Garden Cruiser tram around the cooled conservatories, themed gardens and Supertree Grove. The tour

includes an audio commentary.

**Address:** 18 Marina Gardens Drive  
**Tel:** +65 6420 6848  
**Website:** gardensbythebay.com.sg  
**Email:** feedback@gardensbythebay.com.sg  
**Cost:** Adult S\$8, Child S\$3; Min 1 pax, max 22 pax  
**Duration:** 25 minutes  
**Availability:** Mon-Fri, 9am-5.30pm; Sat-Sun, 9am-5pm  
**Language(s) available:** English, Chinese and Japanese

### Little Nyonya Kitchen by Crave! Singapore

This tour takes visitors on a culinary adventure, which includes creating tantalising Peranakan snacks such as *popiah* (fresh spring rolls) and *kueh pie tee* (pastry shell filled with shredded vegetables).

Visitors will also get to try *chap chye* (vegetable stew) and *babi pongteh* (pork with fermented soya beans). Menu subject to change. Other highlights of the tour include a visit to the Chin Mee Chin Confectionery,

an old-school bakery set up in Singapore's east in the 1950s.

Next up, the Katong Antique House and the Peranakan Inn will give visitors a chance to immerse in Peranakan culture and heritage (see Attractions, History & Heritage, p39).

Meeting point is at the main entrance of Joo Chiat Complex (1 Joo Chiat Road).

**Address:** 38 Jalan Pemimpin, M38, #08-07  
**Tel:** +65 6796 9343  
**Website:** cravesingapore.com  
**Email:** contactus@cravesingapore.com  
**Cost:** Adult S\$1,960 for a group of 20 pax. Write in to enquire about group deals and bookings with fewer or more than 20 pax  
**Duration:** 3 hours  
**Availability:** By appointment only, 10am-1.30pm  
**Language(s) available:** English, Chinese, Hebrew, Russian and Greek

### Marina Bay Night Tour by Let's Go Tour Singapore Pte Ltd

Couples can participate in a 15km night cycling adventure around Marina Bay and enjoy the cool evening breeze. Ride along the waterfront

promenade towards the Singapore Flyer and into the lush grounds of Gardens by the Bay.

The route will take visitors as far as the iconic National Stadium before they head back to the starting point at High Street Centre.

**Address:** High Street Centre, 1 North Bridge Road, #B1-58  
**Tel:** +65 9004 4332  
**Website:** letsgobikesingapore.com  
 Call bookings must be made on the website)  
**Cost:** Adult S\$79, S\$60 per pax (2 pax or more); Min 1 pax, max 7 pax  
**Duration:** 2 hours  
**Availability:** Mon-Sun, 7pm-9pm. Unavailable in September due to F1 road closures  
**Language(s) available:** English

## ACTIVE SILVERS

### Walking down memory lane

Visitors can get to know Singapore's rich past, from its founding and successful establishment as a trading outpost to the dark and tumultuous wartime years.

Along the way, travellers will discover some of Singapore's rich culture by exploring the city's vibrant precincts.

### A Walk in the Shadow of Raffles by Betel Box Asia Pte Ltd

This four-hour walking tour will take visitors through Singapore's Colonial District along the Singapore River. Find out about the founding of Singapore, the early colonial period, the contributions of the founder of modern Singapore, Sir Stamford Raffles, and the legacy that he left behind. This tour is suitable for active silvers as the ground covered is generally flat and there will be breaks in between.

**Address:** 200 Joo Chiat Road  
**Tel:** +65 6247 7340  
**Website:** betelboxtours.com  
**Email:** travel@betelbox.com  
**Cost:** Write in to enquire about rates; group sizes can be customised  
**Duration:** 4 hours  
**Availability:** By appointment only  
**Language(s) available:** English



Haw Par Villa

### East Coast and Changi by Tour East Pte Ltd

The tour starts at Kampong Glam (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p58), once the seat of Malay royalty in Singapore, before taking visitors to Changi Museum (see Attractions, History & Heritage, p36), dedicated to those who lived and died in Singapore during World War II. Learn more about Singapore's darkest times through five exhibition zones – covering life in Changi Prison to wartime artists – and the Changi Chapel (see Attractions, History & Heritage, p36), a tribute to the prisoners of war during the Japanese Occupation. Next, visitors will get a glimpse of Changi Village (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p48) and Tampines New Town (see Neighbourhoods, Heartlands, p69), a typical Singapore heartland. There is minimal walking involved as a coach will ferry guests between points of interest.

**Address:** 1 Magazine Road, Central Mall Office Tower, #07-05/06  
**Tel:** +65 6735 1221 / +65 6738 2622 / +65 6238 2888 (after hours answering machine)  
**Fax:** +65 6733 3226 / +65 6238 2854  
**Website:** toureast.net  
**Email:** resvn@toureast.net  
**Cost:** Adult S\$38, Child S\$19; Min 2 pax. Write in to enquire about group deals  
**Duration:** 3.5 hours  
**Availability:** Mon, Wed, Fri, Sun, 2pm  
**Language(s) available:** English

### Up close and personal

Active silvers can experience the city like a local – from taking an exclusive tour covering places of interest like Haw Par Villa, to visiting a traditional coffee roasting factory and ordering breakfast at a hawker centre.

### Bugis and Little India Trishaw Expedition by Trishaw Uncle Pte Ltd

Trishaws were once a common mode of transportation in Singapore. Visitors can relive this nostalgic period by hopping onto Trishaw Uncle's revamped fleet

### Full-day Round Island Tour by Tour East Pte Ltd

Travellers who are in Singapore for a short time should join the full-day round island tour to experience different facets of the city. Start with a relaxing morning stroll at the Henderson Waves (see Attractions,

10 Free Attractions for Great Photos, p30) before heading to Haw Par Villa for some Chinese folklore and mythology. Next, it's on to Kranji War Memorial, which honours those who died in the line of duty during World War II. Visitors will then proceed to Bright Hill Temple to admire its spectacular architecture. Lastly, visitors will tour the Changi Museum for a slice of history. The seven-hour tour includes lunch at a local restaurant.

**Address:** 1 Magazine Road, Central Mall Office Tower, #07-05/06  
**Tel:** +65 6735 1221 / +65 6738 2622 / +65 6238 2888 (after hours answering machine)  
**Fax:** +65 6733 3226 / +65 6238 2854  
**Website:** toureast.net  
**Email:** resvn@toureast.net  
**Cost:** Adult S\$39, Child S\$29. Enjoy 10% off for group bookings of more than 5 pax  
**Duration:** 30 minutes  
**Availability:** Mon–Sun, at your preferred time  
**Language(s) available:** English

### BUSINESS TRAVELLERS

#### The cultured soul

Business travellers who are pressed for time can still enjoy what Singapore has to



The Intan

### After-dark thrills

After a long day, travellers can relax and have some fun. Singapore has a vibrant nightlife and there are plenty of things to do, from checking out the trendiest clubbing streets to enjoying supper the local way.

### Night Out Marina Bay by Tour East Pte Ltd

Travellers will get to explore Gardens by the Bay, see Singapore's skyline from 200m up at Sands SkyPark, and watch the Supertree Grove come alive with music and lights on this night tour of Marina Bay. Another highlight of this tour is visiting Lau Pa Sat to learn about numerous local and international cuisines, as well as sample *satay* (skewered grilled meat) and *ketupat* (rice cakes) from the stalls that pop up in the evenings at the outdoor area of this popular hawker centre.

### Drinks of Singapore by Tribe Pte Ltd

This tour gives visitors an understanding of Singapore's water and local beverages such as NEWater (bottled reclaimed water), *teh tarik* (frothy milk tea), *bandung* (rose syrup with milk) and Tiger beer. The journey starts at Marina Barrage, a water catchment area that doubles as a family-friendly recreational spot, where having picnics and kite-flying are popular. Visitors then get to try famed local drinks and end the tour at a rooftop bar, where they try concocting a special cocktail using local ingredients.

**Address:** 200 Jalan Sultan, Textile Centre, #03-11  
**Tel:** +65 6463 1031 / +65 8188 4634 (Trade Contact)  
**Website:** tribe-tours.com  
**Email:** bookings@tribe-tours.com, bookings.tribe@gmail.com / Trade Contact: jaclyn@tribe-tours.com / jason@tribe-tours.com / yoke@tribe-tours.com  
**Cost:** Adult S\$109, S\$100 per pax (6 pax or more), S\$93 per pax (12 pax or more); Min 2 pax, max 18 pax  
**Duration:** 4 hours  
**Availability:** Call to enquire  
**Language(s) available:** English

### Secrets of the Red Lantern™ by Journeys Pte Ltd

What goes on in Chinatown (see Eat & Drink, Hawker Centres, p116) and Geylang when the sun goes down? Visitors can experience the thrills on this three-hour guided tour, which takes them through the streets and alleys of the "infamous" districts of Chinatown and Geylang to explore a different side of Singapore. That's not all. Visitors will also get to soak up the buzz at Club Street (see Neighbourhoods, Nightlife Precincts, p86), one of Singapore's trendiest

enclaves for nightlife, and Chinatown Food Street ([chinatownfoodstreet.sg](http://chinatownfoodstreet.sg)), filled with hawker stalls open till late.

**Address:** 100 Lorong 23 Geylang, D'Centennial Building, #07-01

**Tel:** +65 6325 1631 / +65 6214 2451

**Fax:** +65 6224 0136

**Website:** [journeys.com.sg](http://journeys.com.sg)

**Email:** [discover@journeys.com.sg](mailto:discover@journeys.com.sg) / [fun@singaporewalks.com](mailto:fun@singaporewalks.com)

**Cost:** Adult S\$60 (only those aged 18 and above are allowed on this tour); Min 1 pax. Bookings by travel agents enjoy a special rate of S\$54 per pax

**Duration:** 3 hours

**Availability:** Fri, 6pm–9pm

**Language(s) available:** English

## MILLENNIALS

### Old-school charm

These unique tours – designed for adventurous millennials looking beyond run-of-the-mill itineraries – give an in-depth view of local culture and heritage.

### Red Clogs Down the Five-Foot Way™ by Journeys Pte Ltd

A five-foot way is a pedestrian walkway found along many of Singapore's old shophouses dating back to the colonial days. This tour leads visitors through Chinatown's conserved shophouses, where many trade stores can still be found. Enjoy the aroma of freshly baked buns and sweetmeats, search for traditional remedies at a traditional Chinese medical hall, and discover the paper houses used as part of Chinese funeral rituals. A visit to the wet market where visitors get to fully immerse themselves in the sights, smells and sounds is bound to be an unforgettable experience.

**Address:** 100 Lorong 23 Geylang, D'Centennial Building, #07-01

**Tel:** +65 6325 1631 / +65 6214 2451

**Fax:** +65 6224 0136

**Website:** [journeys.com.sg](http://journeys.com.sg)

**Email:** [discover@journeys.com.sg](mailto:discover@journeys.com.sg) / [fun@singaporewalks.com](mailto:fun@singaporewalks.com)

**Cost:** Adult S\$45, Child S\$24; Min 1 pax. Bookings by travel agents enjoy a special rate of S\$40 per pax

**Duration:** 2.5 hours

**Availability:** Tue, 9.30am–12pm

**Language(s) available:** English

### A Day Out in Changi and Ubin by Tribe Pte Ltd

Changi and Pulau Ubin (see Attractions, Adventure and Nature, p54), both located along the eastern tip of Singapore, offer travellers an escape from the hustle and bustle of city life. This six-hour tour is packed with fun-filled activities for adventure-seekers. The tour includes a visit to Changi Museum, where visitors will learn more about World War II. Tour participants will also find out the historical significance of sites such as the old Changi Prison as they make their way towards the Changi Point Ferry Terminal. From there, visitors can take a short boat trip to Pulau Ubin for a taste of *kampong* "village" in Malay life.

**Address:** 200 Jalan Sultan, Textile Centre, #03-11

**Tel:** +65 6463 1031 / +65 9660 0687 or +65 8188 4634 (Trade Contacts)

**Website:** [tribe-tours.com](http://tribe-tours.com)

**Email:** [bookings@tribe-tours.com](mailto:bookings@tribe-tours.com) /

**Website:** [letsdobikesingapore.com](http://letsdobikesingapore.com) (all bookings must be made on the website)

**Cost:** S\$248 per pax for a group of 6 pax;

Min 5 pax, max 18 pax

**Duration:** 6 hours

**Availability:** Call to enquire

**Language(s) available:** English

### Sips and Suppers

Foodie travellers will not want to miss these tours, which take them to various spots around Singapore to feast on some of the city-state's must-try food and drinks.

### Bikes and Bites Tour by Let's Go Tour Singapore Pte Ltd

This nine-hour tour combines cycling and food for a more fulfilling experience. Visitors will get to cycle through the streets of Singapore, and visit a residential town and market to get a glimpse of local life. The tour includes a stopover at a local coffee shop for a breakfast of toast and coffee or tea. The route also takes visitors through the business district, along the scenic Singapore River. A sumptuous lunch in Little India is in store for visitors, followed by a tour of the area.

**Address:** High Street Centre, #B1-58

**Tel:** +65 9004 4332

**Website:** [letsdobikesingapore.com](http://letsdobikesingapore.com) (all bookings must be made on the website)

**Cost:** Adult S\$180, S\$165 (2 pax or more); Min 2 pax, max 7 pax

**Duration:** 9 hours

**Availability:** Mon–Fri, 8.30am–5.30pm

**Language(s) available:** English



### Twilight Snacks by Wok 'n' Stroll Pte Ltd

Visitors who enjoy supper can tuck into cheap and hearty meals at hawker centres dotted across the island that stay open till late. These include *sambal* (spicy chilli paste) stingray wrapped in banana leaf at Lau Pa Sat (see Eat and Drink, Hawker Centres, p116) and delicious *satay* (grilled meat on skewers) straight from the grill at East Coast (see Attractions, Adventure and Nature, p49).

**Address:** 192 Depot Road, The Interlace, #18-24

**Tel:** +65 8338 3571

**Website:** [woknstroll.com.sg](http://woknstroll.com.sg)

**Email:** [info@woknstroll.com.sg](mailto:info@woknstroll.com.sg)

**Cost:** Adult S\$130; Min 3 pax, max 6 pax. Write in to enquire about group deals

**Duration:** 3 hours

**Availability:** Email to enquire

**Language(s) available:** English, Chinese, Hebrew, Russian and Greek

## BUS & BOAT TOURS

### SIA Hop On-Hop Off ([siahopon.com](http://siahopon.com))

The SIA Hop-On touring system is a hassle-free way to enjoy Singapore. It makes strategically located stops across the city and allows travellers to see Singapore at their own pace. Passengers can flag down the bus at a designated stop and buy tickets on board. Visitors can find maps with the bus routes on the website.

**Standard rate:** Adult S\$39, Child S\$29

**Special rate:** Adult S\$19.50, Child S\$14.50

Passengers must present their Singapore Airlines or SilkAir boarding pass to enjoy this special rate. Singapore Stopover Holiday (SSH) visitors ride for free with their SSH card.

**Operating hours:** 9am–6.30pm

Tickets valid for 24 hours. Free walking tours in Little India at 10am and Chinatown at 2pm also included. Ask the bus captain for more details.

### DUCK & HiPPO ([ducktours.com.sg](http://ducktours.com.sg))

This tour operator has multiple packages for those who want to tour the city in comfort:

Tour	Duration	Details
<b>Singapore7 Sightseeing</b>	Choose from one-, two- or three-day tours	Adult S\$43, Child S\$33 (one day, unlimited rides) Adult S\$49, Child S\$39 (two days, unlimited rides) Adult S\$59, Child S\$39 (three days, unlimited rides)
<b>HiPPO Day City Tour</b>	Three hours	Adult S\$57, Child S\$39
<b>Duck with Singapore7</b>	Two-day tour	Adult S\$79, Child S\$59 (60 minutes on DUCK and two days unlimited rides on Singapore7 Sightseeing)
<b>Singapore7 with Flyer</b>	Two-day tour	Adult S\$79, Child S\$59 (40 minutes on Singapore Flyer and two days unlimited rides on Singapore7 Sightseeing)



Cruise for a different experience on water, which includes one bottle of Singapore Sling, a gin-based cocktail created in Raffles Hotel Singapore, or juice.

**Cost:** Adult S\$38, Child S\$22

**Bumboat Charter:** Travel down the Singapore River in style aboard a bumboat and enjoy the sights along the way. A bumboat may hold up to 45 passengers. The charter includes a boat captain and one crew.

**Cost:** 30 minutes S\$535, 45 minutes S\$749, 60 minutes S\$963

**River taxi:** The river taxi passes by Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay, Boat Quay, Clarke Quay, Clemenceau and Robertson Quay.

**Cost:** S\$5 by NETS FlashPay or EZ-Link card. Visit [home.ezlink.com.sg](http://home.ezlink.com.sg) and [nets.com.sg](http://nets.com.sg) for information on where to purchase these cards.

### Singapore River Cruise ([rivercruise.com.sg](http://rivercruise.com.sg))

For a different experience, travellers can book a river cruise along Singapore's main waterway.

**Singapore River Experience:** The 40-minute boat ride will take travellers past major riverside attractions such as

Boat Quay and Clarke Quay, and towards Marina Bay.

**Cost:** Adult S\$25, Child S\$15

**Laser Show Cruise:** Those who wish to catch the laser show at Marina Bay Sands® from a boat may book the Laser Show

Fun attractions and sightseeing options, enriching experiences and workshops, tasty dining and exciting shopping – these and more can be included to make an interesting itinerary for visitors. Families can discover animals after dark at the Night Safari, build a terrarium, and go cable wakeboarding, while active silvers can enjoy an art and history tour of Gillman Barracks, relax with a spa treatment or board a unique GOURMETbus tour that combines sightseeing with dinner on board. Here is a round-up of recommended itineraries on Sightseeing & Attractions, Food & Dining, Retail & Shopping as well as for active silvers and families to ensure visitors enjoy a memorable visit to Singapore.

## FOUR-DAY ITINERARY FOR ACTIVE SILVERS

### DAY 1: Art and history

#### MORNING

##### **Breakfast with art (Dine)**

Artistry ([artistryspace.com](http://artistryspace.com)) – nestled in a corner of the Kampong Glam heritage district – is where food and art collide. Along with great coffee and brunch (the peanut butter and jelly French toast is a must-try), the café also showcases artworks by local and international artists.

##### **Go back in time (Tour)**

Visitors can go on a three-hour Kopi and Loti Factory Tour ([tribe-tours.com/tours/kopi-and-loti-factory](http://tribe-tours.com/tours/kopi-and-loti-factory)) to learn about Singapore's once-thriving trades. They will get to visit a coffee roasting factory and a traditional bread factory. Visitors can chat with the people behind these businesses and find out the tricks of the trade, the significance of their roles in the past and their place in modern Singapore.

#### AFTERNOON

##### **Visit the heart of art (Explore)**

Built in 1936 as a military encampment for the British Army, Gillman Barracks ([gillmanbarracks.com](http://gillmanbarracks.com)) is today a contemporary arts cluster. It comprises more than 10 art galleries, which feature works from local and international artists, such as Fost, Pearl Lam and Sundaram Tagore. For more insights into the artworks, visitors can join the weekly Art and History Tour or monthly History and Heritage Tour ([gillmanbarracks.com/tours/friends-of-the-museum](http://gillmanbarracks.com/tours/friends-of-the-museum)) – both free.

#### EVENING

##### **Take a piece of Singapore home (Shop) (Experience/Dine)**

Supermama ([supermama.sg/gillman-barracks](http://supermama.sg/gillman-barracks)), a gallery shop at Gillman Barracks, works closely with local designers and traditional craft facilities in Japan to produce "omiyage" (contemporary giftware) which represent contemporary Singapore culture. One local designer it works with is Dawn



Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay

Ng – creator of the beloved "Walter" installation, which was featured at the Singapore Art Museum. Must-buys are key chains and porcelain plates which feature iconic images such as the Merlion.

##### **Have a seafood lunch (Dine)**

Visitors can stop by The Naked Finn ([www.nakedfinn.com](http://www.nakedfinn.com)), located within Gillman Barracks, for delicious lobster rolls, prawn noodles and other seafood delights. For coffee and desserts, visitors should head to the Red Baron ([redbaronsg.com](http://redbaronsg.com)), which is near The Naked Finn.

## DAY 2: Explore the old and new

#### MORNING

##### **Watch a concert at the Esplanade (Experience/Dine)**

Visitors who love music and the arts will appreciate the complimentary concerts at the Esplanade ([esplanade.com](http://esplanade.com), visit the 'Free' section of the website), an iconic performing arts centre. A complimentary performance is held every evening at the Concourse, while the one at the Outdoor

Theatre is held Fridays through Sundays. Most performances are by homegrown talent, which offer the audience a chance to enjoy the local music scene. After watching a concert or two, visitors can head to Labyrinth ([labyrinth.com.sg](http://labyrinth.com.sg)) for dinner. The modern Singaporean restaurant at the Esplanade features local dishes with a twist such as deep-fried soft shell crab with chilli crab ice cream.



IndoChine at Gardens by the Bay



Carpet shop along Haji Lane

shops along Arab Street and Haji Lane, old Muslim cemeteries, and the iconic Sultan Mosque. Visitors also get to sample local Malay dishes, and discover the trades and crafts of Singapore's Malay community.

#### OR

##### **Revisit Singapore's wartime history (Explore)**

Visitors keen to know more about Singapore during World War II should join the East Coast and Changi Tour ([toureast.net/East-Coast-Changi](http://toureast.net/East-Coast-Changi)). The 3.5-hour tour starts at Kampong Glam, before taking visitors to The Changi Museum to learn about Singapore's wartime history. Next, visitors will get a glimpse of the rustic Changi Village and Tampines New Town, a typical Singapore heartland.

##### **Enjoy brunch (Dine)**

After the tour, visitors can enjoy brunch at Wild Honey ([wildhoney.com.sg](http://wildhoney.com.sg)) – a popular all-day breakfast restaurant on Scotts Road. Must-try breakfast options include "I

Love NY" (bagel served with scrambled eggs, smoked sturgeon, smoked salmon and caramelised onions) and "Canadian" (buttermilk pancakes served with forest berry sauce, maple syrup and chicken sausage).

#### AFTERNOON

##### **Take a spa break (Relax/Shop)**

Visitors can indulge in a pampering session at Spa Esprit ([spa-esprit.com](http://spa-esprit.com)), located in Paragon ([paragon.com.sg](http://paragon.com.sg)), an upmarket mall along Orchard Road. The spa's slow flow massage and *chavutti* yogic massage are designed to help visitors relax after a day of walking. Visitors can spend the rest of the afternoon shopping at Paragon, which houses art galleries and fashion brands like DKNY and Givenchy. Other luxury malls in the area include ION Orchard ([ionorchard.com](http://ionorchard.com)) and Mandarin Gallery ([mandaringallery.com.sg](http://mandaringallery.com.sg)). There's also a range of dining options in the area, such as Jamie's Italian ([jamieoliver.com/italian/singapore/restaurants/forum-orchard-road](http://jamieoliver.com/italian/singapore/restaurants/forum-orchard-road)), Food Republic@Wisma

Atria ([foodrepublic.com.sg/stores/wisma-atria](http://foodrepublic.com.sg/stores/wisma-atria)), Din Tai Fung ([dintafung.com.sg](http://dintafung.com.sg)) and Maharajah Orchard ([maharajah.com.sg/branch1orchard.html](http://maharajah.com.sg/branch1orchard.html)).

#### EVENING

##### **Dine on wheels (Tour/Dine)**

The unique GOURMETbus tour ([gourmetbus.com.sg](http://gourmetbus.com.sg)) combines a city sightseeing itinerary with dinner on board, complete with a bar and reception area. The tour will take visitors around the Marina Bay area through Chinatown and back. Sights include the Fountain of Wealth, Singapore Flyer and Gardens by the Bay.

##### **Drinks with a view (Experience)**

Visitors can end the night with drinks at IndoChine, located atop the tallest Supertree at Gardens by the Bay ([gardensbythebay.com.sg](http://gardensbythebay.com.sg)) – just in time to get a glimpse of the Garden Rhapsody light and sound show (Mon-Sun, 7.45pm & 8.45pm). They can have their drinks at the rooftop bar or fully air-conditioned lounge – both of which offer 360-degree views of the Marina Bay skyline. Must-try cocktails are the Chocolate Martini (Baileys Irish cream with butterscotch and peppermint) and Butterfly Effect (a blend of honey manuka vodka, Sourz apple schnapps and pineapple juice).

## DAY 3: Discover Singapore's food scene

#### MORNING

##### **Indulge in nasi lemak (Dine)**

Visitors can start their day with *nasi lemak* (fragrant coconut rice) at the popular Selera Rasa Nasi Lemak ([selerarasa.com](http://selerarasa.com)) at Adam Road Food Centre. Must-try items are the deep-fried chicken wings and *otah* (grilled fish paste). A local favourite is the Full House, which comes with a fried egg, peanuts and *ikan bilis* (anchovies), deep-fried chicken wings, *otah* and *sambal* (spicy chilli paste).

##### **Become a master chef (Experience)**

This four-hour masterclass ([tribe-tours.com/tours/peranakan-cooking-masterclass](http://tribe-tours.com/tours/peranakan-cooking-masterclass)) aims to show visitors what it takes to become a Peranakan master chef. A chef from Kim Choo Kueh Chang ([kimchoo.com](http://kimchoo.com)) – a Peranakan shop renowned for *bak chang* (rice dumplings) – will teach visitors how to cook *ayam buah keluak* (a complex dish of chicken braised in thick, spicy tamarind gravy with *buah keluak* nuts) and one Peranakan dessert. The masterclass is held in a traditional Peranakan shophouse in Joo Chiat.

## AFTERNOON

### Go café-hopping (Tour)

A two-hour café-hopping tour ([tribe-tours.com/tours/everton-park-walkabout](http://tribe-tours.com/tours/everton-park-walkabout)) that explores quaint alleys and shophouses in Everton Park, an up-and-coming “hipster” neighbourhood. Visitors will get to sample freshly made *ang ku kueh*, a traditional Chinese pastry with mung beans, grated peanuts or desiccated coconut filling, at the Ang Ku Kueh Factory. Other interesting stops include the NUS Baba House (traditional Peranakan House).

## EVENING

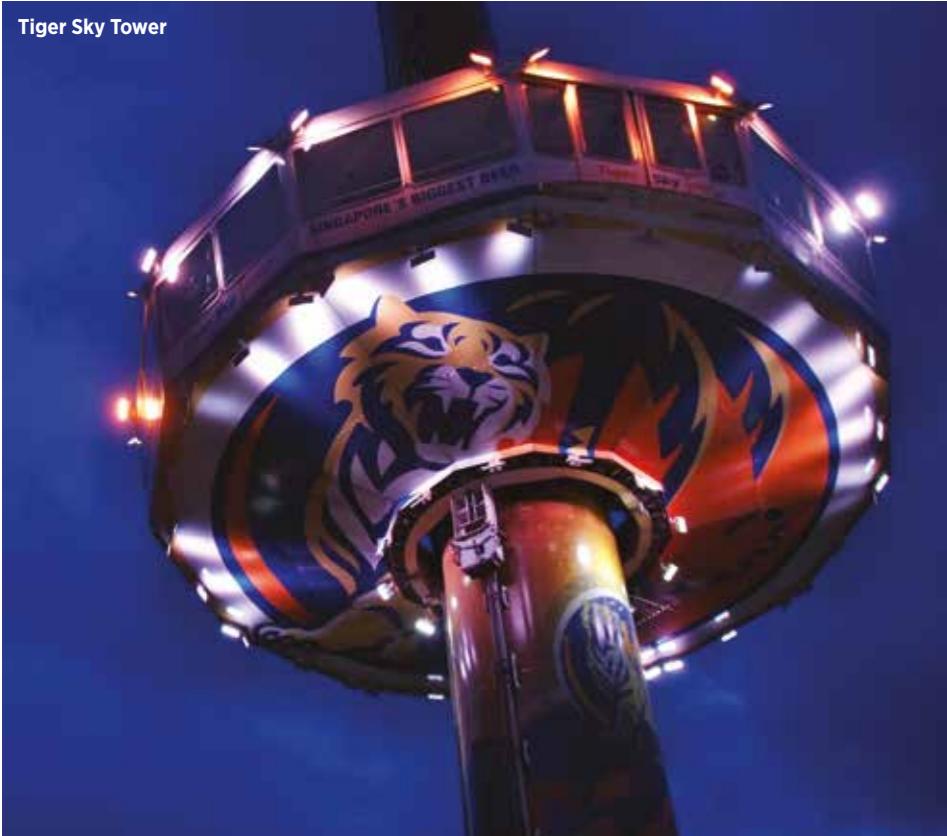
### Eat with the fishes (Dine)

Visitors can experience an underwater dining experience at Ocean Restaurant by Cat Cora ([rwsentosa.com/Homepage/Restaurants/CelebrityChefs/OceanRestaurantbyCatCora](http://rwsentosa.com/Homepage/Restaurants/CelebrityChefs/OceanRestaurantbyCatCora)), located within S.E.A. Aquarium™ at Resorts World™ Sentosa. The restaurant serves Mediterranean-Californian cuisine with an Asian flair, and is helmed by Cat Cora – Singapore’s first female Iron Chef. Visitors can indulge in dishes such as sous vide salmon and charred grilled wagyu primecuts while watching marine animals swim about behind floor-to-ceiling glass panels.

### Get on top of Singapore’s highest observation tower (Experience)

After dinner, visitors can head to the Tiger Sky Tower ([sentosa.com.sg/explore/](http://sentosa.com.sg/explore/)

**Tiger Sky Tower**



attractions/tiger-sky-tower) along Imbiah Road. Offering 360-degree views of Sentosa and Singapore’s night skyline, the attraction is a fun and relaxing way to end the day. From the tower, visitors may be able to catch glimpses of the daily Wings of Time ([wingsoftime.com.sg](http://wingsoftime.com.sg)) night show.

## Day 4: Time out with nature

### MORNING

#### Enjoy a dim sum breakfast (Dine)

Visitors can start their day with *dim sum* (bite-sized portions of food served in steamer baskets or small plates) at Yum Cha restaurant ([yumcha.com.sg](http://yumcha.com.sg)) in the cultural precinct of Chinatown. Rather than choose from a menu, they can order the old-school way from a pushcart. Favourites include *siew mai* (steamed pork dumpling) and *har gao* (steamed prawn dumpling). It can get crowded on weekends, so visitors are advised to get there early. Reservations can be made via phone for a minimum of eight people.

#### Go on a treetop walk (Explore)

Nestled within MacRitchie Reservoir, the TreeTop Walk ([nparks.gov.sg](http://nparks.gov.sg)) is a 250m-long freestanding suspension bridge, which connects Bukit Peirce and Bukit Kalang. From atop the bridge, visitors can get a bird’s eye view of the forest and try to spot different wildlife creatures.

## AFTERNOON

### Have local delights for lunch (Dine)

Visitors can enjoy a sumptuous lunch at River Safari Tea House ([riversafari.com.sg/visitor-info/riversafari-teahouse.html](http://riversafari.com.sg/visitor-info/riversafari-teahouse.html)), which serves local delights, such as *bak kut teh* (pork rib soup) and fried *bee hoon* (vermicelli) with king prawns and clams. Should visitors still have room for dessert, the Yam Paste with Gingko Nut is a must-try.

#### Take off on a river adventure (Explore)

River Safari ([riversafari.com.sg](http://riversafari.com.sg)), located next to the Singapore Zoo, has one of the world’s largest collections of freshwater animals. During the safari, visitors get to visit habitats modelled after the Congo River, Amazon River, Mekong River and more. They will also get to see giant pandas Kai Kai and Jia Jia, which dwell in the Giant Panda Forest near Yangtze River, and other animals like the Brazilian tapir.

### EVENING

#### Dine in the air (Dine)

Visitors can indulge in a four-course dinner on the Singapore Flyer ([singaporeflyer.com/unique-experiences/full-butler-sky-dining/](http://singaporeflyer.com/unique-experiences/full-butler-sky-dining/)) as they take in the dazzling cityscape and enjoy 360-degree views of various attractions, such as the Merlion Park and Marina Bay Street Circuit. Visitors have the option to choose from Western, Chinese or vegetarian dishes.

**TreeTop Walk at MacRitchie Reservoir**



## FOUR-DAY ITINERARY FOR FAMILIES



**Henderson Waves**

## Day 1: Outdoor fun and adventure

### MORNING

#### Start the day with breakfast, Singapore-style (Dine)

Enjoy soft-boiled eggs, warm *kaya* (local jam made from eggs, sugar, coconut, and pandan leaves or *gula melaka* (palm sugar)) toast and fragrant local *kopi* (coffee) at Ya Kun Kaya Toast ([yakun.com.sg](http://yakun.com.sg)) or Killiney Kopitiam Singapore ([killiney-kopitiam.com](http://killiney-kopitiam.com)). Starting out as humble coffee stalls, these long-standing local cafes are known for their traditional breakfasts, now available in numerous outlets across the island.

#### See the city on a thrilling ride (Tour)

After breakfast, both adults and kids can enjoy a fun DUCKtours ([ducktours.com.sg](http://ducktours.com.sg)) ride in a remodelled WWII Vietnamese war craft that cruises on land and water as it goes by places of interest like Marina Barrage and the Civic District.

### AFTERNOON

#### Lunch with a view (Dine)

Families can tuck into café favourites like pastas, pizzas and burgers at Faber Bistro ([faberpeaksgapore.com](http://faberpeaksgapore.com)) – a cosy corner of Mount Faber Park on Faber Peak – while enjoying a view of the city. Other

recommended dishes include Climb to Faber Peak Platter (chicken wings, prawn twister and crispy calamari) – good for kids to share – FB Lovely Crayfish Spaghetti, Baa Baa Bob (braised Murray Ridge rendang lamb shank with *achar* and rice cake) and desserts like Mocha Rocker (mocha chocolate mud cake with chocolate sauce, marshmallows and chocolate pearls). There’s also a Sunday brunch menu.

#### Go on a nature trail (Explore)

Henderson Waves ([nparks.gov.sg](http://nparks.gov.sg)), Singapore’s highest pedestrian bridge connecting Mount Faber and Telok Blangah Hill Park, offers families who love the outdoors a chance to explore the area’s lush greenery and spot birds as well as small wildlife. From Mount Faber, visitors can hop onto a cable ride to HarbourFront and Sentosa, and enjoy a panoramic view from above.

### OR

#### Build a terrarium (Workshop)

Head to nearby HortPark ([nparks.gov.sg](http://nparks.gov.sg)) where the whole family can learn to create (and take home) their personalised terrarium (a sustainable bottled garden) at a hands-on workshop. The workshop requires a minimum of 20 pax and at least one month’s advanced booking.

## EVENING/NIGHT

#### Experience Singapore’s largest mall and lifestyle destination (Shop/Dine/Play)

Visitors can round off the day at VivoCity ([vivocity.com.sg](http://vivocity.com.sg)). There’s something for everyone: a Cineplex (Singapore’s largest), stores such as Toys “R” Us, VivoMart, and TANGS, an outdoor playground and rooftop wading pool for kids, along with a wide variety of local and international dining options, such as Jamie’s Italian, Food Republic food court, Marché Mövenpick, and Sushi Tei. Later, families can step outside for a stroll along the 300m waterfront promenade and hop on the Mini Express Train (operates till 10pm daily) for a fun ride. Tickets are \$56 per ride per person; kids under 90cm in height must be accompanied by an adult (no additional charge for accompanying adult).

## Day 2: Multi-sensory experiences

### MORNING

#### Discover a wet market and have a traditional hawker breakfast (Explore/Dine/Play)

Families can spend the morning exploring Tiong Bahru Market and Food Centre ([tiongbahru.market](http://tiongbahru.market)). On the ground floor is a bustling wet market selling everything



from fresh produce and meat to flowers and clothing. The second floor houses food stalls serving popular traditional hawker breakfast favourites like *chwee kueh* (steamed rice cake with preserved radish), *soon kueh* (shredded bamboo and turnip in tapioca flour skin dumpling), and *char siew* (barbecued pork) *wonton* noodles. A five-minute bus ride away is Tiong Bahru Park where the main attraction is a large sandpit and train structure good for kids five years and older, swings, merry-go-round and a mini maze.

## OR

**Get an educational insight into marine life (Tour)**  
After breakfast, families should consider the unique S.E.A.™ VIP Tour ([rwsentosa.com](http://rwsentosa.com)). During the tour, a guide will give visitors an insight into the marine life at S.E.A. Aquarium™ – home to more than 100,000 marine animals – as well as exclusive back-of-house access to Dolphin Island for an immersive and interactive experience. Tours are conducted in English; for other languages, travel agents should write in or call to enquire. Rates start from S\$88 per adult and S\$58 per child (ages 4–12). Reservations must be made at least two working days in advance. The aquarium is also open to visitors who

prefer to explore on their own (Cost: Adult S\$34, Child and Senior Citizens S\$24).

## AFTERNOON

### Make your own pancake lunch (Dine)

Slappy Cakes ([slappycakes.com.sg](http://slappycakes.com.sg)), the award-winning American pancake house, serves pancakes all day and lets parents and kids have fun making their own. The choices are endless: visitors can choose their batter flavour (classic buttermilk to zucchini), fixings (strawberries, granola and more), and toppings (lavender honey to maple syrup).

### Fun at Universal Studios® theme park (Experience)

After lunch, families can enjoy the afternoon on rides, shows and attractions based on movies and television series at Universal Studios Singapore® ([rwsentosa.com](http://rwsentosa.com)). It is advisable to start with less vigorous rides like Madagascar: A Crate Adventure – a gentle river boat ride through a tropical jungle setting – or Sesame Street Spaghetti Space Chase to meet Elmo and favourite Sesame Street characters. Later, families can proceed to more thrilling rides such as TRANSFORMERS The Ride: The Ultimate 3D Battle (USS Singapore was the first to launch this ride), Battlestar Galactica,

and the only ride unique to Singapore USS, Puss in Boots' Giant Journey roller coaster. While other rides are available in USS theme parks around the world, 18 of the 24 movie-themed rides in Singapore USS have been modified to give visitors a special experience. Height limits apply for selected rides; please visit Resorts World™ Sentosa's website ([rwsentosa.com](http://rwsentosa.com)) for more detailed information.

## OR

### Spend an adventure-filled day on Sentosa (Experience)

From Mega Adventure Park (visitors can choose from an aerial rope course or free-fall simulator, [sg.megaadventure.com](http://sg.megaadventure.com)), the Skyline Luge (a fun downhill ride on a three-wheeled cart, [skylineluge.com](http://skylineluge.com)) to Wave House (6,500sqm beachfront venue offering exhilarating wave rides, [wavehousesentosa.com](http://wavehousesentosa.com)), Sentosa offers an action-packed day for the whole family.

## EVENING/NIGHT

### Satay and grills (Dine)

Visitors can tuck into *satay* (grilled meat on skewers), barbecued chicken wings and sumptuous seafood at Satay by the Bay ([sataybythebay.com.sg](http://sataybythebay.com.sg)), a semi alfresco hawker centre located within



Gardens by the Bay. There are *halal*-certified stalls as well as contemporary ones like Wholly Crab, which offers mixed seafood (crab, mussels, prawns) in a bucket.

### Catch a stunning light and music show (Experience)

Visitors will be mesmerised by the music and lights of the daily Garden Rhapsody ([gardensbythebay.com.sg](http://gardensbythebay.com.sg)) light show that transform the Supertrees at the Supertree Grove in Gardens by the Bay into a dazzling spectacle. There are two nightly shows at 7.45pm and 8.45pm.

## Day 3: An action-packed itinerary

### MORNING

### Beancurd breakfast (Dine)

Families can start the day with a bowl of smooth and silky *tau huay* (soybean curd pudding) – a light breakfast favourite among locals. 51 Soya Bean makes theirs fresh daily and besides the traditional flavour, its *tau huay* also comes in flavours like almond, strawberry and mango. Visitors can head to the outlet at 313@somerset on Orchard Road.

## Leaps and Jumps (Play)

BOUNCE Singapore ([bounceinc.com.sg](http://bounceinc.com.sg)), a trampoline park and adrenaline arena in Cathay Cineleisure Orchard, is filled with jumping zones and an obstacle course for family fun. Try the Free Jumping Arena, the Big Bag (a large inflated air bag that catches jumpers as they fall), or basketball with a twist at the Slam Dunk section – the bouncy surface gives jumpers shooting hoops a boost. The minimum age for entry is three years old. A family package is available Mondays through Fridays at S\$75 for four jumpers (maximum of two adults).

## AFTERNOON

### Lunch on a farm (Dine)

Close to the Singapore Botanic Gardens is Dempsey Hill, where unique eatery Open Farm Community ([openfarmcommunity.com](http://openfarmcommunity.com)) is located. With its focus on fresh, organic produce (much of it sourced from its 35,000sqft farm filled with herbs, fruits and vegetables), a menu of seasonal dishes, including a "Little Diners" menu for kids, two sand playgrounds, and a lawn bowling alley, this is a great place that combines a relaxed lunch with fun activities for all ages.



## Go cable wakeboarding at East Coast Park (Experience)

For an adrenaline-packed afternoon, visitors can learn how to wakeboard at Singapore Wake Park ([singaporewakepark.com](http://singaporewakepark.com)), the only cable-ski park facility in Singapore. Here, families can pick up the finer skill of knee-boarding, wakeboarding, wakeskating and double-skis "cable-style". The various wakeboarding cable systems mean that kids as young as six can join in the fun. Instructors also focus on one rider at a time, so safety is assured. Older participants (10 years and above) can opt for the Full-size Cable, which allows more freedom, especially for those with wakeboarding experience.

## EVENING/NIGHT

### Dinner at Marine Cove (Dine/Play)

After wakeboarding, families can enjoy an early dinner at Marine Cove ([nparks.gov.sg](http://nparks.gov.sg)) at East Coast Park – the venue has numerous dining options and family-friendly amenities. Eateries include McDonald's restaurant, Halal-certified My Briyani House, BABAlicious Peranakan restaurant and Hill Street Coffee Shop offering local hawker favourites, among others. Kids will also enjoy playing at the 3,500sqm outdoor playground with an eight metre-tall lighthouse tower.

## Indulge in sweet treats (Dine)

Families can end the evening on a sweet note at popular local cake company, Chalk Farm ([thechalkfarm.com](http://thechalkfarm.com)). An array of luscious cakes and tarts greet diners at its outlet in Parkway Parade mall, also in the East Coast. Irresistible treats include 24Karat Brownie, salted caramel macadamia carrot cake, red velvet cake and cakes with Asian-inspired flavours such as pandan and adzuki beans.

## Day 4: Modern vs tradition

### MORNING

#### **Roti prata breakfast (Dine)**

A popular local breakfast staple, this flaky Indian flatbread dish is crispy on the outside but soft to the bite. It is often served with fish, chicken, mutton curry, but can also be enjoyed as a sweet treat – served with sugar or combined with fruits and sweeter ingredients like ice cream or chocolate – which kids will love. Try *prata* at Mr and Mrs Mohgan's Super Crispy Roti Prata or Mr Prata ([mrprata.com.sg](http://mrprata.com.sg)).

#### **See heritage sites on a trishaw (Tour)**

The Bugis and Little India Trishaw Expedition ([trishawuncle.com.sg](http://trishawuncle.com.sg)) is a unique 30-minute expedition using an old-school mode of transport: trishaws. Visitors will be taken on a ride through

the streets of Bugis and Little India and see heritage sites such as Rex Cinemas, one of the country's oldest theatres, and Sri Veeramakaliamman Temple; iconic wet market Tekka Centre; colonial-style Ellison Building, built in 1924 by Isaac Ellison, a leader in Singapore's Jewish community; traditional Chinese temple, Kwan Im Thong Hood Cho Temple; Fu Lu Shou Complex (famous for selling Taoist and Buddhist paraphernalia); and Bugis Village, with its conservation shophouses of stalls selling all manner of goods. Visitors will also learn the intriguing history behind Selegie and Serangoon Roads.

### AFTERNOON

#### **Try modern Singapore cuisine (Dine)**

Wild Rocket ([wildrocket.com.sg](http://wildrocket.com.sg)) is known for its creative menu of Western favourites with a local twist. Chef-owner Willin Low remains inspired by the flavours of his childhood. Located at [hangout@mt.emily](mailto:hangout@mt.emily), a backpacker's hostel, it boasts a relaxed atmosphere and a menu that changes every few months. Some new items

include *har ji* (dried shrimp roe) spaghetti with *bottarga* (salted, cured fish roe), prawns and kaffir and 48hr beef short rib with green curry. There's also a two- and three-course set lunch.

#### **Play with art and science (Experience)**

A permanent exhibition at the ArtScience Museum™ at Marina Bay Sand®, Future

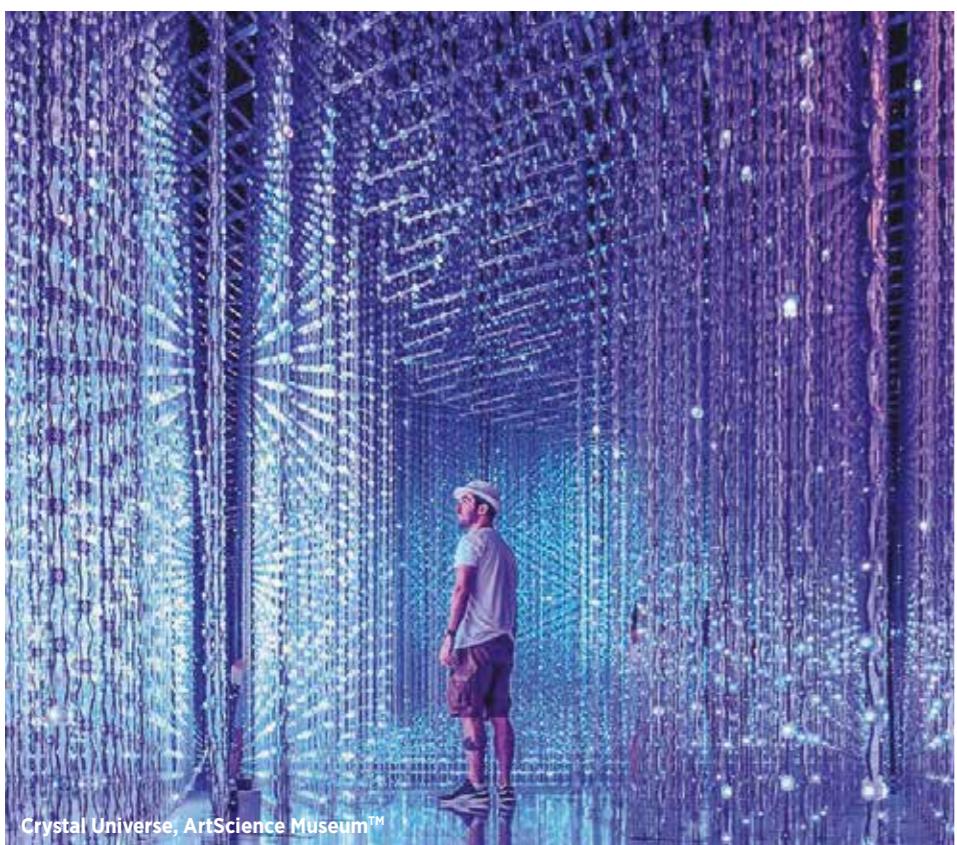
World: Where Art Meets Science ([marinabaysands.com](http://marinabaysands.com)) offers interactive indoor fun for all ages. Showcasing 16 stunning digital art installations that respond to behaviour, current exhibit highlights include "Universe of Water Particles", a 7m-tall virtual waterfall, and "Crystal Universe" – 170,000 LED lights arranged vertically to give the illusion of stars in space. Families can also design a hopscotch game in the Park zone, and draw marine animals as they come to life in a virtual ocean at the giant Sketch Aquarium.

### EVENING/NIGHT

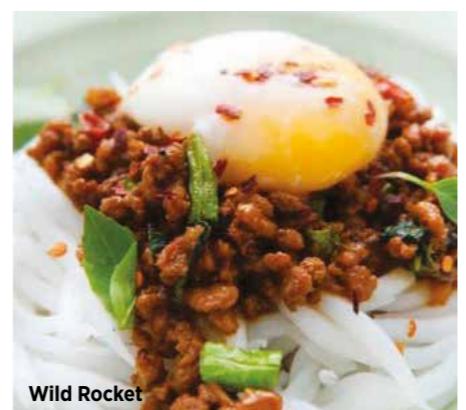
#### **Visit the Night Safari (Experience)**

No trip to Singapore is complete without a visit to Singapore's famous Night Safari ([nightsafari.com.sg](http://nightsafari.com.sg)). The world's first zoo dedicated to nocturnal animals, the safari leads visitors on an after-dark experience of the Singapore Zoo where they can observe more than 1,000 animals in their natural night habitats.

Before embarking on the safari, families can dine at a range of eateries there. Options include Bongo Burgers; Ulu Ulu Safari Restaurant, which serves local dishes like chicken rice, ice *kachang* and Indian dishes like *biryani* and chicken *tandoori*; Safari Sizzles for hot dogs and fried snacks; and Italian gelato at Casa Italia.



Crystal Universe, ArtScience Museum™



Night Safari

## THREE-DAY ITINERARY FOR SIGHTSEEING & ATTRACTIONS



River Safari

## Day 1: Adventure with nature

### MORNING

#### **Spend the morning at Gardens by the Bay (Experience)**

Gardens by the Bay ([gardensbythebay.com.sg](http://gardensbythebay.com.sg)), an eco-friendly horticultural sanctuary, is an ideal place for visitors to spend a quiet morning in the middle of the bustling city centre. Start with an early morning walk around the gardens' cooled conservatories – which run on self-sustainable cooling systems – for a breath of fresh air amid a diverse range of plants and flower displays. Visitors can pose for a "selfie" at the world's largest indoor waterfall at Cloud Forest ([gardensbythebay.com.sg/en/attractions/cloud-forest/visitor-information.html](http://gardensbythebay.com.sg/en/attractions/cloud-forest/visitor-information.html)).

Alternatively, they can hop on the Garden Cruiser tram ([gardensbythebay.com.sg/en/plan-your-visit/tours-and-trails/outdoor-garden-cruiser-tours.html](http://gardensbythebay.com.sg/en/plan-your-visit/tours-and-trails/outdoor-garden-cruiser-tours.html)) for a 25-minute audio tour around the conservatories, themed gardens, meadow and Supertree Grove.

#### **Have breakfast at Café Crema (Dine)**

Combining Italian and Japanese cuisine, Café Crema ([cafecrema.com.sg](http://cafecrema.com.sg)) serves

breakfast with a view of Gardens by the Bay's Supertrees, which generate solar power and act as air venting ducts for the conservatories. On top of all-day breakfast items, such as blueberry pancakes and eggs benedict, the café also serves artisanal sandwiches, *donburi* (Japanese rice bowl dish with fish, meat, vegetables or other ingredients), and a selection of light bites and takeaway food.

### AFTERNOON

#### **Visit the world-class Singapore Zoo (Explore)**

Visitors can spend their afternoon at the award-winning Singapore Zoo ([zoo.com.sg](http://zoo.com.sg)), where they will get to see more than 2,600 animals and over 300 species of wildlife roaming around freely in their natural habitats, including endangered creatures like the Malayan tapir. The 26ha zoo, which is divided into 11 zones, also offers educational and discovery experiences, such as the Wild Discoverer Tours – which gives visitors a behind-the-scenes look at some of the zoo's popular exhibits – and Kidzranger Tour, where children aged between five and 12 years old get to be "zookeepers" for 45 minutes. Animal shows are also held several times a day at the Shaw Foundation Amphitheatre.

#### **Stop for lunch at Ah Meng Restaurant (Dine)**

This restaurant ([zoo.com.sg/dining/ah-meng-restaurant.html](http://zoo.com.sg/dining/ah-meng-restaurant.html)) at the Singapore Zoo is named after the late Ah Meng, a Sumatran orangutan who became popular for her friendly demeanour and met celebrities like Prince Philip and Michael Jackson during her tenure as the zoo's animal ambassador. At the restaurant, visitors can indulge in local favourites, such as Hainanese chicken rice, chicken *biryani* (a South Asian dish of rice, spices and chicken made by a steaming process) and *nasi lemak* (fragrant coconut rice).

#### **Go on a river adventure (Explore)**

After lunch, visitors can go on a River Safari ([riversafari.com.sg](http://riversafari.com.sg)). The river-themed zoo and aquarium has one of the world's largest collections of freshwater animals, housed in habitats modelled after the Mississippi River, River Nile, Mekong River and more. At the Congo River exhibit, visitors will get to see the world's largest puffer fish. Then visit pandas Kai Kai and Jia Jia, on loan from China, as well as Singapore's red panda, at the Giant Panda Forest near the Yangtze River. Visitors will be able to spot other land animals, such as the Brazilian tapir and giant anteater,

during the 10-minute Amazon River Quest boat ride, available at a top-up fee of S\$5 (Adult) and S\$3 (Child).

## EVENING

### Spend the evening at a beach park

#### (Tour/Dine)

East Coast Park – a scenic beach park stretching more than 15km – has a variety of dining options. Visitors can either choose to have a picnic by the beach or eat at any of the nearby restaurants, bars or cafés while watching the sunset. There's East Coast Lagoon Food Village (located next to the beach), where visitors can feast on local favourites like fried carrot cake.

Alternatively, visitors can go on a three-hour Twilight Snacks ([woknroll.com.sg/product/twilight-snacks](http://woknroll.com.sg/product/twilight-snacks)) tour to the Lau Pa Sat food market and stalls along East Coast Road to enjoy an array of local dishes, such as *satay* (grilled meat on skewers) and spicy *sambal* (chilli paste) stingray.

## Day 2: Get into a state of fun

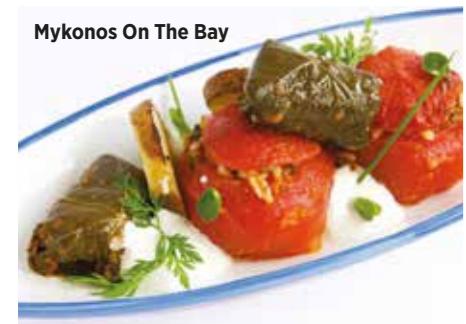
### MORNING

#### Kick off the day at Universal Studios Singapore® (Tour/Dine)

There's no better way for visitors to start their morning than with a VIP Tour of Universal Studios Singapore® ([rwsentosa.com/language/zh-TW/Homepage/](http://rwsentosa.com/language/zh-TW/Homepage/)



**Universal Studios Singapore®**



**Mykonos On The Bay**

*Attractions/Universal Studios Singapore/VIP Tours*) – a theme park with cutting-edge rides, shows and movie-themed attractions located in Resorts World™ Sentosa. Universal Studios Singapore® is Southeast Asia's first Hollywood movie theme park, with 18 out of the 24 movie-themed rides designed just for the Singapore park, such as the world's first Puss in Boots' Giant Journey rollercoaster.

During the VIP Tour, visitors will get priority access to popular rides like *Transformers: The Ride* and *Battlestar Galactica*. The five-hour tour also includes entry to the WaterWorld show, which visitors can watch from a VIP lounge. The live show is based on the 1995 film *Waterworld*, and features death-defying stunts and explosions of fire and water. There's also a range of dining options at the theme park, such as Loui's NY Pizza Parlor, Mel's Drive-In and Oasis Spice Café, where visitors can enjoy brunch.

### AFTERNOON

#### Get ready for a splashing time (Explore)

Visitors can get their adrenaline pumping at Wave House Sentosa ([wavehousesentosa.com/wavehouse](http://wavehousesentosa.com/wavehouse)) or iFly Singapore ([iflysingapore.com](http://iflysingapore.com)). Wave House Sentosa offers exhilarating wave rides, with waves as high as 3m. Those who love surfing can go on the FlowBarrel or Double FlowRider (enormous pools that generate artificial waves). Visitors who prefer not to get wet can head to iFly Singapore, an indoor skydiving facility. iFly recreates the feeling of free-

falling with its 17m-tall wind tunnel. For a more relaxing afternoon, enjoy a walk by Siloso Beach, stop for lunch at Bora Bora Beach Bar ([facebook.com/BORA-BORA-Beach-Bar-Singapore-484029851621353](http://facebook.com/BORA-BORA-Beach-Bar-Singapore-484029851621353)) along Palawan Beach, and grab some drinks at Tanjong Beach Club ([tanjongbeachclub.com/](http://tanjongbeachclub.com/)), located along Tanjong Beach.

### OR

#### Enjoy a mix of fun and adventure (Explore)

Families with children should not miss KidZania Singapore ([kidzania.com.sg](http://kidzania.com.sg)), an interactive indoor theme park. It features a 7,600sqm kid-sized city – complete with shops, buildings, paved streets and moving vehicles – where children can work, earn, spend money, and pretend to be grown-ups. Next, visitors can go on a 4D movie adventure at Sentosa 4D Adventure Land ([4dadventureland.com.sg](http://4dadventureland.com.sg)). Previous 4D screenings included *Journey 2: The Mysterious Island*, where visitors got to explore a mysterious island on a rollercoaster.

### EVENING

#### Dinner and drinks with a view (Dine)

Located in the luxurious Sentosa Cove, Quayside Isle is a marina-front dining enclave with restaurants, such as Mykonos On The Bay ([mykonosonthabay.com](http://mykonosonthabay.com)) and Greenwood Fish Market ([greenwoodfishmarket.com](http://greenwoodfishmarket.com)). It's the perfect place for visitors to relax,



**Tanjong Beach Club**

unwind and enjoy dinner. There are also family-friendly restaurants, such as SolePomodoro Trattoria Pizzeria ([solepomodoro.com](http://solepomodoro.com)), which offers a kids' menu and has colourful little furniture and toys to keep young children occupied.

## Day 3: A taste of history

### MORNING

#### Breakfast at Singapore Botanic Gardens (Experience/Dine)

Start the day with breakfast at the 150-year-old Singapore Botanic Gardens ([sbg.org.sg](http://sbg.org.sg)) – a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Nestled within the lush greenery of the Gardens is Casa Verde ([casaverde.com.sg](http://casaverde.com.sg)), a place where visitors can sit back and soak in the tranquillity of the Gardens while enjoying a scrumptious breakfast. Must-try dishes are the prosciutto frittata and eggs Benedict. After breakfast, visitors can drop by the SBG Heritage Museum, which chronicles the Gardens' rich history from the time it was established to the time it was taken over by the British colonial government.

#### Stroll back in time to Singapore's colonial days (Tour)

Visitors can learn about Singapore's colonial legacy in just 2.5 hours with The Time of Empire tour ([journeys.com.sg/singaporewalks/tours\\_timeofempire.asp](http://journeys.com.sg/singaporewalks/tours_timeofempire.asp)). The tour traces the history of the Armenian people in Singapore at the



**'Story of the Forest' exhibition, National Museum of Singapore**

Armenian Church – Singapore's oldest church. Visitors also get to explore the 1860s St Andrews Cathedral and CHIJMES, a former Catholic convent. Visitors then get to explore Coleman Street, named after George Drumgoole Coleman – the architect responsible for the draft layout of Singapore Town in 1822. Other stops include Raffles Hotel, the Supreme Court of Singapore and the National Gallery Singapore.

### AFTERNOON

#### Get a taste of Indian culture (Dine/Explore)

After the tour, travellers can indulge in some authentic North Indian food at Jaggi's North Indian Cuisine ([jaggis.com.sg](http://jaggis.com.sg)), located along Chander Road in the Little India ethnic district. Dishes like *naan* with *palak paneer* (Indian cottage cheese in spinach gravy) and chicken *tikka masala* (chicken cooked in a sauce of mixed spices, yoghurt and cream) will give visitors a memorable culinary experience. After lunch, visitors can explore Little India, one of Singapore's most colourful districts. They can also try Indian snacks, such as *vadai* (fried savoury doughnut), which are sold along the streets. Must-visits include Sri Veeramakaliamman Temple ([sriveeramakaliamman.com](http://sriveeramakaliamman.com)), one of Singapore's oldest Hindu temples, and Mustafa Centre ([www.mustafa.com.sg](http://www.mustafa.com.sg)), a giant 24-hour shopping mall, where visitors will be able to get just about anything at bargain prices.

### Check out Singapore's oldest museum (Explore)

After Little India, visitors can drop by the National Museum of Singapore ([nationalmuseum.sg](http://nationalmuseum.sg)), Singapore's oldest museum. Visitors can immerse in the various exhibitions that detail Singapore's history and culture. A good place to start is the Singapore History Gallery, which chronicles 700 years of Singapore's history, from a fishing village to the modern city-state it is today. Other permanent exhibitions include 'Story of the Forest', a digital and immersive installation that brings 69 drawings from the museum's Glass Rotunda to life, and 'Desire and Danger', which explores the intricate and sometimes disconcerting connection between man and nature.

### OR

#### Visit a Peranakan enclave (Explore/Dine)

Visitors can discover Peranakan culture and lifestyle as they stroll past old terrace houses with intricate designs, quaint eateries and heritage shophouses in the Katong/Joo Chiat heritage precinct ([visitsingapore.com/see-do-singapore/places-to-see/joochiat-katong.html](http://visitsingapore.com/see-do-singapore/places-to-see/joochiat-katong.html)). Once the heart of Singapore's Peranakan community, the area was gazetted as a conservation district in 1993. At Rumah Bebe ([rumahbebe.com](http://rumahbebe.com)), a Peranakan boutique shophouse, visitors can shop for jewellery, embroidered shoes and *Nonya* outfits, or take a private in-house tour. The tour includes a beading demonstration, dressing up in *Nonya* attire, and savouring Peranakan snacks. The tour takes about an hour, and requires a minimum of two people and a maximum of 20 (advance booking required, visit website for more details). After the tour, visitors can have an early dinner at Guan Hoe Soon Restaurant ([guanhoesoon.com](http://guanhoesoon.com)), which has been serving authentic Peranakan food since 1953.

### EVENING

#### Enjoy the view from the top (Shop/Relax)

The skyline of Singapore's Central Business District (CBD) is most beautiful at night with all the lights. One of the best places to get a shot of the skyline is from 1-Altitude Gallery & Bar ([1-altitude.com](http://1-altitude.com)). Located at One Raffles Place, 1-Altitude Gallery & Bar is the world's highest alfresco bar, offering 360-degree views of the CBD. The place is best enjoyed during its Sundown Affair (daily from 6pm–8pm), where visitors can also enjoy cocktails and relax to DJ-spun beats. They can also do a bit of shopping at the nearby Raffles City Shopping Centre ([rafflescity.com.sg](http://rafflescity.com.sg)), a five-storey mall which houses more than 200 speciality shops.

## TWO-DAY ITINERARY FOR FOOD & DINING



### DAY 1: Eat and drink like a local

#### MORNING

##### Discover local favourites in Chinatown (Explore/Dine/Shop)

Travellers can start the day with a morning stroll around Chinatown, where sightseeing and learning about its culture and heritage can easily be combined with a food walk. Foodies will find a treasure trove of the country's popular dishes in this vibrant district. Besides the quintessential *kopi* (coffee), Nanyang Old Coffee ([nanyangoldcoffee.com](http://nanyangoldcoffee.com)) serves *chwee kueh* (steamed rice cakes with preserved radish) and *chee cheong fun* (steamed rice roll with prawn filling/barbecued pork), while Chinatown Food Street ([chinatownfoodstreet.sg](http://chinatownfoodstreet.sg); opens at 11am daily) is a great spot for brunch. This alfresco dining area on Smith Street offers many local favourites, including frog leg porridge, prawn fritters and chicken rice. After eating, travellers can also shop for fresh fruits and Chinese spices at the nearby Chinatown Complex wet market, or visit Bee Cheng Hiang's ([beechenghiang.com.sg](http://beechenghiang.com.sg)) *bak kwa* (barbecued meat) store, where slices of meat are barbecued on the spot.

#### AFTERNOON

##### Learn about brewing an Asian lager (Tour)

One of the most recognisable local brands, Tiger Beer showcases its rich heritage and interesting brewing process at its Tiger Brewery Tour (registration required at [tigerbrewerytour.com.sg](http://tigerbrewerytour.com.sg); minimum two pax). Visitors can have a behind-the-scenes glimpse at how the lager is produced, and see the brand's packaging gallery and vintage memorabilia. The 90-minute tour ends with a tasting session.

#### OR

##### Have tea in a Peranakan house (Tour/Dine)

Peranakans – people descended from marriages between Chinese or Indian men and local Malay or Indonesian women in Southeast Asia – have a fascinating culture, and there is no better place to learn about it than at The Intan ([the-intan.com](http://the-intan.com)), a by-appointment-only museum in a post-war shophouse. Apart from learning about the history of this ethnic group and admiring intricate Peranakan beadwork, costumes and trinkets, travellers can sit down and have high tea with owner

Alvin Yapp, while enjoying an assortment of *Nonya kuehs* (bite-sized snacks or desserts), which are created using the Yapp family's secret recipes.

#### EVENING

##### Taste Singapore's most famous fruit (Tour/Dine)

Travellers who would like to find out the hype on durian can join the three-hour Beguiling Geylang tour ([wokn stroll.com.sg/product/beguiling-geylang](http://wokn stroll.com.sg/product/beguiling-geylang)), which takes visitors to the bustling district for an evening of sampling the durian and a variety of *dim sum* (bite-sized portions of food served in steamer baskets or small plates), as well as turtle soup and herbal tea.

##### End the night with a Singapore Sling (Drink)

What better way to cap a night in the country than by having Singapore Sling at the Bar & Billiard Room at Raffles Hotel ([raffles.com/singapore](http://raffles.com/singapore)). The famous gin-based cocktail was created in the hotel's Long Bar in 1915. Travellers can order the pink drink and play billiards using the original table that dates back to the turn of the 20<sup>th</sup> century.

## DAY 2: A day of food explorations

#### MORNING

##### Join a cooking escapade on an island (Tour/Dine)

Held in a 100-year-old village house in one of Singapore's most visited islands, the Pulau Ubin Kampong Cooking Escapade ([cookerymagic.com/cooking-class](http://cookerymagic.com/cooking-class)) organised by Cookery Magic offers both a chance to hone your culinary skill and see an off-the-beaten side of the country. The adventure starts at 9am at Changi Point Ferry Terminal, where participants hop on a bumboat to Pulau Ubin. The exciting itinerary includes a walk around the jungle to look for herbs, a cooking demonstration, and making dishes such as butter prawns and chicken curry (recipes and schedule subject to change). Minimum 20 pax.

#### OR

##### Visit Wheeler's Yard (Dine/Explore)

One of Singapore's famous themed cafés, Wheeler's Yard appeals to cycling enthusiasts and coffee lovers alike. This café in a bicycle workshop is decorated with different types of cycling equipment, including urban bicycles and helmets. Its menu features tasty dishes such as fish and

chips, chicken wings and wagyu burger, and it serves cocktails – called "coffee-tails" – with espresso shots. After eating, travellers can also rent a bicycle and take a ride around Balestier and surrounding areas.

#### AFTERNOON

##### Appreciating art and food (Shop/Explore)

The National Museum ([nationalmuseum.sg](http://nationalmuseum.sg)) houses Janice Wong Singapore restaurant, which offers innovative desserts that look like art works. Visitors can buy the Singapore Signature Series of confectionery, which features chocolates that look like they've been splattered with paint, and includes flavours such as chilli, lemongrass, salted egg and *kopi* (coffee). At Gallery10, also at National Museum, travellers can admire the immersive video installation while enjoying a snack. This is the first gallery in the country that allows eating and drinking inside its premises.

##### Tuck into local dishes with a twist (Dine)

For those looking for local dishes with a unique twist, PS.Café ([pscafe.com](http://pscafe.com)) in Paragon mall offers plenty of choices. The menu's highlights include Tiger Beer-battered fish and chips; coconut, ginger and lemongrass chicken salad; and *laksa* (noodles in coconut milk-based curry broth) leaf pesto spaghetti, which has fishcake and long bean *sambal* (chilli paste). Desserts

are equally innovative, with sweet offerings such as ginger brûlée and dark chocolate banana cheesecake.

#### EVENING

##### Have a meal at a Michelin restaurant (Dine)

The inaugural Michelin Guide Singapore ([guide.michelin.sg](http://guide.michelin.sg)) was launched in 2016, and it is a testament to the rich variety of cuisines and dishes available in the Lion City. Travellers who would like to taste the key culinary influences of Chinese, Indian and Malay cuisines can visit any of the one-star awardees: Crystal Jade Golden Palace ([crystaljade.com/goldenpalace](http://crystaljade.com/goldenpalace)) in shopping belt Orchard, The Song of India ([thesongofindia.com](http://thesongofindia.com)) near Newton, or Candlenut ([comodemepsey.sg/candlenut](http://comodemepsey.sg/candlenut)) in Dempsey. Those who like to tease their taste buds with modern Singaporean cuisine must visit the two-star awardee Restaurant Andre ([restaurantandre.com](http://restaurantandre.com)) in Outram Park.

##### Grab a drink by the bay (Drink)

LeVeL33 ([level33.com.sg](http://level33.com.sg)) brewery boasts stunning views of the Marina Bay skyline, thanks to its location on top of the Marina Bay Financial Centre. All its beers are brewed on the premises, and signature brews include blond lager, IPA, wheat beer, stout and porter. They also have wines from artisanal vintners as well as bottles from Bordeaux and Barossa Valley.



COOKERY MAGIC



## TWO-DAY ITINERARY FOR SHOPPING & RETAIL



Orchard Road

### Day 1: Shopaholics' paradise: Orchard Road & Marina Bay Sands®

#### MORNING

##### Take a walk down Singapore's famous shopping street (Dine/Shop/Explore)

The 2.2km Orchard Road ([orchardroad.org](http://orchardroad.org)) is lined with more than 30 shopping malls and should be the first stop on any shopping itinerary. Most malls open at 10am, so travellers have enough time for a light bite at their hotels, or they can go to Wild Honey ([wildhoney.com.sg](http://wildhoney.com.sg)) for all-day breakfast. Then, they can head down Singapore's most iconic shopping belt. From luxury fashion brands – many with Southeast Asian flagship stores here – to international high-street brands and department stores such as Robinsons ([robinsons.com.sg](http://robinsons.com.sg)), as well as local designers and labels, there is something for everyone.

Shoppers looking for local designers and brands can visit TANGS department store ([tangs.com](http://tangs.com)) and – around the corner on Scotts Road – Scotts Square. TANGS is home to local fashion labels such as In Good Company ([ingoodcompany.asia](http://ingoodcompany.asia)) and Aijek ([aijek.com](http://aijek.com)), while at Scotts Square, beauty junkies can check out Skin Inc ([iloveskininc.com](http://iloveskininc.com)), an award-winning homegrown beauty brand that is well-loved

for its custom-blended serums.

For fine jewellery and watches, visitors can go to ION Orchard ([ionorchard.com](http://ionorchard.com)), which also has a dedicated Jewellery Street that includes the glamorous diamond boutique of homegrown brand Lee Hwa Jewellery ([leehwajewellery.com](http://leehwajewellery.com)). They can also visit luxury emporium Malmaison by The Hour Glass ([thehourglass.com/boutique/thematic-malmaison](http://thehourglass.com/boutique/thematic-malmaison)) at Knightsbridge ([knightsbridge.com.sg](http://knightsbridge.com.sg)) and Sara Taseer Fine Jewellery ([sarataseer.net](http://sarataseer.net)) at the Hilton Hotel Shopping Gallery ([hiltonshoppinggallery.com](http://hiltonshoppinggallery.com)).

#### AFTERNOON

##### Lunch at the food court (Dine)

For a lunch break, visitors can head to Food Republic ([foodrepublic.com.sg](http://foodrepublic.com.sg)), a local chain of food courts with four branches on Orchard Road alone. Everyone in a group will find something to munch on, be it local dishes such as *rojak* (sweet and savoury Asian salad), *roti prata* (Indian flatbread), fried prawn noodles and *nasi lemak* (fragrant coconut rice) or snacks, fresh fruit, desserts and all manner of refreshing drinks.

##### Shopping on the Somerset and Dhoby Ghaut stretches (Shop)

After lunch, shoppers can continue down Orchard, or they can hop on the MRT for one or two stops for direct access to malls at Somerset Station and Dhoby Ghaut Station respectively. At 313@somerset

mall ([313somerset.com.sg](http://313somerset.com.sg)), they will find high-street brands like Charles & Keith ([charleskeith.com/sg](http://charleskeith.com/sg)), a Singaporean shoe and accessories label that gained international attention when *Game of Thrones* actress Maisie Williams was spotted carrying the brand's handbag. The nearby Orchard Central ([orchardcentral.com.sg](http://orchardcentral.com.sg)) is home to Southeast Asia's UNIQLO flagship store, as well as We The People ([facebook.com/WeThePeopleStoreSG](http://facebook.com/WeThePeopleStoreSG)), the world's first Kickstarter-centric product store. For those looking for quirky local souvenirs, head to the Naiise ([naiise.com](http://naiise.com)) flagship at The Cathay ([thecathay.com.sg](http://thecathay.com.sg)) – it stocks everything from books, magazines and stationery to home décor, fashion and food products, many by local designers.

#### OR

##### Shop your own art (Experience/Dine/Shop)

Instead of buying art for their walls, visitors can create their own to bring home at Arteastiq ([arteastiq.com](http://arteastiq.com)). Essentially an art-jamming studio cum cosy tea café, Arteastiq is perfect for shoppers who want a little respite for tired feet, a spot of afternoon tea, and a blank canvas to get their creative juices flowing. Afterwards, they can continue shopping at Mandarin Gallery ([mandaringallery.com.sg](http://mandaringallery.com.sg)), which houses local names such as womenswear label Beyond The Vines ([beyondthevines.com](http://beyondthevines.com)) and Exclunqueeee ([exclunqueeee.com](http://exclunqueeee.com)), which

features made-in-Singapore products of design, fashion, arts, crafts, music, cosmetics, food and more for the whole family.

#### EVENING

##### Luxury shopping at Marina Bay Sands® (Shop/Experience)

Since The Shoppes at Marina Bay Sands® (MBS) ([marinabaysands.com/shopping.html](http://marinabaysands.com/shopping.html)) stay open relatively late (Sun-Thu, 10.30am-11pm; Fri & Sat, 10.30am-11.30pm), it's the ideal place to go for some evening retail therapy. The city's largest luxury shopping mall, The Shoppes at MBS, has more than 200 stores and boutiques, including high fashion labels such as Alexander McQueen, Balenciaga and Louis Vuitton, as well as Southeast Asia's largest collection of luxury watch and jewellery brands under one roof.

##### Dinner with a view (Dine/Experience)

Cap the evening with a lavish meal at a celebrity chef restaurant such as Spago by Wolfgang Puck and enjoy the breathtaking views of Marina Bay and the city skyline. Afterwards, visitors can watch a show or performance at the MasterCard Theatres – which have hosted popular events such as award-winning Broadway musicals *Wicked* and *The Lion King*.

### Day 2: Out of the malls and off the beaten track

#### MORNING

##### Breakfast at Holland Village (Dine)

For visitors looking to experience a slice of local life, they can head to Holland Village, a lifestyle enclave that's a 10- to 15-minute drive from the city centre and also easily accessible by MRT. They can have a local breakfast at the food stalls of Holland Village Food Centre (try fried savoury carrot cake – made of rice flour and white radish – and the strong local coffee, *kopi*), or head to Crystal Jade Kitchen ([crystaljade.com/kitchen](http://crystaljade.com/kitchen)) for Cantonese favourites like *congee* (rice porridge) and *dim sum* (bite-sized portions of food served in steamer baskets or small plates).

##### Explore a local neighbourhood (Shop/Experience)

Besides numerous beauty and wellness outlets, Holland Village is home to Holland Road Shopping Centre, where visitors can buy jewellery, ethnic clothing, beachwear, *batik* (traditional Indonesian fabric) clothes and accessories, and children's toys and clothes. Shoppers can stop by Lims Legacy ([limslegacy.com](http://limslegacy.com)) for stylish Asian homeware and chic accessories. Singapore

hipsters rejoiced when international lifestyle and magazine brand *Monocle* set up its namesake shop and café at Chip Bee Gardens, across the road from Holland Road Shopping Centre, while stationery lovers can visit Bynd Artisan ([byndartisan.com](http://byndartisan.com)), a homegrown bookbinding business. It has expanded to selling handcrafted notebooks, luggage tags, cardholders and other customisable stationery, and visitors can opt to sign up for a leather-working, bookbinding or even calligraphy workshop for a personalised souvenir.

#### AFTERNOON

##### Hunt for indie and ethnic buys (Explore/Shop)

Shoppers can head to Bras Basah Complex ([bras-basah-complex.com.sg](http://bras-basah-complex.com.sg)) to hit a number of independent retailers and visit the Kampong Glam ethnic district. Bras Basah Complex is home to secondhand bookshops and indie shop Cat Socrates ([catsocrates.com.sg](http://catsocrates.com.sg)), which offers an eclectic collection of homeware, stationery, vintage memorabilia and music by local and international artists. On Victoria Street, visitors can stop at the National Design Centre ([designsingapore.org/NDC](http://designsingapore.org/NDC)) – home of local design collective KEEPERs ([keepers.com.sg](http://keepers.com.sg)), which was started by Singaporean jewellery designer Carolyn Kan. Further down, travellers will arrive at Arab Street and Haji Lane between North Bridge Road and Beach Road, the heart of Kampong Glam. Here, they will find shops and boutiques selling everything from traditional textiles and cultural souvenirs to vintage fashion and collectibles, locally designed accessories and independent womenswear and menswear labels.

##### Lunch in Kampong Glam (Dine)

Shoppers will not go hungry with many cafés and restaurants representing a wide range of cuisines in and around Kampong Glam, which they can duck into for lunch or tea break in between visiting boutiques. For lunch, try Middle Eastern cuisine at Beirut Grill (72 Bussorah Street); classic Asian and North Indian dishes at The Singapura Club ([facebook.com/thesingapuraclub](http://facebook.com/thesingapuraclub)); gourmet burgers at shophouse burger joint BERGS ([bergsburgers.com](http://bergsburgers.com)); or any number of hipster cafés such as & Why... ([facebook.com/andwhyatbalilane](http://facebook.com/andwhyatbalilane)) – which is halal – and La Marelle Café & Boutique ([facebook.com/lamarellecafe](http://facebook.com/lamarellecafe)), which also has a small selection of whimsical bags, cards and kids' toys and books for sale.

#### EVENING

##### Visit a hipster hood (Dine/Shop/Experience)

A short drive away is the up-and-coming

hipster neighbourhood of Jalan Besar, on the fringe of Little India. In the late afternoon, perk up with a latte at cafés such as Chye Seng Huat Hardware ([cshhcoffee.com](http://cshhcoffee.com)) or The Bravery ([facebook.com/thebravery.sg](http://facebook.com/thebravery.sg)). Visitors can stop by Tyrwhitt General Company, a boutique located above Chye Seng Huat Hardware that sells an array of design and décor items and accessories by local designers, crafters and makers. The company behind the shop, The General Co ([thegeneralco.sg](http://thegeneralco.sg)), also hosts private workshops on everything from metal and woodworking to printmaking and shoemaking (email [hello@thegeneralco.sg](mailto:hello@thegeneralco.sg) for enquiries).

#### Immerse in Little India (Shop/Explore/Dine)

Shoppers can enjoy the sights, sounds and smells of Little India Arcade ([littleindiaarcade.com.sg](http://littleindiaarcade.com.sg)) and Tekka Centre, where they can purchase traditional Indian clothing and saris, gold jewellery and colourful bangles, sweets, incense, handicrafts and souvenirs. Duck into any number of restaurants along Race Course Road and Serangoon Road for North and South Indian cuisine, such as Banana Leaf Apolo ([thebananaleafapolo.com](http://thebananaleafapolo.com)). For those in need of late-night retail therapy, Mustafa Centre ([www.mustafa.com.sg](http://www.mustafa.com.sg)) – popular for its wide range of products at affordable prices – is open 24 hours.



##### Supper for late-night shoppers (Dine)

Kebabs & Curries ([www.mustafa.com.sg/mkebabs](http://www.mustafa.com.sg/mkebabs)) on the top level of Mustafa Centre is open till 1am daily, while Swee Choon Tim Sum Restaurant ([sweechoon.com](http://sweechoon.com)) in Jalan Besar is open through the night from 6pm to 6am (closed on Tuesdays). Over on Serangoon Road, Indian restaurant Khansama Tandoori ([khansama.net](http://khansama.net)) is open till 11.30pm daily.

## CRUISES

As the gateway to Southeast Asia and the rest of the world, Singapore is the preferred homeport for numerous cruise lines. Visitors can fly into the city-state and sail out from either the Marina Bay Cruise Centre Singapore (MBCCS) or Singapore Cruise Centre (SCC) @ HarbourFront, to explore neighbouring cities with minimal hassle.

For more information about cruise itineraries and travel arrangements, travel agents or visitors should contact the respective cruise companies.

## Azamara Club Cruises

One of the things that sets American-based Azamara Club Cruises apart from the rest is that it offers longer stays at destinations. The line's mid-sized ships – which can accommodate up to 690 passengers – sail to a host of destinations from Singapore, such as Goa (the beach capital of India), Da Nang in Vietnam, and even to the doorstep of Bangkok. Packages range from USD1,900 to USD4,000 (call to enquire about prices in SGD).

### Singapore Representative:

#### Royal Caribbean

**Address:** 3 Anson Road, Springleaf Tower, #13-02  
**Tel:** +65 6305 0033  
**Website:** azamaracruises.com  
**Email:** APACRes@rcclapac.com

## Celebrity Cruises

American cruise line Celebrity Cruises distinguishes itself by offering modern luxury – from the contemporary décor and elegant rooms, to topnotch dining options, such as Lawn Club Grill, which features open-air grilling and dining with ocean views, and Main Restaurant for a grand dining experience. Visitors get to choose from over 270 destinations, such as Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam, Philippines and Sri Lanka. Celebrity Cruises also offers exciting shore excursions (extra charges apply) for cruises departing from Singapore. For instance, visitors can explore Bangkok's canals and visit the Temple of Dawn (located along the Chao Phraya River), or enjoy a panoramic drive through Ho Chi Minh City and see various landmarks like the Notre Dame Cathedral and Municipal Theatre (also known as the Saigon Opera House). Packages range from USD1,000 to USD2,800 (call to enquire about prices in SGD).

### Singapore Representative:

#### Royal Caribbean

**Address:** 3 Anson Road, Springleaf Tower, #13-02  
**Tel:** +65 6305 0033  
**Website:** celebritycruises.com  
**Email:** APACRes@rcclapac.com

## Costa Cruises

An Italian cruise line, Costa Cruises offers amenities and programmes targeted at families. Several ships in the fleet offer Mini

and Maxi Clubs for children aged three to 11, as well as a Teens Club for those aged 12 to 17, making Costa Cruises a preferred choice for families with children. Vacation packages include destinations in Asia, such as Singapore, India and Sri Lanka. Packages range from USD300 to USD3,000 (call to enquire about prices in SGD).

### Singapore Representatives:

#### Chan Brothers Travel

**Address:** 150 South Bridge Road, Fook Hai Building  
**Tel:** +65 6212 9944  
**Fax:** +65 6534 3092  
**Website:** www.chanbrothers.com  
**Email:** worldwidecruise@chanbrothers.com.sg

#### Citystate Travel

**Address:** 11 Keppel Road, ABI Plaza, #09-01  
**Tel:** +65 6222 9222  
**Fax:** +65 6327 9021  
**Website:** citystatecruises.com  
**Email:** cruises@citystate.travel

#### CTC Travel

**Address:** 133 New Bridge Road, Chinatown Point, #03-03 to 06  
**Tel:** +65 6539 8389  
**Fax:** +65 6532 0532  
**Website:** ctc.com.sg  
**Email:** enquiry@ctc.com.sg

#### Hong Thai Travel Services

**Address:** 1 Park Road, People's Park Complex, #02-121  
**Tel:** +65 6533 1722  
**Fax:** +65 6534 1990  
**Website:** hongthai.com.sg  
**Email:** cruise@hongthai.com.sg

## Princess Cruises

## Princess Cruises

Visitors can embark on a round-trip cruise from Singapore through the ports of Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia and Vietnam with Princess Cruises – an American- and British-owned cruise line – for an unforgettable holiday. New on board is The Come Back New Experience, which offers stargazing tours, exclusive Discovery and Animal Planet tours, dining at speciality restaurants, and award-winning Broadway musicals. Packages range from USD400 to USD6,000 (call to enquire about prices in SGD).

### Singapore Representative:

#### Carnival PLC

**Address:** 10 Marina Boulevard, Marina Bay Financial Centre, Tower 2, #14-02  
**Tel:** +65 6922 6788  
**Website:** princess.com  
**Email:** support@carnival-sg.com

## Royal Caribbean

Royal Caribbean provides a seamless experience from land to sea with its first-at-sea features, such as an ice-skating rink, a luxury shopping promenade, zip-lining facilities and a skydiving simulator. The American company offers cruises to Phuket, Langkawi, Hong Kong and Sydney from Singapore, giving travellers a perfect and hassle-free Asian getaway. Packages range from USD200 to USD3,400 (call to enquire about prices in SGD).

**Address:** 3 Anson Road, Springleaf Tower, #13-02  
**Tel:** +65 6305 0033  
**Website:** royalcaribbean.com.sg  
**Email:** APACRes@rcclapac.com

## Seabourn Cruise Line

A voyage on any of the American-British Seabourn fleet of ultra-luxury ships is an intimate experience as guests enjoy personalised services, a small community with no more than 300 suites, expansive open decks and inviting social spaces. Travellers can sail into smaller ports and enjoy unique itineraries in some of the world's must-see destinations, with stops at Singapore, Sri Lanka and India. Packages range from USD4,300 to USD106,500 (call to enquire about prices in SGD).



### MISA Travel

**Address:** Block 531A, Upper Cross Street, Hong Lim Complex, #03-104 to 107  
**Tel:** +65 6538 0318  
**Fax:** +65 6536 5895  
**Website:** misatravel.com  
**Email:** sales@misatravel.com

### PriceBreaker

**Address:** 1 Kim Seng Promenade, Great World City, #02-09  
**Tel:** +65 6317 2889

**Address:** 80 Marine Parade Road, Parkway Parade, #01-68  
**Tel:** +65 6317 2838

**Address:** 68 Orchard Road, Plaza Singapura, #04-13A  
**Tel:** +65 6317 2818  
**Website:** pricebreaker.travel

### Stamford Discovery Cruise Centre

**Address:** Block 1 Tanjong Pagar Plaza, #02-21/22  
**Tel:** +65 6225 1322  
**Fax:** +65 6225 2922  
**Website:** stamfordtravel.net  
**Email:** cruise@stamfordtravel.net

## Holland America Line

Whether visitors are looking to simply unwind or explore the rich tapestry of Asia, Holland America Line – an American- and British-owned cruise line – offers a diverse range of itineraries to meet the different needs of travellers, from families to couples. Most of the fleet's spacious rooms are ocean-facing





Silversea Cruises



TUI Cruises



Celebrity Cruises

## Singapore Representatives:

### **Citystate Travel**

**Address:** 11 Keppel Road, ABI Plaza, #09-01  
**Tel:** +65 6222 9222

**Fax:** +65 6327 9021

**Website:** [citystatecruises.com](http://citystatecruises.com)  
**Email:** [cruises@citystate.travel](mailto:cruises@citystate.travel)

### **Cruise Holidays**

**Address:** 105 Cecil Street, #06-01  
**Tel:** +65 6610 0033

**Website:** [cruiseholidays.sg](http://cruiseholidays.sg)  
**Email:** [Sg@cruiseholidays.sg](mailto:Sg@cruiseholidays.sg)

### **Navigatour Pte Ltd**

**Address:** 77 Robinson Road, #14-02A  
**Tel:** +65 6325 9288  
**Fax:** +65 6327 8978  
**Email:** [info@navigatour.com.sg](mailto:info@navigatour.com.sg)

### **Prime Cruise Asia Pte Ltd**

**Address:** 16 Raffles Quay, Hong Leong Building, #B1-32  
**Tel:** +65 6221 6580  
**Fax:** +65 6221 6535  
**Website:** [primetravel.com.sg](http://primetravel.com.sg)  
**Email:** [Helena@primetravel.com.sg](mailto:Helena@primetravel.com.sg)

## Silversea Cruises

Travellers can travel in style with Silversea Cruises, which offers all-inclusive ultra-luxury cruises to more than 800 destinations worldwide. Its fleet of small luxury ships is designed for navigating waters in some of the world's most remote locations. Silversea offers cruises to a number of exciting destinations, such as India, Maldives,

Hong Kong and Abu Dhabi, from Singapore. Packages range from USD3,700 to USD8,600 (call to enquire about prices in SGD).

**Address:** 62A Tras Street  
**Tel:** +65 6223 7066  
**Fax:** +65 6223 7960  
**Website:** [silversea.com](http://silversea.com)  
**Email:** [melynn@silversea.com](mailto:melynn@silversea.com)

## Star Cruises

Owned by Genting Hong Kong, Star Cruises offers a variety of options, whether visitors are travelling for business or leisure. Hot deals are constantly up for grabs to reward travellers – from an island getaway to Langkawi, to a weekend in the historical city of Malacca. Packages start from USD200 (call to enquire about prices in SGD).

**Address:** 3 Lim Teck Kim Road, Genting Centre, #01-05  
**Tel:** +65 6226 1168 / +65 6223 0002 (Booking Hotline)  
**Fax:** +65 6220 6993  
**Website:** [starcruises.com](http://starcruises.com)  
**Email:** [sg.sales@starcruises.com](mailto:sg.sales@starcruises.com) (General Enquiries & Booking Hotline) / [corporatesales@starcruises.com](mailto:corporatesales@starcruises.com) (Group Bookings)

## TUI Cruises

Based in Germany, TUI Cruises has a fleet of large contemporary-style ships offering

an all-inclusive array of dining, spa and entertainment services on board.

Targeted at German-speaking travellers, TUI Cruises sails to Malaysia, Vietnam and Thailand from its Southeast Asian hub in Singapore. Packages range from USD800 to USD4,700 (call to enquire about prices in SGD).

**Address:** Anckelmannsplatz 1 20537 Hamburg  
**Tel:** +49 40 60001 5222  
**Website:** [tuicruises.com](http://tuicruises.com)  
**Email:** [info@tuicruises.com](mailto:info@tuicruises.com)

## CRUISING FROM SINGAPORE

Travellers can make the most of their trip to Singapore by embarking on a cruise around Southeast Asia. Cruise companies such as Royal Caribbean International and Star Cruises offer packages that depart from and return to Singapore, so travellers can use Singapore as their base to travel around the region. The cruise packages below are suitable for everyone, from families to couples to young single travellers.

It is advisable to check the website of each cruise company for more cruise itineraries and packages other than the ones listed below.

## Celebrity Cruises

**Celebrity Millennium – 14-Night Vietnam and Philippines Cruise**  
This 14-night cruise will give visitors a

chance to experience a range of Asian cultures. Port stops include Ho Chi Minh City and Da Nang in Vietnam, Hong Kong, Manila and Boracay Island in the Philippines, and Kota Kinabalu, Malaysia. In Vietnam, travellers can visit temples, pagodas and tombs located along Perfume River. According to rumours, every autumn, blossoms from nearby orchards fall into the river, giving it a perfumed aroma.

The next stop is Hong Kong, where visitors can take in the skyscrapers as well as visit Aberdeen Fish Village and Man Ho Temple, which pays tribute to the Gods of Literature and War.

In the Philippines, visitors can shop at Manila's backstreets and markets for souvenirs, and enjoy a meal along Puka Beach on Boracay Island.

This package costs USD1,740 (valid for sailing on 12 Nov 2017 only, call to enquire about prices in SGD).

**Singapore Representative:**  
**Royal Caribbean Cruises (Asia)**  
**Address:** Address: 3 Anson Road, Springleaf Tower, #13-02  
**Tel:** +65 6305 0033  
**Fax:** +65 6536 2282  
**Website:** [celebritycruises.com](http://celebritycruises.com)  
**Email:** APACRes@rcclapac.com

## Holland America Line

**MS Volendam – 13-Night Indonesian Discovery**  
Travellers can go on a cultural journey through the Indonesian archipelago on

board the MS Volendam. This discovery cruise includes stops at exciting destinations like Tanjung Priok, Surabaya and Benoa. Tanjung Priok has a variety of attractions, such as Indonesia's National Monument and the old port of Sunda Kelapa, where auctions for fish, or the catch of the day, take place.

When the ship docks in Surabaya, visitors can travel to the Bajang Ratu Temple in East Java to see its strikingly sculptured Kala heads (masks with human and lion features), as well as visit archaeological sites that date to the Majapahit era. In Benoa, visitors can watch traditional Balinese dance performances or go on a tour of the Sangeh Monkey Forest.

Prices start from USD1,600 (valid for sailing on 3 Jan 2018 only, call to enquire about prices in SGD).

**Singapore Representative:**  
**Citystate Travel**  
**Address:** 11 Keppel Road, ABI Plaza, #09-01  
**Tel:** +65 6222 9222  
**Fax:** +65 6327 9021  
**Website:** [citystatecruises.com](http://citystatecruises.com)  
**Email:** [cruises@citystate.travel](mailto:cruises@citystate.travel)

## Princess Cruises

**Sapphire Princess – 4-Day Malaysia**  
Princess Cruises offers a short four-day round-trip Malaysia cruise. The first stop is Penang, home to the UNESCO Heritage Site, George Town. Next visit Langkawi, an archipelago made up of 99 islands on Malaysia's west coast. Finally, visit Port Klang in Kuala Lumpur. Here, visitors can

marvel at iconic landmarks such as the Petronas Twin Towers. Prices start from USD480 (call to enquire about prices in SGD).

### **Sapphire Princess – 11-Day Southeast Asia**

This cruise takes travellers on an adventure through the Southeast Asian region. The first stop is Kota Kinabalu, Malaysia, where visitors can explore the 113ha Lok Kawi Wildlife Park, home to species like the pygmy Borneo elephant and proboscis monkeys. Other destinations include Nha Trang in Vietnam, where travellers can explore Cho Dam Market and shop for locally produced foods and wares, and visit Long Son Pagoda, which provides a bird's eye view of Nha Trang. The cruise also stops in Sihanoukville, Cambodia, where travellers can visit Angkor Wat, swim in the beaches of Sihanoukville, or explore Phnom Penh, the capital city of Cambodia. This package costs USD1,896 (call to enquire about prices in SGD).

### **Singapore Representative:**

**Carnival PLC**  
**Address:** 10 Marina Boulevard, Marina Bay Financial Centre, Tower 2, #14-02  
**Tel:** +65 6922 6788  
**Website:** [princess.com](http://princess.com)  
**Email:** [support@carnival-sg.com](mailto:support@carnival-sg.com)

## Royal Caribbean

**Mariner of the Seas – 11D10N Exotic Asia**  
This adventure takes travellers to Shanghai by sea. Port stops include

Ho Chi Minh City and Nha Trang in Vietnam, Hong Kong, and Okinawa in Japan before passengers disembark in Shanghai. Enjoy a guided tour at Shanghai's must-see attraction, Chenghuang Temple, where travellers can shop for trinkets, and experience the city's food and local culture. Prices start from USD1,800 (call to enquire about prices in SGD).

## Ovation of the Seas – 14D13N Singapore to Tianjin

*Ovation of the Seas*, one of the newest ships in the Royal Caribbean fleet, comes equipped with some of the best offerings, such as a skydiving simulator, a viewing capsule suspended 300ft above sea level and a roller-skating rink. Passengers get to enjoy all of these while sailing to Ho Chi Minh City, where they will have two days to explore. It's off to Da Nang next, Vietnam's third largest city. Other stops in the itinerary include Hong Kong and Seoul before passengers disembark in Tianjin. A guided tour to Beijing City, including a visit to Juyongguan Great Wall of China, completes the package. Prices start from USD4,000 (call to enquire about prices in SGD).

## Voyager of the Seas – 4-Night Penang and Phuket

This cruise takes travellers on an adventure to the charming island of Penang and bustling Phuket city. Penang was once an important port for traders sailing to the Far East in search of spices. Visitors can go beyond its capital, George Town, to explore the beaches, street food and Peranakan culture, which is a unique blend of Chinese, Malay and European cultures. The next and last stop is Phuket, where travellers can indulge in a range of activities – from trekking the Khao Phra Thaeo National Park, to sampling local dishes and shopping for souvenirs at Patong Beach. Prices start from USD300 (valid for sailing on 15 May 2017 only, call to enquire about prices in SGD).

## Voyager of the Seas – 9D8N Singapore to Hong Kong

Sail to Hong Kong in style on board the behemoth *Voyager of the Seas*, which can accommodate more than 3,000 passengers. While the ship is making its way to Bangkok, its first stop, passengers can keep themselves entertained at the ice-skating rink, rock-climbing wall or the 14 bars, clubs and lounges. Next on the itinerary are stops in Ho Chi Minh City and Nha Trang, where travellers can get a taste of Vietnam through its food, culture and history. The journey ends in Hong Kong. Prices start from USD1,800 (call to enquire about



Royal Caribbean

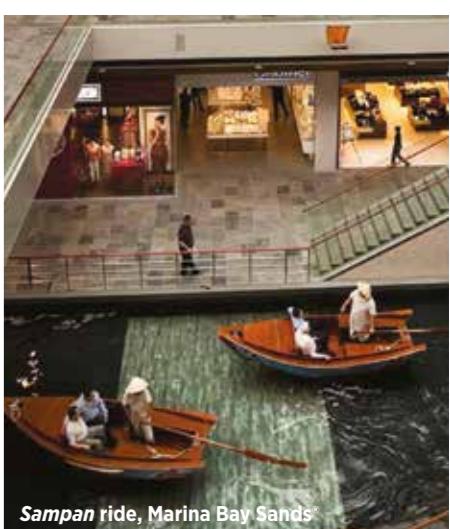


The Clifford Pier



Sop kambing

THE CLIFFORD PIER



Sampan ride, Marina Bay Sands®

prices in SGD). Additional charge of USD36 per pax to alter flight dates.

**Address:** 3 Anson Road, Springleaf Tower, #13-02  
**Tel:** +65 6305 7933 / +65 6305 7938 / +65 6305 7939  
**Website:** royalcaribbean.com.sg  
**Email:** salessg@rcclapac.com

## Star Cruises

### SuperStar Gemini – 4D3N Malaysia Cruise

Star Cruises has regular weekly sailings from Singapore. A typical four-day, three-night itinerary includes port calls in Penang and Port Klang. When in Penang, take a stroll along the UNESCO Heritage Site, George Town, and immerse in Penang's rich heritage.

Port Klang is the gateway to Malaysia's capital city, Kuala Lumpur. Here, visitors can marvel at iconic landmarks such as the Petronas Twin

Towers. Prices start from USD700 (call to enquire about prices in SGD).

**Address:** 3 Lim Teck Kim Road, Genting Centre, #01-05  
**Tel:** +65 6226 1168 / +65 6223 0002 (Booking Hotline)  
**Fax:** +65 6220 6993  
**Website:** starcruises.com  
**Email:** sg.sales@starcruises.com (General Enquiries and Booking Hotline) / corporatesales@starcruises.com (Group Bookings)

## TUI Cruises

### Mein Schiff 1 – 14-Day Asia

TUI Cruises combines metropolises and beaches in this 14-day adventure on board the *Mein Schiff 1*. The first port of call is Langkawi, where visitors can head to the Kilim Karst Geoforest Park to explore mangroves and rock formations. Other stops in Malaysia include Penang and Port Klang. Next it's off to Koh Samui, known

for its beautiful beaches, and the city of Laem Chabang in Thailand. The last stop is Phu My in Ho Chi Minh City. Here, visitors will get to enjoy views of rice fields, shop at Binh-Tay Market – a wholesale market located in Vietnam's largest Chinatown district – and visit the 19<sup>th</sup>-century Thien Hau Temple. Prices start from USD1,300 (call to enquire about prices in SGD)

**Address:** Anckermannplatz 1 20537 Hamburg  
**Tel:** +49 40 60001 5222  
**Website:** tuicruises.com  
**Email:** info@tuicruises.com

## CRUISE TRANSIT ITINERARIES

Depending on how much time visitors have, here are some things they can do before they return to their ship at the Singapore Cruise Centre @ HarbourFront or Marina Bay Cruise Centre Singapore. These itineraries are also suitable for first-time visitors to Singapore.

### General itinerary 1: Marina Bay precinct

#### 9am: Take a walk around Gardens by the Bay (Explore)

Start the morning by exploring the grounds of Gardens by the Bay and admiring the view of the Marina Bay waterfront and skyline. Admission to the Outdoor Gardens, including the Supertree Grove and World of Plants, is free.

Visitors should not miss the Flower Dome (fees apply) featuring breathtaking floral displays with different themes throughout the year.

**Website:** gardensbythebay.com.sg

#### 12pm: Lunch at The Clifford Pier (Dine)

Located within the Fullerton Heritage precinct, The Clifford Pier restaurant at The Fullerton Bay Hotel occupies the space of what was once Singapore's main landing point for maritime traders and immigrants. The restaurant keeps the hawker food

culture of the 1933 pier alive with dishes like *sop kambing* (mutton soup infused with spices) and fried carrot cake with prawns and scallions.

**Website:** fullertonhotels.com/singapore/the-fullerton-bay-hotel/dine/the-clifford-pier

#### 1.30pm: Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay (Explore)

After lunch, travellers can head to the nearby Esplanade, affectionately known as "The Durian" for its spiky roofs. Travellers can go on a 45-minute guided tour (fees apply) of the Concert Hall, Theatre and front-of-house facilities, to get a glimpse of the daily workings of this world-class arts venue.

**Website:** esplanade.com

#### 2.30pm: Ride the sampan at Marina Bay Sands® (Shop)

Take a *sampan* (traditional wooden boat) ride along the canal at The Shoppes at Marina Bay Sands® – a fun family affair



not to be missed. After the ride, travellers can spend some time shopping at The Shoppes, Singapore's largest luxury mall.

**Website:** marinabaysands.com/entertainment/sampan-rides.html

#### 3pm: Visit the ArtScience Museum™ (Explore)

The ArtScience Museum™ – with its iconic lotus-shaped structure – houses 21 galleries spread over three storeys. Travellers should not miss its permanent exhibition, Future World: Where Art Meets Science, which features a 1,500sqm digital universe with interactive art installations – something travellers of all ages will enjoy.

**Website:** marinabaysands.com/museum/about

#### General itinerary 2: HarbourFront precinct

##### 9am: Cable car ride (Experience)

Hop onto a cable car at Faber Peak Singapore for a bird's-eye view of the city. The journey over jungle, sand and sea will take visitors to Sentosa Island. Visitors can pick their stop at any of the three locations (Siloso Point, Imbiah Lookout

and Merlion) in Sentosa to explore the island and its various attractions.

**Website:** faberpeaksgapore.com/singapore-cable-car/sky-network

##### 11am: Brunch on Sentosa Island (Dine)

There's an endless list of food options at Resorts World™ Sentosa. For a laidback dining experience, there are beach restaurants like Coastes and Tanjong Beach Club, where visitors can enjoy panoramic views of the beach while savouring brunch. Travellers who prefer something local should head to the Malaysian Food Street.

**Website:** sentosa.com.sg/explore/dining

##### 12:30pm: Mega Adventure or Skyline Luge (Explore)

Travellers looking for a short burst of adrenaline should head to Mega Adventure, located at the top of Imbiah Hill on Sentosa Island. At the adventure park, visitors can enjoy an exhilarating flying fox ride, navigate wobbly bridges, or experience a simulated parachute landing. Alternatively, they can take a leisurely cruise or race down a 688m Dragon Trail or 628m Jungle Trail at Skyline Luge Sentosa. Then travellers can hop on the Skyride, a four-seater

chairlift, which will take them back to the luge station.

**Website:** sg.megaadventure.com / skylineluge.com/en/sentosa

##### 2pm: Take a break at Good Old Days (Dine)

Visitors can stop for a break at Good Old Days near Siloso Beach to enjoy local dishes, such as chicken rice and *laksa* (noodles in coconut milk-based curry broth), and delicacies like *cheng tng* (sweet clear soup with longan, red dates, barley, sweet potato, lotus seeds, gingko nuts and white fungus) and *tao suan* (sweet dessert made of split mung beans).

**Website:** store.sentosa.com.sg/main/events/dining--good-old-days/135#!/

##### 3pm: Madame Tussauds at Imbiah (Experience)

Visitors can save on admission charges with a "saver ticket" (visit website for details) for entries to Images of Singapore LIVE and Madame Tussauds, a wax museum that features more than 60 wax figures of famous local personalities and international stars, such as Singapore's first prime minister, the late Lee Kuan



Yew, Singaporean football legend Fandi Ahmad, and pop star Taylor Swift. It's an opportunity for visitors to snap a "selfie" with their favourite stars.

**Website:** madameaussauds.com/singapore

##### 4pm: Images of Singapore LIVE at Imbiah (Explore)

It's time for a history lesson at the Images of Singapore LIVE, which offers visitors an interactive experience of the city-state's past through live actors, special effects and immersive themed areas. Don't miss the Spirit of Singapore Boat Ride – a simulated journey through the Lion City's historical and cultural landmarks.

**Website:** imagesofsingaporelive.com

#### Suggested itinerary for Families

##### 9am: DUCK & HiPPO Tour (Tour)

Travellers can join DUCKtours for an hour-long tour on a remodelled WWII amphibious Vietnam war craft. The unique journey on land and water will take them around the Civic District, Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay and Singapore Flyer, one of the world's largest

observation wheels, from which travellers can catch breathtaking views of Singapore's iconic landmarks and city skyline.

**Website:** ducktours.com.sg

##### 10am: Breakfast at Tiong Bahru Bakery (Dine)

Tiong Bahru Bakery at Raffles City Shopping Centre serves unique breakfast items, such as squid ink bun with smoked salmon and breakfast pancake burger. It also has a menu of artisan teas, coffees and juices to choose from. Children will enjoy the breakfast snacks like chocolate walnut cookie and coffee eclair.

**Website:** tiongbahrubakery.com

##### 11.30pm: Singapore Botanic Gardens (Experience)

Singapore Botanic Gardens has something for the whole family. The Jacob Ballas Children's Garden, for instance, is a secret garden just for kids. At the Green Pavilion, families can have fun feeding hungry fish. The Gardens' open lawns also make it ideal for picnics and for children to run around and play.

**Website:** sbg.org.sg



##### 2pm: Lunch at POMPOMPURIN Café (Dine/Shop)

This family-friendly café in Orchard provides plenty of photo opportunities, and is one of Sanrio's cartoon cafés. Its food, drinks and décor are planned around cartoon characters.

For instance, the café serves its omelette rice shaped like the golden retriever with its brown beret. Children will enjoy the Pompompurin Pudding and Love Love Marshmallow Latte. After lunch, visitors can shop at local independent stores such as Naiise, Pact and Actually along Orchard Road for souvenirs.

**Website:** facebook.com/pompompurincafesg

##### 4pm: BOUNCE Singapore (Experience)

BOUNCE Singapore, located on level nine of Cathay Cineleisure Orchard, is Singapore's largest trampoline park. It features various activities, such as trampoline dodgeball, a free jumping arena, and "Leap of Faith" – a 5m-high platform jump. The indoor park also houses X-Park, Asia's first Ninja Warrior-style obstacle course.

**Website:** bounceinc.com.sg

## Suggested itinerary for Active Silvers

### 9am: Breakfast at Killiney Kopitiam (Dine)

Start the day at Singapore's oldest Hainanese coffee shop, Killiney Kopitiam, along Purvis Street in the Bugis precinct. Travellers should try classic breakfast items, such as *kaya* toast, soft-boiled eggs and *kopi* (coffee). The restaurant also serves other local dishes like *nasi lemak* (fragrant coconut rice), curry chicken with bread, and *bee hoon* (rice vermicelli). After breakfast, travellers can spend some time exploring Bugis.

**Website:** killiney-kopitiam.com

### 10.30am: Merlion Park at One Fullerton (Relax)

With the head of a lion and body of a fish, the Merlion takes its pride of place at the Merlion Park at One Fullerton. It is a significant landmark and a great photo opportunity for visitors to capture their holiday moment in Singapore.

### 11am: Asian Civilisations Museum (Experience)

Travellers can take in some history and culture at the Asian Civilisations Museum, which is housed in a beautiful colonial building along Empress Place. The museum focuses on preserving Singapore and Asia's cultural heritage.

Travellers can visit various galleries, such as Ancient Religions, South Asia and Islamic World, Tang Shipwreck and Chinese Ceramics, to admire the museum's collections and get a glimpse of different cultures.

**Website:** acm.org.sg

### 1pm: Lunch at National Gallery Singapore (Dine)

Travellers can head to National Kitchen by Violet Oon at the National Gallery Singapore to enjoy an afternoon of food and art. They can choose to either dine elegantly at the grand hall or at the verandah for views of the Central Business District. The interior of the restaurant is a modern take on traditional Peranakan designs, with floral-patterned

tiles and rattan ceiling fans. Must-try dishes are cod in creamy *laksa* sauce, fish head curry and *sambal* (chilli paste) eggplant wedges.

**Website:** violetoon.com/national-kitchen-by-violet-oon-national-gallery-singapore/

### 5pm: Marina Bay Sands® SkyPark (Explore)

It's hard to miss the unique architecture of Marina Bay Sands® as visitors gaze at the city skyline. Travellers can purchase tickets to the Sands SkyPark observation deck – located on the 57<sup>th</sup> floor of Marina Bay Sands® – where an incredible view of Singapore in all its glory awaits. There, travellers can have cocktails at CÉ LA VI Singapore while admiring the city skyline. After that, they can shop for luxury items and souvenirs at The Shoppes at Marina Bay Sands® and enjoy a tea break at TWG Tea Salon & Boutique, a local luxury tea brand, before returning to their ship.

**Website:** marinabaysands.com/sands-skypark



NATIONAL HERITAGE BOARD

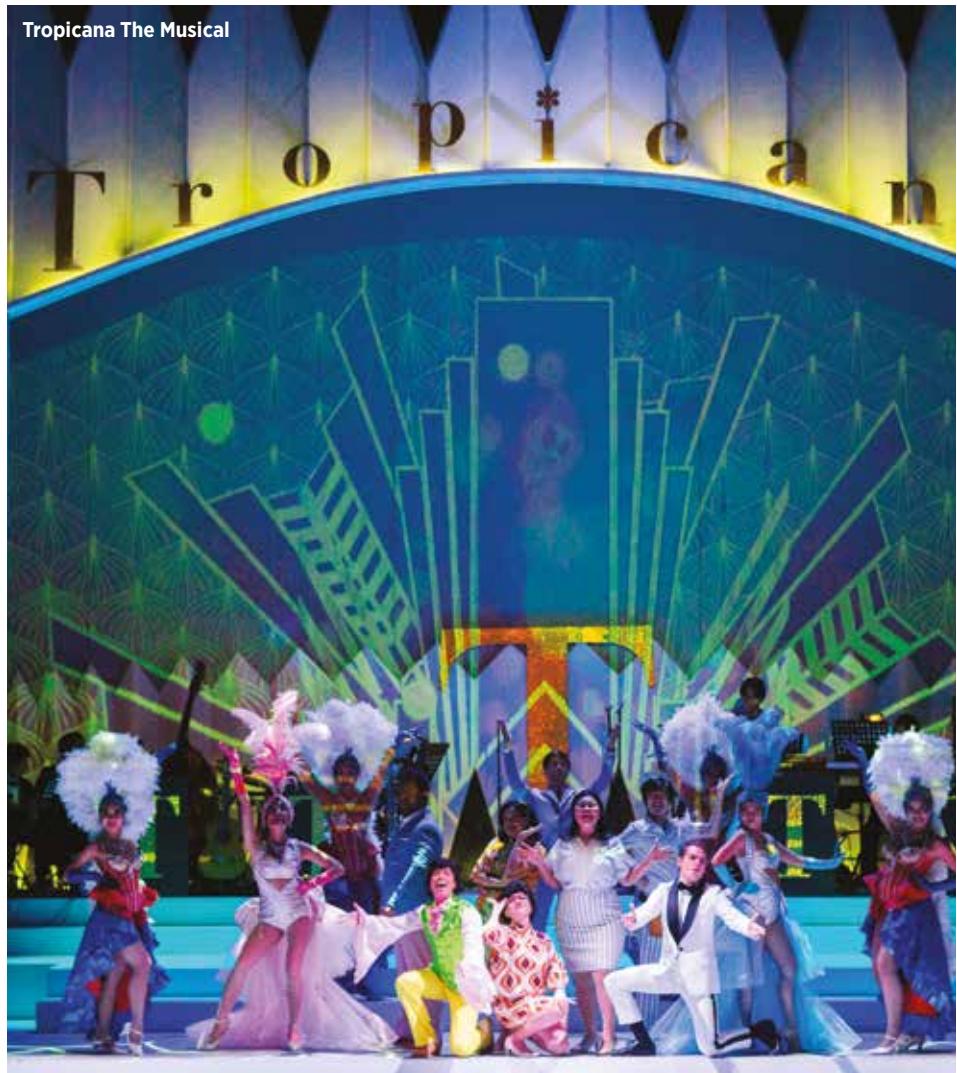




From concert halls and convention centres to more unusual locations, Singapore has a range of world-class venues to suit a variety of events. Being a regional hub for business and entertainment means the country has cutting-edge and state-of-the-art facilities.

There are centrally located venues for Meetings, Incentive Travel, Conventions & Exhibitions (MICE) and business travellers, such as the Raffles City Convention Centre and Suntec Singapore Convention & Exhibition Centre. There are places rich in history and heritage such as the Victoria Concert Hall and Gillman Barracks.

Visitors can also choose venues such as The Arts House and School of the Arts Singapore for more intimate events. Meanwhile, Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay, Festive Grand Theatre at Resorts World™ Sentosa and Marina Bay Sands® MasterCard Theatres are perfect for musicals and art performances.



## PERFORMANCE VENUES

### Capitol Theatre

Set in the heart of Singapore's downtown Civic District, the Capitol Theatre is integrated with Capitol Singapore, a luxury lifestyle development that houses a six-star hotel, residences, retail stores and dining establishments. Furnished with the latest audio and visual systems for cinema and performing arts, it has a rotational floor system that allows for flexible seating configurations, whether the event is a film screening, musical production, dance performance or MICE event. Its single-screen cinema is also the largest in Singapore, fitted with approximately 800 seats. Group deals may be available upon request.

#### Quick facts about Capitol Theatre:

- Beautifully restored historical building from 1929
- Ground-level theatre suitable for red carpet premieres with seating capacity of approximately 800 pax

- Used for screenings, performing arts and MICE events

**Address:** 11 Stamford Road, Capitol Piazza

**Tel:** +65 6499 5168

**Website:** [capitolsingapore.com/capitol-theatre](http://capitolsingapore.com/capitol-theatre)

**Email:** [enquiry@capitolsingapore.com](mailto:enquiry@capitolsingapore.com)

### Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay

Fondly nicknamed “The Durian” by Singaporeans for its resemblance to the spiky tropical fruit unique to this part of the world, Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay is one of Singapore’s most iconic and busiest performing arts venues, hosting about 3,000 performances yearly. Designed by local firm DP Architects, the structure is made up of two rounded glass domes fitted with over 7,000 triangular aluminium sunshades. It is ideal for musicals, operas, theatre and dance performances. The building also houses cafés, bars, restaurants and retail stores. A stone’s throw away is the historic Esplanade Park, which is home to landmarks such as the Lim Bo Seng Memorial, Cenotaph and



**Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay**

Tan Kim Seng Fountain. Tiered pricing is available for all venues in the Esplanade according to four categories: General Arts, Non-Profit Arts Group Incorporated in Singapore, Fundraising and Charity Events, and Private Hire.

#### Quick facts about Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay:

- Iconic building overlooking the Marina Bay Waterfront
- Total venue size: 60,000sqm
- Six venues for hire, excluding hospitality spaces for corporate events, with capacities ranging from 220 pax to 2,000 pax

**Address:** 1 Esplanade Drive  
**Tel:** +65 6828 8366  
**Fax:** +65 6337 3633  
**Website:** esplanade.com  
**Email:** venues@esplanade.com

#### Festive Grand Theatre

The Festive Grand Theatre located in Resorts World™ Sentosa is ideal for concerts, cabarets and musicals. The theatre has a proscenium apron-style layout with a sub-stage going down to Basement 5 for performers to appear on stage from its basement. Designed around the key concept of flexible space, the theatre also provides a full-service crew to cover all technical aspects of the show. Past performances staged here include homegrown musicals *Voyage de la Vie*,

*Ge Tai – The Musical* and *Ah Boys to Men*, as well as international shows such as *The Addams Family* and *Cinderella*. Group deals available upon request.

#### Quick facts about Festive Grand Theatre:

- Located within MICE and leisure destination Resorts World™ Sentosa
- Capacity of 1,600 pax
- Proscenium stage designed for flexible configurations

**Address:** 8 Sentosa Gateway  
**Tel:** +65 6577 8888 / +65 6577 7777  
**Fax:** +65 6577 8895 / +65 6577 7770  
**Website:** rwsentosa.com  
**Email:** theatre@rwsentosa.com

#### Gillman Barracks

This contemporary arts cluster (see Attractions, Arts & Design, p32) consists of art galleries such as the Mizuma Gallery (Japan), Yeo Workshop (Singapore) and the Sundaram Tagore Gallery Singapore (USA). Originally built in 1936 as a military encampment for the British Army, the cluster was redeveloped with a vision to be Asia's visual arts precinct for international and Southeast Asian art. The venue's flagship event is Art After Dark, a late-night open house that gives tenants the opportunity to launch new shows and open studios.

#### Quick facts about Gillman Barracks:

- A contemporary arts cluster with

more than 10 local and international art galleries

- Total venue size: 64,000sqm, including retail and F&B spaces
- Gallery sizes vary; contact respective galleries directly
- Retail stores, cafés, bars and restaurants are located within the compound

**Address:** 9 Lock Road  
**Website:** gillmanbarracks.com  
**Email:** gillmanbarracks@gmail.com

#### MasterCard Theatres

The MasterCard Theatres at Marina Bay Sands® houses two theatres side by side – the Grand Theatre and the Sands Theatre – that share an entrance, box office, retail space and foyer. The larger of the two is the Grand Theatre, which was specially designed for Broadway musicals and concerts. It also has special VIP Mezzanine seats and VIP Box seats. The proscenium-style Sands Theatre is spread over two levels and is slightly smaller. The theatres have hosted international musicals such as *Phantom of the Opera*, *The Lion King* and *Wicked*, as well as performers such as the Blue Man Group, Cirque du Soleil, The Rolling Stones, songstress Yuna and jazz singer Michael Bublé.

#### Quick facts about MasterCard Theatres:

- Located at The Shoppes at Marina Bay Sands® integrated resort



**National Stadium**

- Strategically situated across some of the mall's celebrity chef restaurants
- Two theatres for hire: Grand Theatre (2,155 pax) and Sands Theatre (1,677 pax)

**Address:** 10 Bayfront Avenue  
**Tel:** +65 6688 8888  
**Website:** entertainment.marinabaysands.com  
**Email:** theatres@marinabaysands.com

#### National Stadium

The National Stadium was reopened in June 2014 after the previous structure was demolished in 2011 to make way for the Singapore Sports Hub, a state-of-the-art, fully integrated sports, entertainment and lifestyle hub. Now an iconic dome-shaped landmark with a retractable roof and an energy-efficient cooling system, the multipurpose National Stadium is able to host a variety of events – from sports competitions to concerts and national events. Past events have included Singapore's National Day Parade 2016, as well as concerts by international superstars Mariah Carey, Jay Chou, One Direction and Madonna. It is part of the Singapore Sports Hub, together with the OCBC Aquatic Centre (used for competitive swimming), the Water Sports Centre (used for canoeing) and the Singapore Sports Museum showcasing the country's sporting achievements and history.

**Note:** Shaw Foundation Symphony Stage is not available for hire.

#### Quick facts about Singapore Botanic Gardens:

- Singapore's first UNESCO World Heritage Site with more than 10,000 species of flora



**Singapore Botanic Gardens**



**St Jerome's Laneway Festival at The Meadow**

- Open to the public year-round
- Total venue size: 820,000sqm

**Address:** 1 Cluny Road

**Tel:** +65 6475 0558

**Website:** sbg.org.sg

**Email:** nparks\_sbg\_venues@nparks.gov.sg

#### The Meadow

Set within the lush greenery of Gardens by the Bay (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p49) with spectacular views of the Marina Bay area, The Meadow is Singapore's largest outdoor garden event space. The space comes complete with sitting lawns on both sides – ideal for large concerts, music festivals, carnivals and community events. Since 2013, The Meadow has been home to Australia's indie music festival, St Jerome's Laneway Festival. It also hosts the annual Christmas Wonderland, a carnival featuring Christmas carols, yuletide performances, pipe band parades, school choirs and festive dances.

#### Quick facts about The Meadow:

- Singapore's largest outdoor garden venue, located within Gardens by the Bay
- Ideal for large concerts, carnivals and community events
- Total venue size: 22,000sqm
- Standing capacity of 30,000 pax,

seated capacity of 3,600 pax (banquet-style seating) or 7,200 pax (theatre-style seating)

- Free Wi-Fi available
- Chauffeur-driven Garden Cruisers are available to take guests from the Gardens by the Bay arrival lobby or Bayfront Plaza to The Meadow. Fees apply
- No cooking facilities are available

**Address:** 18 Marina Gardens Drive, Bay South

**Tel:** +65 6420 6848 / +65 6636 2060  
(Trade Contact)

**Fax:** +65 6636 2004

**Website:** gardsensbythebay.com.sg

**Email:** venue.hire@gardensbythebay.com.sg

## CONCERT HALLS

### School of the Arts Singapore

School of the Arts Singapore (SOTA) is a performing arts school that houses a concert hall, amongst other venues. With acoustic and theatre consulting provided by Arup – the engineering firm behind the Sydney Opera House – the hall is a flexible space with exceptional acoustics that is designed to host both professional and student performances. Ideal for orchestras, choirs, piano recitals and solo performances, the auditorium is equipped with fabric banners that can be deployed

from the ceiling to vary room reverberation times, as well as an 80-seater motorised choir stall that can move up and down the stage depending on crowd numbers.

#### Quick facts about SOTA:

- Singapore's first independent pre-tertiary performing arts school
- Total seating capacity of concert hall: 708 pax – Stalls (378 pax), Circle (250 pax, of which 68 are restricted view seats), Choir (80 pax)

**Address:** 1 Zubir Said Drive

**Tel:** +65 6594 8411 / +65 6594 8492

**Fax:** +65 6338 9763

**Website:** sota.edu.sg

**Email:** venuebookings@sota.edu.sg

### Singapore Chinese Orchestra Concert Hall

The Singapore Chinese Orchestra (SCO) Concert Hall is located within the Singapore Conference Hall in the country's financial district. The hall is decked out in plush carpets and high-back seats that allow for generous legroom. It has theatre-style seating and no structural columns for an unobstructed view of the stage. There are also two premium gallery seating areas – Qing Foyer on the left of the stage and Zhong Foyer to the right. The roof and ceilings are fitted with modern soundproofing systems to

ensure high-quality acoustics. Suitable for choirs, orchestras, musicals and theatrical performances, the venue has a minimum four-hour booking block.

**Note:** The SCO Concert Hall will be undergoing major renovation works from December 2016 to December 2017. Venue rental is tentatively available from 2018.

#### Quick facts about SCO Concert Hall:

- Located in the financial district of Shenton Way
- Total seating capacity: 869 pax – Stalls (833 pax), Gallery (36 pax)

**Address:** 7 Shenton Way, Singapore Conference Hall

**Tel:** +65 6557 4019 / +65 6557 4030

**Fax:** +65 6557 2756

**Website:** sch.org.sg

**Email:** vmktg@sco.com.sg

### Singapore Indoor Stadium

The Singapore Indoor Stadium is known for hosting major sporting events such as the 2010 Summer Youth Olympics, but it is also a major concert venue where international superstars like Coldplay and Black Eyed Peas have performed. There are no pillars inside the stadium, ensuring unobstructed views, while the performing area is made up of a modular stage with flexible configurations to suit all types

of performances. The Indoor Stadium is part of the Singapore Sports Hub, together with the OCBC Arena, OCBC Aquatic Centre and the Water Sports Centre.

#### Quick facts about Singapore Indoor Stadium:

- Key concert venue in Singapore
- Seating capacity ranges from 6,000 pax to 13,000 pax
- Hospitality options include two ground floor function rooms (150 pax each), the OCBC Premier Suite (144 pax) and Club Seats (234 pax)

**Address:** 2 Stadium Walk

**Tel:** +65 6653 8900

**Website:** sportshub.com.sg

**Email:** sales@sportshub.com.sg

### The Star Theatre

The Star Theatre is a performing arts venue capable of staging musicals, concerts, operas, choirs, orchestras and variety shows. Opened in 2012, it comes equipped with high-definition video projection, live broadcast capabilities, a comprehensive sound system for even coverage and a cavity wall system that prevents sound coming in from the lobbies. With an intimate distance of 56m from the edge of the stage to the last row of Circle 2, The Star Theatre

has flexible configurations and is available for tier bookings for stalls, Circle 1 and Circle 2. International performers who have held concerts here include the Backstreet Boys, Elton John, Air Supply, Jason Mraz and Il Divo.

#### Quick facts about The Star Theatre:

- Part of The Star Performing Arts Centre located in Buona Vista
- Total seating capacity: 5,142 pax – Stalls (1,903 pax), Circle 1 (1,812 pax), Circle 2 (1,427 pax)

**Address:** 1 Vista Exchange Green, #04-01

**Tel:** +65 6636 0055

**Fax:** +65 6636 0060

**Website:** thestar.sg

**Email:** info@thestar.sg

theatre that is suitable for dance, plays and musical performances. Tiered pricing is available for these two venues according to three categories: Arts General, Non-Profit Arts Group and Private Hire.

#### Quick facts about Victoria Theatre & Victoria Concert Hall:

- Total seating capacity of Victoria Theatre: 614 pax – Stalls (302 pax), Circle 1 (234 pax), Orchestra Pit 1 (33 pax), Orchestra Pit 2 (45 pax)
- Total seating capacity of Victoria Concert Hall: 673 pax – Stalls (538 pax), Circle (135 pax)

**Address:** 9 Empress Place

**Tel:** +65 6908 8818

**Website:** vtvch.com

**Email:** enquiries@vtvch.com

### Yong Siew Toh Conservatory of Music

Opened in 2006, the Yong Siew Toh Conservatory of Music is home to classical music venues available for hire. Regular recitals by conservatory students and public concerts are held here. The Concert Hall – featuring classic maple balconies and equipped with two Steinway D grand pianos and sound reflectors – is purpose-built for classical music performances, chamber music and symphony orchestra concerts.

**Singapore Chinese Orchestra Concert Hall**



SINGAPORE CHINESE ORCHESTRA CO. LTD.

**Victoria Concert Hall**



## Changi Exhibition Centre



EXPERIA EVENTS

The column-less Orchestra Hall is ideal for chamber music performances, solo recitals or as an ensemble rehearsal venue. Discounted rates are available for non-profit organisations, arts groups and educational institutions for the Concert Hall only.

### Quick facts about Yong Siew Toh Conservatory of Music:

- Part of National University of Singapore's (NUS) music department
- Total seating capacity of Concert Hall: 573 pax - Stalls (459 pax), Balcony (114 pax) - excluding space for four wheelchairs
- Seating capacity of Orchestra Hall ranges from 120 pax to 150 pax, with optional orchestral risers

**Address:** 3 Conservatory Drive  
**Tel:** +65 6516 7482 (Trade Contact)  
**Fax:** +65 6872 6915  
**Website:** music.nus.edu.sg  
**Email:** islinda@nus.edu.sg / musvenues@nus.edu.sg

## EXHIBITION & CONFERENCE VENUES

### Changi Exhibition Centre

The Changi Exhibition Centre (CEC) is located just 10 minutes' drive from the Singapore Changi Airport and 20 minutes

from Singapore's Central Business District (CBD). Overlooking the sea, it offers both indoor and outdoor exhibition spaces and can accommodate anything from public events to intimate private functions. Home to the biennial Singapore Airshow, the CEC has also hosted motoring shows, concerts, marathons and cycling competitions. Group deals may be available – write in to enquire.

### Quick facts about Changi Exhibition Centre:

- Venue size: 300,000sqm
- 40,000sqm fully air-conditioned exhibition hall
- 100,000sqm of outdoor space
- Eight function rooms with seating capacities of 30 pax to 250 pax

**Address:** 9 Aviation Park Road

**Tel:** +65 6542 8660

**Website:** changiexhibitioncentre.com

**Email:** cec\_enquiries@experiaevents.com; ruthcheah@experiaevents.com (Trade Contact)

**Nearest MRT:** Changi Airport Station

### Raffles City Convention Centre

Located in the heart of the city, Raffles City Convention Centre is surrounded by a host of amenities, from hotels and shops to restaurants and bars. Measuring over 2,250sqm, the Fairmont Ballroom is the largest of the three ballrooms.

Its features include five built-in screens, three control rooms and a 90-speaker sound system for an immersive experience. The Fairmont Executive Meeting Rooms are equipped with state-of-the-art facilities, such as a satellite conferencing system, the Visualizer presentation system and touch-screen icons to control lighting and air-conditioning.

### Quick facts about Raffles City Convention Centre:

- Venue size: 6,500sqm
- Integrated with Fairmont Singapore, Swissôtel The Stamford and Raffles City Shopping Centre
- Three ballrooms and up to 27 meeting rooms with seating capacities of 10 pax to 3,200 pax

**Address:** 80 Bras Basah Road

**Tel:** +65 6339 7777 / +65 6431 5560

(Venue Booking)

**Fax:** +65 6337 1554

**Website:** fairmont.com/singapore

**Email:** conventions.singapore@fairmont.com

**Nearest MRT:** City Hall Station

### Resorts World™ Convention Centre

Resorts World™ Convention Centre is located on Sentosa Island (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p80), a popular island resort and tourist



Sands Expo® and Convention Centre

MARINA BAY SANDS®

attraction just 15 minutes from Singapore's CBD. Sentosa, which means "peace and tranquillity" in Malay, is home to an array of themed attractions, spa retreats, hotels, golf courses, sandy beaches and luxury residences. The Resorts World™ Convention Centre has unique event spaces catering to mega conventions, exhibitions or private business meetings, and can comfortably host 35,000 guests at once. The Resorts World™ Ballroom has a ceiling height of 11m and unobstructed floor space of 6,000sqm, making it one of Asia's largest column-free ballrooms.

### Quick facts about Resorts World™ Convention Centre:

- Venue size: 9,000sqm
- Resorts World™ Ballroom has a capacity of up to 6,500 pax in theatre-style seating – it can also be divided into three smaller ballrooms or nine halls with retractable walls
- 21 function rooms on Level 1 with capacities of 10 pax to 480 pax
- Direct lift access from Hard Rock Hotel Singapore

**Address:** Sentosa Island, 8 Sentosa Gateway

**Tel:** +65 6577 8888 / +65 6577 9977

(Venue Booking)

**Fax:** +65 6577 9860

**Website:** rwsentosa.com

**Email:** mice@rwsentosa.com

**Nearest MRT:** HarbourFront Station

### Sands Expo® and Convention Centre

The Sands Expo® and Convention Centre at Marina Bay Sands® is one of Singapore's largest exhibition venues and can accommodate 45,000 pax. It has numerous meeting rooms to select from, and one of Southeast Asia's largest ballrooms – the Sands Grand Ballroom – can accommodate up to 8,000 pax. Sands Expo® is equipped with free Wi-Fi for up to 40,000 devices and provides full support in terms of logistics, lighting, catering and audio visual equipment. Group deals are available for first-time group customers. Marina Bay Sands® also offers all-inclusive green meeting packages to help clients reduce the carbon footprint of their events.

### Quick facts about Sands Expo® and Convention Centre:

- Venue size: 120,000sqm
- Spread over five levels within the Marina Bay Sands® integrated resort
- Sands Grand Ballroom has a capacity of 8,000 pax
- Up to 250 meeting rooms and space for 2,000 exhibition booths

**Address:** 1 Expo Drive, #02-01

**Tel:** +65 6403 2160 / +65 6403 2144 (Trade Contact)

**Fax:** +65 6822 2616

**Website:** singaporeexpo.com.sg / maxatria.com.sg

**Email:** sales@singaporeexpo.com.sg / sales@maxatria.com.sg

**Nearest MRT:** Expo Station

### Singapore EXPO Convention and Exhibition Centre

Singapore EXPO Convention and Exhibition Centre is a five-minute drive from the Singapore Changi Airport and Changi Business Park. It is the largest purpose-built MICE facility in Singapore, and its versatile indoor and outdoor spaces can host a range of events, such as consumer and trade shows, product launches, galas, conferences and award ceremonies. This includes MAX Atria, the convention wing of Singapore EXPO, which offers a variety of spaces spread across two levels. For instance, MAX Atria Gallery on Level 1 – which is connected to Singapore EXPO Hall 1 – can be used as a reception area for events in the hall. Open exhibition spaces at Singapore EXPO's atrium and car parks are also available for hire. Singapore EXPO is powered by Wi-Fimax, a high-speed flexible Wi-Fi system with scalable bandwidth. Visitors may also opt to enjoy a diverse range of dining options available at Flavours East, the group of F&B outlets at Singapore EXPO.

### Quick facts about Singapore EXPO Convention and Exhibition Centre:

- Venue size: 123,000sqm (including MAX Atria convention wing)
- 10 exhibition halls, four conference halls and two meeting rooms with seating capacities of 50 pax to 19,000 pax

### Quick facts about MAX Atria @ Singapore EXPO:

- Venue size: 12,000sqm
- Convention wing of Singapore EXPO
- Size of MAX Atria Gallery: 2,646sqm
- 32 meeting rooms with seating capacities of 5 pax to 1,000 pax

**Address:** 1 Expo Drive, #02-01

**Tel:** +65 6403 2160 / +65 6403 2144

(Trade Contact)

**Fax:** +65 6822 2616

**Website:** singaporeexpo.com.sg / maxatria.com.sg

**Email:** sales@singaporeexpo.com.sg / sales@maxatria.com.sg

**Nearest MRT:** Expo Station

### Suntec Singapore Convention & Exhibition Centre

Located in the heart of the city, Suntec Singapore Convention & Exhibition Centre is linked to Suntec City mall (see Shopping, Malls, p130) and five office buildings. It is also within walking distance of Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay (see Performance Venues, p179). Surrounded by over 300 retail establishments, Suntec

Singapore Convention & Exhibition Centre is well-placed to host a wide variety of events, such as government conferences, medical summits, IT shows, contemporary art fairs and university convocations. It offers free high-speed Wi-Fi throughout its premises for up to 6,000 devices.

#### Quick facts about Suntec Singapore Convention & Exhibition Centre:

- Venue size: 22,000sqm
- Convention Hall can accommodate up to 10,000 pax
- Meeting rooms with capacities of 5 pax to 5,000 pax
- 12,000sqm of multi-functional halls
- Auditorium with a seating capacity of 6,000 pax

**Address:** 1 Raffles Boulevard, Suntec City  
**Tel:** +65 6337 2888  
**Website:** [suntecsingapore.com](http://suntecsingapore.com)  
**Email:** [sales@suntecsingapore.com](mailto:sales@suntecsingapore.com)  
**Nearest MRT:** Promenade Station

## UNIQUE MICE VENUES

### ArtScience Museum™

The iconic ArtScience Museum™ (see Attractions, Arts & Design, p32) is located along the Marina Bay waterfront and is part of the Marina Bay Sands® integrated resort. Designed by renowned architect Moshe Safdie and with an exterior shaped like a lotus flower, the museum offers a variety of

areas for hire, from conference rooms to gallery spaces. The museum has hosted international exhibitions such as 50 Greatest Photographs of National Geographic, Van Cleef & Arpels: The Art and Science of Gems, and Journey to Infinity: Escher's World of Wonder, as well as features a dedicated space for rotating permanent exhibitions. Group deals are available for venue hires – write in to enquire.

#### Quick facts about ArtScience Museum™:

- Venue size: 6,800sqm
- One conference room and three galleries with capacities ranging from 60 pax to 500 pax

**Address:** 6 Bayfront Avenue  
**Tel:** +65 6688 8868 / +65 6688 3176 (Trade Contact)

**Website:** [marinabaysands.com/artsciencemuseum](http://marinabaysands.com/artsciencemuseum)

**Email:** [museumgroupbooking@marinabaysands.com](mailto:museumgroupbooking@marinabaysands.com)

**Nearest MRT:** Bayfront Station

### Gardenasia

Located in the Kranji countryside, Gardenasia is a unique nature-based events company that not only provides event spaces, but also organises team-building and corporate events. The venue is popular for wedding celebrations, and its large canopy-style Kranji Loft can comfortably accommodate up to 500 seated guests. The fully air-conditioned Country Rose Hall and Loft Museum are

ideal for holding corporate seminars, workshops and exhibitions set within idyllic surroundings. Facilities include an indoor flower nursery, tilapia pond, bistro and three farmstay villas designed in the colonial black-and-white style. Gardenasia also has a child-friendly programme called Gardenasia Kids, where young ones can learn about organic farming, environmental conservation and the natural world. Group deals may be available – write in to enquire.

#### Quick facts about Gardenasia:

- Venue size: 1,751sqm
- Nature and garden setting in Kranji, complete with indoor plant nursery and fish pond
- Eight indoor and outdoor spaces with capacities ranging from 20 pax to 500 pax

**Address:** 240 Neo Tiew Crescent

**Tel:** +65 6898 9111

**Fax:** +65 6793 6511

**Website:** [gardenasia.com](http://gardenasia.com)

**Email:** [info@gardenasia.com](mailto:info@gardenasia.com)

**Nearest MRT:** Kranji Station

### Gardens by the Bay

Containing more than one million plants, Gardens by the Bay (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p49) was built with an underlying concept of environmental sustainability, designed and run to conserve energy and water. Located next to Marina

Reservoir, it offers six picturesque event spaces for hire that make ideal settings for a variety of events, whether they are fashion shows, gala dinners, rock concerts or corporate seminars. For an exceptionally unique experience, the OCBC Skyway is a 128m-long aerial walkway 22m above ground – suitable for cocktail receptions where guests can admire the Garden Rhapsody light and sound show that bathes the Supertree Grove in fantastic special effects.

#### Quick facts about Gardens by the Bay:

- Venue size: 1,010,000sqm
- Six unique indoor and outdoor venues with capacities ranging from 80 pax to 30,000 pax

**Address:** 18 Marina Gardens Drive

**Tel:** +65 6420 6848 / +65 6636 2060

**Fax:** +65 6636 2004

**Website:** [gardensbythebay.com.sg](http://gardensbythebay.com.sg)

**Email:** [travelagents@gardensbythebay.com.sg](mailto:travelagents@gardensbythebay.com.sg)

**Nearest MRT:** Bayfront Station

### National Gallery Singapore

National Gallery Singapore (see Attractions, Arts & Design, p34) consists of the restored former Supreme Court and City Hall buildings and features a neoclassical façade that is a testament to its old-world beauty. Today, it houses one of the world's largest public collections of modern art from Southeast Asia. Located in the heart of the CBD with entrances at

St Andrew's Road and Coleman Street, the National Gallery has seven unique indoor and outdoor spaces for hire – suitable for a range of events, from private functions and product launches to corporate seminars and client appreciation nights. The two outdoor decks on Level 6 also provide stunning views of the Padang and Marina Bay skyline.

#### Quick facts about National Gallery Singapore:

- Venue size: 64,000sqm
- Seven indoor and outdoor spaces with capacities ranging from 14 pax to 265 pax

**Address:** 1 St Andrew's Road

**Tel:** +65 6271 7000

**Website:** [nationalgallery.sg](http://nationalgallery.sg)

**Email:** [venues@nationalgallery.sg](mailto:venues@nationalgallery.sg)

**Nearest MRT:** City Hall Station

### Night Safari

Head to the Night Safari (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p51) – the world's first nocturnal wildlife park, opened in 1994 – to host a memorable event coupled with animal encounters in the dark. The unique setting makes the park perfect for functions like corporate events or team-building retreats. For a thematic experience, board a tram and enjoy a five-course meal on the Gourmet Safari Express, ending with a Creatures of the Night Show. The Cocktail Safari Express is

a scaled-down experience, offering cocktails, canapés and the chance to mingle with wildlife. The newly launched An Evening in the Wild package offers an itinerary that includes a cocktail reception, a three-course gourmet dinner in a tipi tent and a visit to the secret lakeside camp to meet nocturnal animals. There is also the Ulu Ulu Safari Restaurant, open to park visitors for buffet or à la carte dining, which has a charming village atmosphere and can host up to 490 guests banquet-style. About 90% of the park is accessible by wheelchair, with allocated viewing areas for exhibits and shows as well as ramps for easy boarding and alighting on trams. Group deals may be available – write in to enquire.

#### Quick facts about Night Safari:

- Venue size: 350,000sqm
- Five event spaces for hire with capacities ranging from 16 pax to 490 pax
- Three thematic experiences available: Gourmet Safari Express (15–72 pax), Cocktail Safari Express (15–72 pax) and An Evening in the Wild (min 25 pax)
- Wheelchair accessibility for 90% of the park

**Address:** 80 Mandai Lake Road

**Tel:** +65 6269 3411 / +65 6360 8672 (Trade Contact)

**Fax:** +65 6360 2331 (Trade Contact)

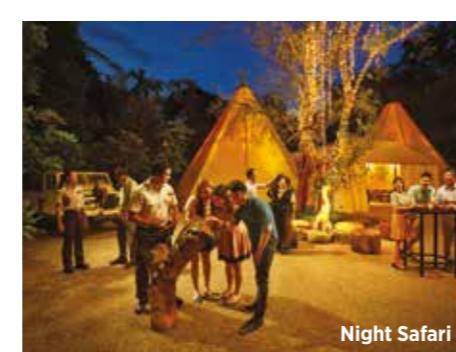
**Website:** [eventsales.wrs.com.sg](http://eventsales.wrs.com.sg)

**Email:** [sales.enq@wrs.com.sg](mailto:sales.enq@wrs.com.sg)

**Nearest MRT:** Marsiling Station



ArtScience Museum™



Night Safari



AURA

## S.E.A. Aquarium™

Home to more than 100,000 marine animals, the S.E.A. Aquarium™ in Resorts World™ Sentosa (RWS) is sure to impress guests. Three unique spaces are available for private events – the Ocean Gallery, Ocean Dome and Ocean Restaurant by Cat Cora (see Eat & Drink, Celebrity Fine Dining, p106) – all of which feature large glass panels showcasing panoramic views of the giant aquarium. With diverse marine life as the backdrop, the spaces can host a variety of events, from large-scale corporate meetings and buffet lunches to private sit-down dinners and cocktail receptions. Event packages and programmes can be customised.

### Quick facts about S.E.A. Aquarium™:

- Venue size: 1,310sqm
- Located within Resorts World™ Sentosa
- Three unique event venues with capacities ranging from 60 pax to 350 pax

**Address:** Sentosa Island, 8 Sentosa Gateway  
**Tel:** +65 6577 8888 / +65 6577 9977  
(Trade Contact)  
**Fax:** +65 6577 8895 / +65 6577 9860  
(Trade Contact)  
**Website:** rwsentosa.com  
**Email:** mice@rwsentosa.com  
**Nearest MRT:** HarbourFront Station



RESORTS WORLD™ SENTOSA

**S.E.A. Aquarium**

## Singapore Botanic Gardens

Inscribed as Singapore's first UNESCO World Heritage Site in 2015, the Singapore Botanic Gardens (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p52) was established in 1859 and has an extensive collection of over 10,000 types of plants, as well as the region's most significant collection of orchids. It is also a unique venue for a variety of functions. The restored Anglo-Malayan plantation house at Burkill Hall overlooks the National Orchid Garden and is ideal for weddings and corporate launches. Seminars and workshops can be held at the Function Hall, which is equipped with an audio-visual system. For networking and training sessions, consider booking the Function Room, which features views of the lush greenery.

**Note:** Burkill Hall will be closed from 20 February 2017 to 31 December 2017.

### Quick facts about Singapore Botanic Gardens:

- Venue size: 820,000sqm
- Singapore's first UNESCO World Heritage Site
- Available spaces for hire are the Function Hall (capacity of 180 pax) and Function Room (50 pax)

**Address:** 1 Cluny Road  
**Tel:** +65 6471 7138 / +65 6475 0558 (Trade Contact)  
**Fax:** +65 6473 7983 / +65 6467 4832 (Trade Contact)  
**Website:** sbg.org.sg  
**Email:** nparks\_sbg\_venues@nparks.gov.sg  
**Nearest MRT:** Botanic Gardens Station

## The Arts House

Housed in a 200-year-old building that once served as Singapore's first Parliament House, the Arts House is now a popular venue for the promotion of arts and culture in Singapore. It features nine unique spaces, such as the Screening Room, ideal for private film showings, and The Chamber, once used by members of Singapore Parliament to gather, is now a unique setting for recitals, conferences and fashion shows. Private board meetings can be held at the Council Room, while seminars can be held at the Living Room. Group deals may be available (for arts-related events only) – write in to enquire.

### Quick facts about The Arts House:

- Venue size: 1,063sqm
- Nine spaces for hire, including a screening room and multiple galleries, with capacities ranging from 35 pax to 200 pax

**Address:** 1 Old Parliament Lane  
**Tel:** +65 6332 6900 / +65 6332 6892  
(Trade Contact)  
**Fax:** +65 6336 3021 / +65 6337 1872  
(Trade Contact)  
**Website:** theartshouse.sg  
**Email:** venues@artshouse.sg  
**Nearest MRT:** City Hall Station





## USEFUL INFORMATION FOR TRAVELLERS

Singapore is an easy city to get around. The city-state offers a safe, reliable and efficient transportation system, ensuring travellers enjoy a great holiday experience. Here is a list of frequently asked questions for travellers planning to visit Singapore.

### When should I recommend travellers to visit Singapore?

Any time of the year is a good time to visit, but peak season for travel typically falls between December and June. Singapore's calendar of events is chock-full of exciting activities all year round (see Events & Festivals, p19).

### What is the weather like in Singapore?

Singapore sits one degree (137km) north of the equator, so it's typically hot and humid all year round with average temperatures ranging from 27°C to 31°C. The wettest period falls between November and January while the hottest months are May and June. However, be prepared for rain – which can be torrential but brief – at any time.

### What advice should be given to visitors on the type of clothing to pack?

Light and comfortable outfits are essential due to Singapore's hot and humid weather. Shorts and T-shirts are acceptable at most places, but visitors should stick to a more modest dress code (see Attractions, Places of Worship, p42) when visiting places of worship. For evenings at a nice restaurant or club, smart-casual is recommended. Bring along a light sweater or shawl as some malls, restaurants, and air-conditioned attractions could get chilly.

### What should families with babies and young children take note of?

Almost every mall in Singapore has a dedicated play area and nursing rooms that are clean and equipped with diaper-changing stations, milk bottle warmers and private feeding cubicles. Some malls also offer strollers for rent, which are available at the concierge or customer service/information counters. Visitors can also rent baby care equipment – such as travel cots and infant car seats – from local baby care equipment stores, some of which have websites. Public transportation is free for children under seven years of age. However, if a child under seven

years old is taller than 0.9m, he or she will need a Child Concession Card (which can be obtained from any TransitLink Ticket Office) as proof of age to travel for free.

Several restaurants, too, are equipped with toddler-friendly facilities, such as high chairs, and play corners so couples can enjoy a meal together while their children are at play.

There's also a range of family-friendly accommodation for visitors with children, such as indoor play areas, children's pools and family rooms, and activities catered for the whole family.

### What is the age range for children and senior citizens with regards to rates for entry to attractions, experiences and dining discounts, where applicable?

It varies depending on the attraction or establishment. Rates for children generally apply to those between the ages of three and 12 (inclusive). Senior citizen rates generally apply to persons above the age of 60 or 65 (inclusive).

### What can travellers do during festive holidays in Singapore?

Most shopping malls, tourist attractions

and other establishments are open during major holidays, with the exception of the eve of Chinese New Year (CNY), when some establishments may close earlier and remain closed on the first and second day of CNY. However, most major attractions and some outlets in ethnic districts are generally open.

## What currency is used in Singapore, where can we exchange cash, and are credit cards widely used?

The Singapore dollar (\$\$) is used here. Notes come in denominations of \$2, \$5, \$10, \$50, \$100, \$1,000 and \$10,000. Coins come in 5, 10, 20 and 50 cents and \$1. Foreign currencies can be exchanged at licensed moneychangers, which can be found across the city. Most banks handle travellers' cheques and foreign currency exchange. However, some banks don't handle foreign currency exchange on Saturdays. Credit cards are widely accepted, with the most common ones being American Express, Diners, MasterCard and Visa.

## How wheelchair-friendly is Singapore? Can disabled travellers get around easily?

Singapore caters to the needs of elderly travellers, wheelchair users and people with hearing or visual impairment. All MRT stations are equipped with ramps, lifts and wheelchair-accessible toilets. Most public buses are also wheelchair-friendly – look out for a blue passenger-in-wheelchair decal at the front of the bus.

Travelling by taxi is convenient too. Any foldable wheelchair can be stored in the taxi's boot. No surcharge will be imposed for passengers with wheelchairs. More information is available at [visitsingapore.com/travel-guide-tips/getting-around/accessibility.html](http://visitsingapore.com/travel-guide-tips/getting-around/accessibility.html)

## Travel Deals

	Flights & Accommodation	Tours & Activities	Travel Information
bemyguest.com.sg		✓	
expedia.com.sg	✓	✓	
natastravel.com			✓
tripadvisor.com.sg	✓	✓	✓
tripzilla.sg	✓	✓	✓
zuji.com.sg	✓		

## Where can I find a comprehensive list of halal restaurants/eateries in Singapore?

- burpple.com/singapore
- muis.gov.sg/halal/Consumer/general.html
- zabilhah.com
- halaltag.com

(See Eat & Drink, Halal Restaurants, p109)



NATIONAL HERITAGE BOARD

## TRADE RESOURCES

This section provides useful websites and information for trade agents – including where to find travel deals and how to advise visitors in relation to local practices – and contact details of foreign missions, travel visa centres and STB offices.

## Destination Information

### STB Websites

#### visitsingapore.com

STB's destination website that provides up-to-date information on Singapore's attractions, dining scene, events and festivals, stay options and other useful information.

#### stb.gov.sg

STB's corporate website provides information on the work of the Board, latest tourism news, market reports, research statistics and press releases. Other information available on the website

include statutory acts on travel agents and hotels, as well as STB publications.

#### visitsingapore.com/mice/en.html

This Meetings, Incentive Travel, Conventions and Exhibitions (MICE)-driven website offers practical information on planning events, industry news, pre- and post-conference tours, as well as supplier and facility listings.

## Where can I find a list of licensed Singapore travel agents?

TRUST (Travel Related Users' System), the integrated Internet-based administration and information system, allows all licensed travel agents to refer to and update relevant corporate information online, such as the appointment and resignation of key personnel. TRUST also incorporates a public section where members of the public can get up-to-date information on licensed travel agents, access information on upcoming events and read news releases by STB.

Website: [trust.visitsingapore.com](http://trust.visitsingapore.com)

## What advice should be given to visitors in relation to local practices or cultural norms?

- Singapore is a cosmopolitan city and English is widely spoken, but the language close to the heart of every Singaporean is Singlish. It's a colourful slang that combines English and local dialects. Travellers may take some time to get used to it
- Travellers may notice packs of tissue paper on tables at hawker centres (see Eat & Drink, Hawker Centres, p116). This is the Singaporean way of reserving a table while the patrons are away to place their food orders. Refrain from picking up the pack of tissue and simply look for another table elsewhere
- Singaporeans queue for everything, so join the line and wait for your turn
- The no-smoking law is enforced in most public places, including the outdoors. Travellers who need to light up should do so only in designated smoking areas, usually marked by a yellow box (see Travel Essentials, Legal Matters, p206)
- When taking the escalator, always keep to the left, unless you are in a rush
- Tipping is not necessary as most hotels and restaurants in Singapore levy a 10% service charge on customers' bills. Most hotels and restaurants quote prices as "++", which denotes 10% service charge and 7% Goods and Services Tax (GST) on top of the total bill. Some restaurants, however, quote "+", which means they only impose either service charge or GST

## Foreign missions in Singapore (including visa centres)

### Embassy of the Republic of Angola

3 Temasek Avenue, Centennial Tower, #23-01/02  
Tel: +65 6733 9055 / +65 6733 0664  
Fax: +65 6737 5275 / +65 6737 4298  
Email: [singapore@mfa.gov.bn](mailto:singapore@mfa.gov.bn)  
Opening Hours: Mon-Thu, 8.30am-12.30pm, 1.30pm-4.30pm; Fri, 8.30am-12pm, 2.30pm- 4.30pm

- Australian High Commission**  
25 Napier Road  
Tel: +65 6836 4100  
Fax: +65 6737 7465  
Website: [singapore.embassy.gov.au/singapore.html](http://singapore.embassy.gov.au/singapore.html)  
Email: [enquiries-sg@dfat.gov.au](mailto:enquiries-sg@dfat.gov.au)  
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9.30am-4pm
- Royal Embassy of Cambodia**  
400 Orchard Road, Orchard Towers, #10-03/04  
Tel: +65 6341 9785  
Fax: +65 6341 9201  
Email: [camemb.sg@mfa.gov.kh](mailto:camemb.sg@mfa.gov.kh) / [recamsingapore@gmail.com](mailto:recamsingapore@gmail.com)  
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9am-12pm, 2pm-5.30pm

### Embassy of the Republic of Austria

600 North Bridge Road,  
Parkview Square, #24-04/05  
Tel: +65 6396 6350 / +65 6396 6351 / +65 6396 6352  
Fax: +65 6396 6340  
Email: [singapore@advantageaustria.org](mailto:singapore@advantageaustria.org)  
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9am-5.30pm

### Bangladeshi High Commission

19 Keppel Road, Jit Poh Building, #04-00 (Consular and Labour Wing), #10-00 (Diplomatic and Commercial Wing)  
Tel: +65 6255 0075  
Fax: +65 6255 1824  
Website: [bdhc.sg](http://bdhc.sg)  
Email: [mission.singapore@mofa.gov.bd](mailto:mission.singapore@mofa.gov.bd)  
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9am-1pm, 2pm-5pm

### Belgium Embassy

8 Shenton Way, AXA Tower, #14-01  
Tel: +65 6220 7677  
Fax: +65 6222 6976  
Website: [diplomatie.belgium.be/singapore](http://diplomatie.belgium.be/singapore)  
Email: [Singapore@diplobel.fed.be](mailto:Singapore@diplobel.fed.be)  
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 8.30am-4pm

### Embassy of Brazil

101 Thomson Road, United Square, #10-05  
Tel: +65 6256 6001  
Fax: +65 6256 6619  
Website: [cingapura.itamaraty.gov.br](http://cingapura.itamaraty.gov.br)  
Email: [brasemb.cingapura@itamaraty.gov.br](mailto:brasemb.cingapura@itamaraty.gov.br)  
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9am-5pm

### British High Commission Singapore

100 Tanglin Road  
Tel: +65 6424 4200  
Fax: +65 6424 4218 (Chancery) / +65 6424 4264 (Consular)  
Website: [www.gov.uk/government/world/organisations/british-high-commission-singapore](http://www.gov.uk/government/world/organisations/british-high-commission-singapore)  
Email: [enquiries.singapore@fco.gov.uk](mailto:enquiries.singapore@fco.gov.uk)  
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 8.30am-5.30pm

### High Commission of Brunei Darussalam

325 Tanglin Road  
Tel: +65 6733 9055 / +65 6733 0664  
Fax: +65 6737 5275 / +65 6737 4298  
Email: [singapore@mfa.gov.bn](mailto:singapore@mfa.gov.bn)  
Opening Hours: Mon-Thu, 8.30am-12.30pm, 1.30pm-4.30pm; Fri, 8.30am-12pm, 2.30pm- 4.30pm

### Royal Embassy of Cambodia

400 Orchard Road, Orchard Towers, #10-03/04  
Tel: +65 6341 9785  
Fax: +65 6341 9201  
Email: [camemb.sg@mfa.gov.kh](mailto:camemb.sg@mfa.gov.kh) / [recamsingapore@gmail.com](mailto:recamsingapore@gmail.com)  
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9am-12pm, 2pm-5.30pm

## CARRIERS THAT FLY INTO/VIA SINGAPORE

- AirAsia
  - Air China
  - Air France
  - Air India
  - Air India Express
  - Air Mauritius
  - Air New Zealand
  - Air Niugini
  - All Nippon Airways
  - Asiana Airlines
  - Bangkok Airways
  - Batik Air
  - Birman Bangladesh Airlines
  - British Airways
  - Cathay Pacific
  - Cebu Pacific Air
  - China Airlines
  - China Eastern Airlines
  - China Southern Airlines
  - Delta Air Lines
  - Drukair
  - Emirates
  - Etihad Airways
  - EVA Air
  - Finnair
  - Firefly
  - Garuda Indonesia
  - IndiGo
  - Japan Airlines
  - Jet Airways
  - Jetstar Airways
  - Jetstar Asia Airways
  - Jetstar Pacific
  - KLM Royal Dutch Airlines
  - Korean Air
  - Lao Airlines
  - Lion Air
  - Lufthansa
  - Malaysia Airlines
  - Malindo Air
  - Myanmar Airways International
  - Myanmar National Airlines
  - Oman Air
  - Philippine Airlines
  - Qantas Airways
  - Qatar Airways
  - Regent Airways
  - Royal Brunei Airlines
  - Saudi Arabian Airlines
  - Scoot
  - Shenzhen Airlines
  - Sichuan Airlines
  - SilkAir
  - Singapore Airlines
  - Spring Airlines
  - SriLankan Airlines
  - Swiss International Air Lines
  - Thai Airways
  - Thai Lion Air
  - Tigerair
  - Tigerair Taiwan
  - Turkish Airlines
  - United Airlines
  - Uzbekistan Airways
  - VietJet Air
  - Vietnam Airlines
  - West Air
  - Xiamen Airlines
- (Source: [changiairport.com](http://changiairport.com))

## Canadian High Commission

1 George Street, #11-01  
 Tel: +65 6854 5900  
 Fax: +65 6854 5930  
 Website: [singapore.gc.ca](http://singapore.gc.ca)  
 Email: [spore@international.gc.ca](mailto:spore@international.gc.ca)  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Thu, 8.15am-4.30pm;  
 Fri, 8.15am-1.30pm

**Embassy of Chile**  
 8 Temasek Boulevard, Suntec Tower 3, #24-01  
 Tel: +65 6223 8577  
 Fax: +65 6225 0677  
 Website: [chile.gob.cl/republica-de-singapur/en/](http://chile.gob.cl/republica-de-singapur/en/)  
 Email: [consulate@embassyofchile.org.sg](mailto:consulate@embassyofchile.org.sg)  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9am-1pm

**Embassy of the People's Republic of China**  
 150 Tanglin Road  
 Tel: +65 6418 0328 / +65 6418 0333  
 Fax: +65 6479 5345  
 Website: [www.chinaembassy.org.sg/eng](http://www.chinaembassy.org.sg/eng)  
 Email: [chinaemb\\_sg@mfa.gov.cn](mailto:chinaemb_sg@mfa.gov.cn)  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9am-12pm,  
 2.30pm-5pm

**Embassy of the Republic of Colombia**  
 152 Beach Road, Gateway East, #03-04  
 Tel: +65 6341 7155 / +65 6391 7156  
 Fax: +65 6293 0565  
 Website: [singapur.embajada.gov.co/en/about/ambassador](http://singapur.embajada.gov.co/en/about/ambassador)  
 Email: [esingapur@cancilleria.gov.co](mailto:esingapur@cancilleria.gov.co)  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9am-5pm

**Embassy of the Republic of Costa Rica**  
 896 Dunearn Road, Sime Darby Centre, #03-02B  
 Tel: +65 6467 1355  
 Fax: +65 6467 8275  
 Website: [embassycrsg.com](http://embassycrsg.com)  
 Email: [info@embassycrsg.com](mailto:info@embassycrsg.com)  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9am-5pm

**Embassy of the Republic of Cuba**  
 390 Havelock Road, King's Centre, #08-04  
 Tel: +65 6635 8172 / +65 6635 8173/  
 +65 6635 8174  
 Email: [embajada@sg.embacuba.cu](mailto:embajada@sg.embacuba.cu)  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9am-1pm,  
 2pm-5pm

**Royal Danish Embassy**  
 101 Thomson Road, United Square, #13-01/02  
 Tel: +65 6355 5010  
 Fax: +65 6253 3764  
 Website: [singapore.um.dk/en](http://singapore.um.dk/en)  
 Email: [sinamb@um.dk](mailto:sinamb@um.dk)  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Thu, 9am-4pm;  
 Fri, 9am-1pm

**Embassy of the Arab Republic of Egypt**  
 8 Eu Tong Sen Street, The Central, #25-82 to 85  
 Tel: +65 6225 5991 / +65 6225 5503  
 Fax: +65 6225 8182  
 Email: [admin@egyptemb-sin.org](mailto:admin@egyptemb-sin.org)  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9am-4pm

## Embassy of Finland

101 Thomson Road, United Square, #21-03  
 Tel: +65 6254 4042  
 Fax: +65 6253 4101  
 Website: [finland.org.sg](http://finland.org.sg)  
 Email: [sanomat@formin.fi](mailto:sanomat@formin.fi)  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Thu, 8.30am-5pm;  
 Fri, 8.30am-2.15pm

## Embassy of France

101-103 Cluny Park Road  
 Tel: +65 6880 7800  
 Fax: +65 6880 7801  
 Website: [ambafrance-sg.org](http://ambafrance-sg.org)  
 Email: [cad-singapura-amba@diplomatie.gouv.fr](mailto:cad-singapura-amba@diplomatie.gouv.fr)  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9am-6pm

## Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany

50 Raffles Place, Singapore Land Tower, #12-00  
 Tel: +65 6533 6002  
 Fax: +65 6533 1132  
 Website: [sing.diplo.de](http://sing.diplo.de)  
 Email: [info@sing.diplo.de](mailto:info@sing.diplo.de)  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Thu, 8am-4.30pm;  
 Fri, 8am-2pm

## Embassy of the Republic of Hungary

250 North Bridge Road, Raffles City Tower, #29-01  
 Tel: +65 6883 0882  
 Fax: +65 6883 0177  
 Website: [szingapur.mfa.gov.hu/eng](http://szingapur.mfa.gov.hu/eng)  
 Email: [admhumen@singnet.com.sg](mailto:admhumen@singnet.com.sg)  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Thu, 9am-5pm;  
 Fri, 9am-3pm

## High Commission of India

31 Grange Road  
 Tel: +65 6737 6777  
 Fax: +65 6732 6909  
 Website: [hcisingapore.gov.in](http://hcisingapore.gov.in)  
 Email: [hcoffice@hcisingapore.org](mailto:hcoffice@hcisingapore.org)  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9am-5.30pm

## Embassy of the Republic of Indonesia

7 Chatsworth Road  
 Tel: +65 6737 7422  
 Fax: +65 6737 5037 / +65 6235 5783  
 Website: [kemlu.go.id/singapore](http://kemlu.go.id/singapore)  
 Email: [info@indonesianembassy.sg](mailto:info@indonesianembassy.sg)  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Thu, 9am-1pm,  
 2pm-5pm; Fri, 9am-12.30pm,  
 2.30pm-5pm

## Embassy of Ireland

541 Orchard Road, Liat Towers, #08-00  
 Tel: +65 6238 7616  
 Fax: +65 6238 7615  
 Website: [embassyofireland.sg](http://embassyofireland.sg)  
 Email: [singaporeembassy@dfa.ie](mailto:singaporeembassy@dfa.ie)  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9am-12.30pm,  
 2pm-5pm

## Embassy of Israel

24 Stevens Close  
 Tel: +65 6834 9200  
 Fax: +65 6834 9299  
 Website: [singapore.mfa.gov.il](http://singapore.mfa.gov.il)  
 Email: [press@singapore.mfa.gov.il](mailto:press@singapore.mfa.gov.il)  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Thu, 8.30am-5pm;  
 Fri, 8.30am-2.30pm

## Embassy of Italy

101 Thomson Road, United Square, #27-02/03  
 Tel: +65 6250 6022  
 Fax: +65 6253 3301  
 Website: [www.ambsingapore.esteri.it](http://www.ambsingapore.esteri.it)  
 Email: [ambasciata.singapore@esteri.it](mailto:ambasciata.singapore@esteri.it)  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Thu, 9am-5pm;  
 Fri, 9am-3pm

## Embassy of Japan

16 Nassim Road  
 Tel: +65 6235 8855  
 Fax: +65 6733 1039  
 Website: [www.sg.emb-japan.go.jp](http://www.sg.emb-japan.go.jp)  
 Email: [ryoji@sn.mfa.go.jp](mailto:ryoji@sn.mfa.go.jp)  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 8.30am-12pm,  
 1.30pm-4pm

## Embassy of the Republic of Kazakhstan

1 Kim Seng Promenade, Great World City  
 East Office Tower, #09-04/05  
 Tel: +65 6536 6100  
 Fax: +65 6438 8990  
 Website: [kazakhstan.org.sg](http://kazakhstan.org.sg)  
 Email: [embassy@kazakhstan.org.sg](mailto:embassy@kazakhstan.org.sg)  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9am-1pm,  
 2.30pm-6.30pm

## Embassy of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea (North)

1 North Bridge Road, High Street Centre, #15-01  
 Tel: +65 6265 9766  
 Fax: +65 6348 2026  
 Email: [embdprk@singnet.com.sg](mailto:embdprk@singnet.com.sg)  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9am-12pm,  
 2pm-6pm

## Embassy of the Republic of Korea (South)

47 Scotts Road, Goldbell Tower, #08-00  
 Tel: +65 6256 1188  
 Fax: +65 6254 3191  
 Website: [sgp.mofa.go.kr](http://sgp.mofa.go.kr)  
 Email: [korembsg@mofa.go.kr](mailto:korembsg@mofa.go.kr)  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Fri,  
 8.30am-12.30pm, 2pm-5pm

## Embassy of Kuwait

170 Bukit Timah Road  
 Tel: +65 6804 9550  
 Fax: +65 6318 9074  
 Website: [www.kuwait.org.sg](http://www.kuwait.org.sg)  
 Email: [embassy@kuwait.org.sg](mailto:embassy@kuwait.org.sg)  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9am-3pm

## Embassy of the Lao People's Democratic Republic

51 Goldhill Plaza, Goldhill Plaza, #13-04/05  
 Tel: +65 6250 6044 / +65 6250 6741  
 Fax: +65 6250 6014  
 Email: [laoembsg@gmail.com](mailto:laoembsg@singnet.com.sg)  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9am-12.30pm,  
 2pm-5pm

## Malaysian High Commission

301 Jervois Road  
 Tel: +65 6235 0111  
 Fax: +65 6733 6135  
 Website: [www.kln.gov.my/web/sgp\\_singapore](http://www.kln.gov.my/web/sgp_singapore)  
 Email: [mwsingapore@kln.gov.my](mailto:mwsingapore@kln.gov.my)  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 8am-5pm

## Embassy of the Republic of Maldives

101 Thomson Road, United Square, #03-01A  
 Tel: +65 6720 9012 / +65 6720 9013  
 Fax: +65 6720 9015  
 Website: [maldiveshighcommission.sg](http://maldiveshighcommission.sg)  
 Email: [info@maldiveshighcommission.sg](mailto:info@maldiveshighcommission.sg)  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9.30am-12pm,  
 1.30pm-5pm

## Embassy of Mexico

152 Beach Road, Gateway East, #03-01/03  
 Tel: +65 6298 2678  
 Fax: +65 6293 3484  
 Website: [embamex.sre.gob.mx/singapur](http://embamex.sre.gob.mx/singapur)  
 Email: [embsingapur@sre.gob.mx](mailto:embsingapur@sre.gob.mx)  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9am-5pm

## Embassy of Mongolia

600 North Bridge Road, Parkview Square, #24-08  
 Tel: +65 6348 0745  
 Fax: +65 6348 1753  
 Website: [mongolianembassy.sg](http://mongolianembassy.sg)  
 Email: [singapore@dfa.gov.mn](mailto:singapore@dfa.gov.mn)  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9.30am-5pm

## Embassy of Myanmar

15 St. Martin's Drive  
 Tel: +65 6735 0209  
 Fax: +65 6735 6236  
 Website: [myanmarembassy.sg](http://myanmarembassy.sg)  
 Email: [ambassador@myanmarembassy.sg](mailto:ambassador@myanmarembassy.sg)  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9.30am-5pm

## Embassy of the Netherlands

541 Orchard Road, Liat Towers, #13-01  
 Tel: +65 6737 1155  
 Fax: +65 6737 1940  
 Website: [www.mfa.nl/sin](http://www.mfa.nl/sin)  
 Email: [sin@minbuza.nl](mailto:sin@minbuza.nl)  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 8.30am-5pm

## New Zealand High Commission

1 George Street, #21-04  
 Tel: +65 6235 9966  
 Fax: +65 6536 8180  
 Website: [nzembassy.com/singapore](http://nzembassy.com/singapore)  
 Email: [enquiries@nz-high-com.org.sg](mailto:enquiries@nz-high-com.org.sg)  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 8.30am-5pm

## High Commission of the Federal Republic of Nigeria

137 Cecil Street, Hengda Building, #11-02/05  
 Tel: +65 6732 1743  
 Fax: +65 6732 1742  
 Website: [nigeriahc.sg](http://nigeriahc.sg)  
 Email: [admin@nigeriahc.sg](mailto:admin@nigeriahc.sg)  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9am-5pm

## Royal Norwegian Embassy

16 Raffles Quay, Hong Leong Building, #44-01  
 Tel: +65 6818-2000  
 Fax: +65 6220 2191  
 Website: [norway.org.sg](http://norway.org.sg)  
 Email: [emb.singapore@mfa.no](mailto:emb.singapore@mfa.no)  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9am-4pm

## High Commission of Pakistan

1 Scotts Road, Shaw Centre, #24-02/04  
 Tel: +65 6737 6988  
 Fax: +65 6737 4096  
 Website: [www.mofa.gov.pk/singapore](http://www.mofa.gov.pk/singapore)  
 Email: [secyhc@pakhicom.org.sg](mailto:secyhc@pakhicom.org.sg)  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Thu, 9am-1pm,  
 2pm-5pm; Fri, 9am-1pm, 2.30pm-5pm

## Embassy of Republic of Panama

16 Raffles Quay, Hong Leong Building, #41-06  
 Tel: +65 6221 8677  
 Fax: +65 6224 0892  
 Website: [panamaemb.org.sg](http://panamaemb.org.sg)  
 Email: [general@panamaemb.org.sg](mailto:general@panamaemb.org.sg)  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9am-4pm

## Papua New Guinea High Commission

143 Cecil Street, #19-03/04  
 Tel: +65 6222 9177  
 Fax: +65 6222 9179  
 Email: [kundusgp@pnghcom.org.sg](mailto:kundusgp@pnghcom.org.sg)  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9am-4.30pm

## Embassy of the Republic of Peru

390 Orchard Road, Palais Renaissance Building, #12-03  
 Tel: +65 6738 8595  
 Fax: +65 6738 8601  
 Website: [embassyperu.org.sg](http://embassyperu.org.sg)  
 Email: [peru@embassyperu.org.sg](mailto:peru@embassyperu.org.sg)  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9.30am-5.30pm

## Embassy of the Philippines

20 Nassim Road  
 Tel: +65 6737 3977  
 Fax: +65 6733 9544  
 Website: [philippine-embassy.org.sg](http://philippine-embassy.org.sg)  
 Email: [singapore.pe@dfa.gov.ph](mailto:singapore.pe@dfa.gov.ph)  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9am-5pm

## Embassy of the Republic of Poland

435 Orchard Road, Wisma Atria, #17-02/03  
 Tel: +65 6235 9478  
 Fax: +65 6235 9479  
 Website: <a href="http://sing



**Embassy of Romania**  
1 Claymore Drive, Orchard Towers, #08-10  
Tel: +65 6735 5023 / +65 6735 5025  
Fax: +65 6735 5021  
Website: singapore.mae.ro/en  
Email: singapore@mae.ro  
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9am-3pm

**Embassy of the Russian Federation**  
51 Nassim Road  
Tel: +65 6235 1832 / +65 6235 1834  
Fax: +65 6733 4780  
Website: www.singapore.mid.ru  
Email: russian\_embassy@singnet.com.sg  
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 8am-4pm

**High Commission of the Republic of Rwanda**  
8 Temasek Boulevard, Suntec Tower 3, #14-03  
Tel: +65 6884 4621  
Fax: +65 6884 4206  
Website: rwandahighcomm.org.sg  
Email: info@rwandaembassy.org.sg  
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9.30am-12.30pm

**Royal Embassy of Saudi Arabia**  
163 Penang Road, Winsland House 2, #03-02/03,  
Tel: +65 6734 5878  
Fax: +65 6738 5291  
Website: embassies.mofa.gov.sa/sites/singapore/EN  
Email: sgemb@mofa.gov.sa  
Opening Hours: Mon-Thu, 9.30am-4.30pm

**South African High Commission**  
331 North Bridge Road, Odeon Towers, #15-01/06  
Tel: +65 6339 3319  
Fax: +65 6339 6658  
Website: www.dirco.gov.za/singapore  
Email: singapore.political@foreign.gov.za  
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 8.30am-5pm

**Embassy of Spain**  
7 Temasek Boulevard, Suntec Tower 1, #39-01A  
Tel: +65 6725 9220  
Fax: +65 6333 3025  
Website: exterieores.gob.es/embajadas/Singapur  
Email: emb\_sg@mfa.gov.ua  
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9am-12pm, 12.45pm-5pm

**High Commission of Sri Lanka**  
51 Newton Road, Goldhill Plaza, #13-07/12  
Tel: +65 6254 4595 / +65 6254 4596  
Fax: +65 6250 7201  
Website: lanka.com.sg  
Email: slhcs@lanka.com.sg  
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9am-1pm, 2pm-5pm

**Embassy of Sweden**  
111 Somerset Road, Singapore Power Building, #05-01  
Tel: +65 6415 9720  
Fax: +65 6415 9747  
Website: www.swedenabroad.com/singapore  
Email: ambassaden.singapore@gov.se  
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 8.30am-5pm

**Embassy of Switzerland**  
1 Swiss Club Link  
Tel: +65 6468 5788  
Fax: +65 6466 8245  
Website: www.eda.admin.ch/singapore  
Email: vertretung@sin.rep.admin.ch  
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9am-12pm

**Royal Thai Embassy**  
370 Orchard Road  
Tel: +65 6737 2475 / +65 6737 2476 / +65 6737 2158 / +65 6737 2644  
Fax: +65 6732 0778  
Website: thaiembassy.sg  
Email: thaisgp@singnet.com.sg  
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9.30am-12.30pm, 2pm-5.30pm

**Embassy of the Democratic Republic of Timor-Leste**  
3 Killiney Road, Winsland House 1, #04-09  
Tel: +65 6235 6318  
Fax: +65 6235 9218  
Email: timorleste.singapore2010@gmail.com  
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 8.30am-12.30pm, 1.30pm-5.30pm

**Embassy of the Republic of Turkey**  
2 Shenton Way, SGX Centre 1, #10-03  
Tel: +65 6422 7322  
Fax: +65 6533 3360  
Website: singapur.be.mfa.gov.tr  
Email: embassy.singapore@mfa.gov.tr  
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9am-12.30pm, 2pm-6pm

**Embassy of Ukraine**  
50 Raffles Place, Singapore Land Tower, #16-05  
Tel: +65 6535 6550  
Fax: +65 6535 2116

**Embassy of the United Arab Emirates**  
600 North Bridge Road, Parkview Square, #09-01  
Tel: +65 6238 8206  
Fax: +65 6238 0081  
Website: uae-embassy.ae/embassies/sg  
Email: singaporeEMB@mofa.gov.ae  
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9am-4pm

**Embassy of the United States of America**  
27 Napier Road  
Tel: +65 6476 9100  
Fax: +65 6476 9340

**Embassy of Uzbekistan**  
20 Kramat Lane, United House, #04-01  
Tel: +65 6734 3942 / +65 6734 3943  
Fax: +65 6734 5849  
Website: singapore.mfa.uz/en/  
Email: info@uzbekistan.org.sg  
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 10am-12.30pm, 2.30pm-5pm

**Embassy of the Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela**  
3 Killiney Road, Winsland House 1, #07-03  
Tel: +65 6491 1172  
Fax: +65 6235 3167

**Royal Thai Embassy**  
370 Orchard Road  
Tel: +65 6737 2475 / +65 6737 2476 / +65 6737 2158 / +65 6737 2644  
Fax: +65 6732 0778  
Website: thaiembassy.sg  
Email: thaisgp@singnet.com.sg  
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9.30am-12.30pm, 2pm-5.30pm

**Embassy of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam**  
10 Leedon Park  
Tel: +65 6462 5938  
Fax: +65 6468 9863  
Website: vnembassy-singapore.gov.vn/en  
Email: vnemb.sg@mofa.gov.vn  
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 8.30am-12pm, 2.30pm-5.30pm

**Embassy of the Republic of Zimbabwe**  
7500A Beach Road, The Plaza, #13-308  
Tel: +65 6297 7753 / +65 6297 7754  
Fax: +65 6297 7761  
Email: repofzimbabwe@singnet.com.sg  
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri, 9am-5pm

## Travel Visa Centres

**BLS International Services Pte Ltd**  
10 Anson Road, International Plaza, #30-08  
Tel: +65 3163 5611  
Website: blsindia.sg  
(India visa application centre)

**BLS International Services Pte Ltd**  
10 Jalan Besar, Sim Lim Tower, #14-02/04/05  
Tel: +65 3163 5611  
Website: blsindia.sg  
(India visa application centre)

**Chinese Visa Application Service Centre**  
80 Robinson Road, #16-01/02/02A  
Tel: +65 6713 9380  
Website: visaforchina.org  
E-mail: singaporecentre@visaforchina.org

## Aerial view of Beach Road



**VFS Global**  
135 Cecil Street, MYP Plaza, #08-01  
Tel: +65 6692 9871  
Website: vfsglobal.com

**VFS Global**  
79 Anson Road, #15-02  
Tel: +65 6226 0915  
Website: vfsglobal.com

## STB Offices

**Americas**  
**NEW YORK**  
**Singapore Tourism Board**  
1156 Avenue of the Americas  
Suite 702  
New York, NY 10036  
Tel: +1 (212) 302 4861  
Fax: +1 (212) 302 4801  
Email: newyork@stb.gov.sg

**Southeast Asia**  
**MALAYSIA, KUALA LUMPUR**

**Singapore Tourism Board**  
30 Jalan Sultan Ismail  
Menara Standard Chartered  
Unit 6-3, Level 6  
50250 Kuala Lumpur  
Tel: +60 (3) 2142 7133  
Fax: +60 (3) 2148 7133  
Email: STB\_KL@stb.gov.sg

**PHILIPPINES, MANILA**  
**Singapore Tourism Board**  
6788 Ayala Avenue  
1226 Makati City, 17th Floor  
Manila  
Tel: +63 (2) 813 0946 / 4968  
Fax: +63 (2) 813 6585  
Email: STB\_Philippines@stb.gov.sg

**THAILAND & MYANMAR**  
**Singapore Tourism Board @ Singapore Centre**  
98 North Sathorn Road, Sathorn Square Office Tower, Unit 1702-1703  
17th Floor, Silom, Bangkok  
Bangkok 10500, Thailand  
Tel: +66 (2) 108 1274  
Fax: +66 (2) 108 1277  
Email: STB\_Bangkok@stb.gov.sg

**VIETNAM, CAMBODIA & LAOS**  
**Singapore Tourism Board**  
Centec Tower, #1301B  
72-74 Nguyen Thi Minh Khai  
District 3, Ho Chi Minh City  
Vietnam  
Tel: +84 (8) 3 8277 646  
Fax: +84 (8) 3 8277 648  
Email: STB\_Vietnam@stb.gov.sg

**INDONESIA, JAKARTA**  
**Singapore Tourism Board**  
Jalan Jendral Sudirman Kav 28  
Maya Pada Tower 1, 19th Floor  
Unit 01, Jakarta 12920  
Tel: +62 (21) 5799 2276 / 2279  
Fax: +62 (21) 5799 2271  
Email: STB\_Indonesia@stb.gov.sg

**PHILIPPINES, MANILA**  
**Singapore Tourism Board**  
6788 Ayala Avenue  
1226 Makati City, 17th Floor  
Manila  
Tel: +63 (2) 813 0946 / 4968  
Fax: +63 (2) 813 6585  
Email: STB\_Philippines@stb.gov.sg

# Trade Resources

## Oceania

### AUSTRALIA, SYDNEY

#### Singapore Tourism Board

47 York Street, AWA Building,  
11th Floor  
Sydney, NSW 2000  
Tel: +61 (2) 9290 2888 / 2882  
Fax: +61 (2) 9290 2555  
Email: STB\_infosingapore@stb.gov.sg

## Europe

### UNITED KINGDOM, LONDON

#### Singapore Tourism Board

#### c/o Singapore Centre

11A Regent Street, Southwest House,  
First Floor  
London, SW1Y 4LR  
Tel: +44 (20) 7484 2710  
Email: stb\_london@stb.gov.sg

### FRANCE, PARIS

#### Singapore Tourism Board Marketing Representative

#### Interface Tourism France

16 Rue Ballu  
75009 - Paris  
Tel: +33 (1) 5325 1111

### GERMANY, FRANKFURT

#### Singapore Tourism Board

#### c/o Singapore Centre

Bleichstrasse 45  
60313 Frankfurt  
Tel: +49 (69) 920 7700  
Fax: +49 (69) 920 73522  
Email: stb\_germany@stb.gov.sg

### ITALY, MILAN

#### Singapore Tourism Board

#### Marketing Representative

#### PR & GO UP Communication Partners

Fabio Filzi, 27  
20124 Milan  
Tel: +39 335 27 6216

### RUSSIA, MOSCOW

#### Embassy of the Republic of Singapore

#### Singapore Tourism Board

Pereulok Kamennaya Sloboda 5  
121099, Moscow, Russian Federation  
Tel: +7 (499) 241 3702 / 3913 / 3914  
Fax: +7 (499) 241 7895  
Email: STB\_Moscow@stb.gov.sg

## Greater China

### CHINA, BEIJING

#### Singapore Tourism Board

No.1 Jian Guo Men Wai Avenue  
China World Tower 1, Unit 3101-3106  
Beijing 100004  
Tel: +86 (10) 6505 9393  
Fax: +86 (10) 6505 6453  
Email: stb\_gc@stb.gov.sg

### CHINA, SHANGHAI

#### Singapore Tourism Board

#### (Singapore Centre Shanghai)

333 Huai Hai Zhong Road  
Shui On Plaza,  
Unit 1908-1912,  
Shanghai 200021  
Tel: +86 (21) 6385 2626  
Fax: +86 (21) 6385 2383  
Email: stb\_gc@stb.gov.sg

### CHINA, GUANGZHOU

#### Singapore Tourism Board

#### (Singapore Centre Guangzhou)

No. 233 Tianhe North Road  
CITIC Plaza, Unit 6104  
Guangzhou, Tianhe District  
Guangdong 510613  
Tel: +86 (20) 3891 1911  
Fax: +86 (20) 3891 1776  
Email: stb\_gc@stb.gov.sg

### CHINA, CHENGDU

#### Singapore Tourism Board

#### (Singapore Centre Chengdu)

No. 3, Section 4, South Renmin Road  
Tower 2, Raffles City Chengdu, 21F  
Chengdu 610041  
Tel: +86 (28) 8319 1127  
Email: stb\_gc@stb.gov.sg

### CHINA, HONG KONG

#### Singapore Tourism Board

1 Matheson Street  
Tower 1 Times Square  
Unit 3011 30/F  
Causeway Bay  
Tel: +852 2598 9290  
Fax: +852 2598 1040  
Email: STB\_HongKong@stb.gov.sg

### TAIWAN, TAIPEI

#### Singapore Tourism Board

Marketing Representative  
PR Trends International Marketing  
3F No. 29 Sec 1 An Ho Rd  
Taipei 106  
Tel: +886 (2) 2751 5127  
Fax: +886 (2) 2776 0541 #9223

## North Asia

### JAPAN, TOKYO

#### Singapore Tourism Board

2-4-1 Marunouchi, Marunouchi Building,  
#1407  
Chiyoda-ku  
Tokyo 100-6314  
Tel: +81 (3) 6269 9900  
Fax: +81 (3) 6269 9910  
Email: STB\_InfoJapan@stb.gov.sg

## SOUTH KOREA, SEOUL

#### Singapore Tourism Board

Kyobo Life Insurance Co. Building,  
9th Floor  
1, Jongno 1-ga, Jongno-gu Seoul  
03154, South Korea  
Tel: +82 (2) 734 5570  
Fax: +82 (2) 734 5574

## South Asia, Middle East & Africa

### INDIA, MUMBAI

#### Singapore Tourism Board

#### Singapore Centre

The Capital, G Block, Unit 216/217  
Near ICICI Bank  
Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (East)  
Mumbai 400051  
Tel: +91 (22) 66083200  
Email: mumbai@stb.gov.sg

### INDIA, NEW DELHI

#### Singapore Tourism Board

Eros Corporate Tower  
Unit No. 401A, Nehru Place, 4th Floor  
New Delhi 110019  
Tel: +91 (11) 45810088  
Email: delhi@stb.gov.sg

### INDIA, CHENNAI AND BANGALORE

#### Marketing Representative

#### TRAC Representations (I) Pvt Ltd

### CHENNAI

C/B 10, 1st Floor, Gemini Parsn Complex  
Nungambakkam Chennai  
600006, India  
Tel: +91 (44) 2822 0033 / +91 (98) 4141  
1709 (Contact: Shreekala Sukumaran)  
Email: stbmaa@tracrep.com

### BANGALORE

348, Amar Jyothi Layout  
Behind Trinity Golf Apartment Domlur  
Bengaluru  
560071, India  
Tel: +91 (80) 2535 0322 / +91 (93) 4192  
6794 (Contact: Meenakshi Gupta)  
Email: stbbblr@tracrep.com

### UNITED ARAB EMIRATES, DUBAI

#### Singapore Tourism Board

Sultan Business Centre  
Oud Mehta Road, Unit 209  
PO Box: 115804  
Dubai  
Tel: +971 (4) 335 3770  
Fax: +971 (4) 335 3771  
Email: dubai@stb.gov.sg



Need-to-know information to ensure travellers enjoy their visit to Singapore

## Before Arrival

### Visas and Customs

Most international visitors do not require a visa to enter Singapore. To be sure, check with the Immigration & Checkpoints Authority of Singapore ([ica.gov.sg](http://ica.gov.sg)) for visa requirements.

The period of stay is stamped on the arrival visit pass endorsement on the passport. Periods of stay may vary.

### Dutiable Goods

Under Singapore laws, inbound travellers are required to declare and pay the duty and Goods and Services Tax (GST) to bring in dutiable and taxable goods, if they exceed their duty-free concessions and GST relief. This is applicable whether the goods were purchased in Singapore or overseas.

There are four categories of dutiable goods in Singapore:

- Intoxicating liquors (spirits, wine, beer, ale, stout, etc). Beverages and liquors consumed for health reasons and used for cooking are dutiable if the alcoholic strength by volume exceeds 0.5% (e.g. shandy, bottled alcoholic cocktail drinks, D.O.M. Benedictine, Yomeishu, Samsu and rice wine)
- Tobacco products, including cigarettes and cigars
- Motor vehicles, including motorised bicycles
- Petroleum products, including gasoline, petrol and motor fuel

## Duty-Free Concessions

### Liquor

Travellers arriving into Singapore may enjoy duty-free concessions of liquor only if the following conditions are met:

- He/she is 18 years old or older
- He/she has spent 48 hours or more outside Singapore immediately before arrival
- He/she did not arrive from Malaysia
- The liquors are not prohibited from import into Singapore

### Duty-free concessions of liquor

Option	Spirits	Wine	Beer
A	1 Litre	1 Litre	1 Litre
B	-	2 Litres	1 Litre
C	-	1 Litre	2 Litres

### Note:

- The above options also apply to liquors consumed for health reasons and used in cooking
- Duty-free concessions are granted on liquor products purchased outside Singapore as well as those purchased at DFS Singapore
- Duty-free concessions are granted on liquor products for personal consumption only. It is an offence to sell or give them away
- Travellers are required to pay taxes on liquor products exceeding their duty-free concessions and on goods carried for or on behalf of other people
- There is no GST relief or duty-free concession for cigarettes and tobacco products, or for motor spirits and diesel products in containers

## GST Relief

Travellers will be given GST relief on new articles, souvenirs, gifts and food products (excluding liquor and tobacco) brought into Singapore and intended for personal use up to the following values, depending on the number of hours spent away from Singapore:

Time spent away from Singapore	Value of goods granted GST relief
48 hours or more	S\$600
Less than 48 hours	S\$150

If the value of goods exceeds these limits, travellers will be required to declare and pay the GST for their goods at the Customs Tax Payment Office or at the Self-Service Tax Payment Kiosk at Singapore checkpoints. Travellers should ensure receipts and invoices are on hand to facilitate payment. For more information on GST relief, visit [customs.gov.sg](http://customs.gov.sg)

## Currency

Travellers entering or leaving Singapore with currency (coins and printed notes) or bearer negotiable instruments (bill of exchange, cheque, promissory note, bearer bond, money order and postal order) with a total value exceeding S\$20,000 (or its equivalent in a foreign currency) are required to complete the Physical Currency and Bearer Negotiable Instruments (CBNI) Report (Traveller) or NP727 form. These forms are available at Singapore



Shop for ethnic homeware in Kampong Glam

checkpoints and police establishments.

Completed forms are to be submitted at the Customs Red Channel upon arrival in Singapore and at the immigration counters on departure from Singapore.

There are no restrictions to the type or amount of CBNI that travellers may take into or out of Singapore. Travellers are only required to report the amount exceeding the equivalent of S\$20,000.

- Controlled drugs and psychotropic substances
- Firecrackers
- Obscene articles, publications, video tapes/discs and software
- Reproductions of copyright publications, video tapes, video compact discs, laser discs, records or cassettes
- Seditious and treasonable materials

## Controlled Goods

Travellers must produce authorisation or an import licence from the relevant authorities before controlled goods (see table below for examples) are allowed into Singapore.

Travellers who need to take prescription medicine (including sleeping pills, depressants and stimulants) under Singapore laws should carry a prescription from a physician confirming that these medicines are required for their physical well-being. Severe penalties will be imposed for the illegal possession of such medicines.

## Prohibited Goods

The following are not allowed into Singapore:

- Chewing gum (except for dental and medicated gum approved by HSA)
- Chewing tobacco and imitation tobacco products (e.g. electronic cigarettes)
- Cigarette lighters shaped as revolvers or pistols

## Climate

Singapore has a tropical climate and stays hot and humid throughout the year, with temperatures ranging from 22°C to 35°C. April and May are the hottest months, with wetter weather from November to January. However, travellers should be prepared for rain at any time – torrential downpours do occur, but are usually brief.

## Getting To and Leaving Singapore

### BY AIR

Singapore Changi Airport, or simply Changi Airport, is consistently ranked one of the best airports in the world. It serves over 100 airlines, flying to some 380 cities in about 90 countries and territories worldwide.

Changi Airport (see Maps, Singapore Changi Airport, p214) is more than just a transit point; it's a tourist destination in itself. There are hotels, numerous shops and restaurants, tropical gardens, a koi pond, a cinema and a swimming pool – plus other unique features in each terminal – to make travelling an enjoyable experience. Free WiFi is available in both the public and transit areas of Changi Airport with #WiFi@Changi.

Each of the airport's three terminals includes facilities to make travelling seamless, easy and convenient. For a complete list of the airport's facilities and services by terminal, please go to [changiairport.com](http://changiairport.com).

Travellers who arrive at the airport early or have long layovers need not look far for ways to pass the time. Changi Airport has plenty of activities within the transit areas that can make waiting for a flight a pleasurable experience.

### Transit time: More than 5 hours

**Explore Singapore.** Travellers with at least six hours to spare can sign up for a free tour around Singapore. The Heritage Tour and City Sights Tour take 2.5 hours each. The Heritage Tour brings travellers around Singapore's colourful ethnic precincts –

to connect with nature: Cactus Garden (Terminal 1), Sunflower Garden (Terminal 2) and Butterfly Garden (Terminal 3).

**Be entertained.** Catch the latest blockbusters for free at 24-hour movie theatres in Terminals 2 and 3. Or gear up for Xbox action at the gaming consoles within Terminal 2's Entertainment Deck.

**Refresh and relax.** For travellers who want to freshen up or be pampered with a massage, head to a wellness salon or spa such as Airport Wellness Oasis (Terminal 1), TranSpa (Terminal 2) or Be Relax (Terminal 3).

Travellers can also enjoy a swim at the rooftop pool (Terminal 1, transit area) or go on an art appreciation tour. All three terminals at Changi Airport are filled with wonderful artworks.

### Transit time: More than 5 hours

**Explore Singapore.** Travellers with at least six hours to spare can sign up for a free tour around Singapore. The Heritage Tour and City Sights Tour take 2.5 hours each. The Heritage Tour brings travellers around Singapore's colourful ethnic precincts –

Chinatown, Little India, Kampong Glam; while the City Sights Tour takes a look at Singapore's modern and futuristic side with great views of the Singapore Flyer, Marina Bay Sands® and Gardens by the Bay. For more information, visit [changiairport.com](http://changiairport.com)

### BY SEA

Singapore is one of the world's busiest ports. Cruise operators from around the world – offering luxury, premium and contemporary excursions – dock at one of the city's four terminals.

### Marina Bay Cruise Centre Singapore

Marina Bay Cruise Centre Singapore (MBCCS), Singapore's second cruise terminal, was built in deep waters without any height restrictions to accommodate new-generation mega cruise vessels. The two-berth cruise facility was built to accommodate up to 6,800 passengers at any given time. The terminal features a spacious arrival and departure hall, as well as a large ground transportation area to ensure a smooth and seamless experience for passengers.



Enchanted Garden in Changi Airport, Terminal 2

## WHO CONTROLS WHAT GOODS?



**Agri-Food and Veterinary Authority of Singapore**  
[ava.gov.sg](http://ava.gov.sg)

- Animals, birds and their by-products
- Plants
- Endangered species of wildlife and their by-products
- Ornamental fish
- Meat and meat products
- Fish and seafood products
- Fruits and vegetables



**Singapore Police Force**  
[police.gov.sg](http://police.gov.sg)

- Arms and explosives
- Bulletproof clothing
- Toy guns, pistols, revolvers
- Weapons, kris, spears, swords



**Infocomm Media Development Authority**  
[imda.gov.sg](http://imda.gov.sg)

- Pre-recorded cartridges and cassettes
- Newspapers, books, magazines
- Films, video tapes/discs/laser discs
- CD-ROM and video games
- Telecommunication and radio communication equipment



**Health Sciences Authority**  
[hsa.gov.sg](http://hsa.gov.sg)

- Medicines
- Pharmaceuticals
- Poisons

**Note:** For a list of controlled goods, visit [customs.gov.sg](http://customs.gov.sg)

Singapore Cruise Centre @ HarbourFront



Pier design	Terminal Design
	footprint: 120m x 335m
● Pier length 360m	● Terminal space 28,000sqm
● Pier width 18m	● Car park & coach bay area 32,000sqm
● Ability to berth ships of up to: 220,000 GRT, 360m in length with a draft of up to 11.5m	● Design load 6,800 pax
	● Capacity to achieve per passenger turnaround of within 30 min

Its waterfront location at Marina Bay makes it convenient for passengers to enjoy attractions in the area such as Gardens by the Bay and Marina Bay Sands®.

**CruiseFly service:** Arriving cruise passengers flying off on the same day may avail of this first-in-the-region service. This sea-to-air baggage transfer service allows passengers to check-in, deposit their bags and collect their boarding passes at the cruise terminal, so that they can explore the city without the hassle of carrying their bags.

Other facilities within MBCCS include: ground transfer desk, left luggage counter, GST refund counter, visitor centre, retail shops and restaurants. Free Wi-Fi is available throughout the premises.

**Address:** 61 Marina Coastal Drive  
**Website:** mbccs.com.sg

**Connectivity:**  
● 15 min (8km) to Orchard Road  
● 20 min (19km) to Changi Airport

**Transport:**  
● Nearest MRT: Marina South Pier Station  
● Bus 402 to Central Business District

#### SCC@HarbourFront

Singapore Cruise Centre (SCC) @ HarbourFront has two terminals: the International Passenger Terminal (IPT) and the Regional Ferry Terminal (RFT), both of which are used by more than 4.5 million cruise and ferry passengers each year.

The IPT, serving over one million cruise passengers from over 30 cruise lines each year, was refurbished in 2011 for a more spacious and comfortable passenger experience. Located next to HarbourFront Centre and VivoCity malls, SCC@HarbourFront is well-placed for visitors to explore Sentosa Island, Asia's favourite playground, and Mount Faber, one of Singapore's best-loved nature parks.

There are food and beverage options at IPT, plus amenities such as left luggage services, CIP Lounge services and free Wi-Fi. Ship crew also get their own services such as an Internet café and convenience shop within the restricted area.

The RFT has six berths to serve regional destinations in the south and west of Singapore. The destinations include:

- Batam Centre, Batam
- Harbour Bay, Batam
- Nongsapura, Batam
- Sekupang, Batam
- Tanjung Balai, Karimun
- Telok Senimba (Waterfront City), Batam

**Address:** 1 Maritime Square  
**Website:** singaporecruise.com.sg

#### Connectivity:

- 15 min (7km) to Orchard Road
- 25 min (24km) to Changi Airport

#### Transport:

- Nearest MRT: HarbourFront Station
- HarbourFront bus interchange for connections to various parts of Singapore

#### SCC@Tanah Merah Ferry Terminal

The Tanah Merah Ferry Terminal currently has four berths serving regional ferries that travel to destinations to the south and east of Singapore, including:

- Nongsapura, Batam
- Pulau Lobam, Bintan
- Tanjung Pinang, Bintan
- Telok Sebong (Bintan Resorts), Bintan

**Address:** 50 Tanah Merah Ferry Road

**Website:** singaporecruise.com.sg

#### Changi Point Ferry Terminal

This is the ferry terminal for bumboats to Pulau Ubin (Singapore) and Pengerang (Malaysia). Bumboats to Pulau Ubin carry a maximum of 12 people per boat. The terminal operates from 6am to 8pm daily.

**Address:** 51 Lorong Bekukong

#### BY LAND

##### Tuas Checkpoint

Travelling to and from Malaysia through this checkpoint usually takes less time due to smoother traffic in both directions. However, during festive periods, public holidays and long weekends, the traffic is expected to be heavy.

**Address:** 501 Jalan Ahmad Ibrahim

#### Woodlands Checkpoint

The Woodlands Checkpoint is at the Singapore end of the Causeway joining Singapore and Malaysia. The 1,056m causeway links the city of Johor Bahru in Malaysia to the town of Woodlands in Singapore.

**Address:** 21 Woodlands Crossing



The Shoppes at Marina Bay Sands®

#### Woodlands Train Checkpoint

There is also a railway station and border checkpoint in Woodlands, Singapore. The railway is operated by Malaysian operator Keretapi Tanah Melayu (KTM). Since 2011, the Woodlands Train Checkpoint has been the southern terminus of the KTM Intercity service.

Travellers who do not want to drive or take the coach to and from Singapore and Malaysia have the option of using the KTM-run shuttle train service, Shuttle Tebrau. The ride from Woodlands Train Checkpoint to Johor Bahru (JB) Sentral via the shuttle service takes just five minutes.

Passengers from Singapore clear Singapore immigration and Malaysian customs and immigration at the Woodlands Train Checkpoint before boarding the train for Malaysia. Singapore-bound passengers, meanwhile, clear Malaysian immigration at JB Sentral railway station.

**Note:** Since December 2016, tickets for the shuttle are only available at KTM Intercity counters the day before departure. Sales will be limited to four tickets per person.

The Eastern and Oriental Express luxury train also has its terminus at Woodlands Train Checkpoint.

**Address:** 11 Woodlands Crossing

participating outlet in the Tourist Refund Scheme. Travellers may also check with store attendants if purchases are eligible for a GST refund.

A tourist who meets the following criteria is eligible for a GST refund:

- Is not a Singapore citizen or permanent resident
- Has spent 365 days or less in Singapore in the last 24 months before the date of purchase
- Has not been employed in Singapore in the past six months before the date of purchase
- Is not a crew member of the aircraft or ship on which the tourist will be travelling
- Is 16 years old or older at the time of purchase
- Is leaving Singapore via Changi Airport, Marina Bay Cruise Centre Singapore, or the International Passenger Terminal at HarbourFront Centre (Those who are leaving Singapore on a cruise-to-nowhere, a round-trip cruise or a regional ferry, or by the Causeway are not eligible for a GST refund)

**Note:** Purchases must have been made within two months from when tourists apply for a refund.

#### Tourist Refund Scheme

Tourists in Singapore who spend more than S\$100 at participating retailers may claim a refund on the 7% GST paid on purchases. Just look for a "Tax Free Shopping" logo or display sign in the shop to know if it is a



#### Where to get the refund:

Tourists can apply for a GST refund using the Electronic Tourist Refund self-help kiosks (eTRS kiosks) at the following locations:

Venue	Location
Changi Airport	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Departure Check-in Hall (before departure immigration)</li> <li>• Departure Transit Lounge (after departure immigration)</li> </ul>
Seletar Airport	• Departure Hall (before check-in)
Singapore Cruise Centre @ HarbourFront	• Levels 1 and 2 of the International Passenger Terminal
Marina Bay Cruise Centre Singapore	• Levels 1 and 2 Mezzanine

#### Things to note for the refund:

- **When making a purchase:** To facilitate the refund process, travellers may choose one credit/debit card to be used as a Token. Every time a traveller makes a refund-eligible purchase, he or she must present the same Token card at the retailer. This card will be used to link up all purchases. Travellers can then swipe the Token card at the eTRS kiosk to retrieve all purchase details at once before proceeding to make the refund claim. For tourists who do not wish to use a card as a Token, they should collect an eTRS ticket from the store where the purchase was made. Travellers may then scan these tickets at the self-help kiosk and claim the refund by following the given instructions

**When planning to check-in purchases:** Tourists must apply for the GST refund before checking in; purchases that are checked in before applying will not be entitled to the refund, as Singapore Customs may want to inspect the purchases before processing the refund

**For hand-carried purchases:** Tourists can proceed to the Departure Transit area at the airport or cruise terminals to process their refunds at the kiosks

## Collecting the Refund

Tourists departing from Changi Airport may choose to receive their refund in cash or have it credited to their credit/debit card.

Tourists departing from Seletar Airport or the cruise centres may choose to receive their refund by bank cheque or have it credited to their credit/debit card.

**Cash:** Tourists may head to the Central Refund Counter at Departure Transit Lounge (after departure immigration) with their Notification Slip to collect the money

**Credit/Debit card:** Tourists must complete their claims at an eTRS kiosk before boarding. Refunds will be recorded to the specified card within 10 days

**Bank cheque:** Tourists must write their name and mailing address on the Notification Slip and drop it into the cheque refund box. A bank cheque will be mailed out 14 days later

### Note:

- The actual amount refunded will be less than what was paid for in total GST because of handling fees. Details of handling fees will be shown on respective eTRS tickets
- From 1 July 2017, tourists departing by international cruise from Singapore's two cruise terminals will not be eligible to claim GST refunds for their purchases in Singapore. For purchases made before 1 July 2017, international cruise tourists will have until 31 August 2017 to claim refunds, subject to terms and conditions

## Singapore Dollars

Singapore's currency is the Singapore Dollar (\$S).

**Singapore's notes and coins come in denominations of:**



## Foreign Exchange

There are many foreign exchange counters all over Singapore, so exchanging foreign currency for Singapore dollars is not difficult.

Similarly, travellers can opt to withdraw money using their bank cards at Automated Teller Machines (ATMs) all over Singapore. Visitors should check with their banks first if their cards can be used abroad. Bank transaction charges may apply.

**Credit cards:** Major credit cards are accepted almost everywhere in Singapore. To be sure, visitors should ask retailers or restaurants which cards they accept. Travellers can use cards for purchases as well as to pay for cab fares.

## Connectivity

Singapore is one of the most connected countries in the world. There are different ways by which tourists can communicate with loved ones, locally and abroad.

**Prepaid SIM cards:** The three telephone companies (telcos) in Singapore – M1, Singtel and StarHub – offer a wide variety of packages with bundles for local and international calls, SMS and varying amounts of local mobile data. Prepaid SIM cards may be purchased at local convenience stores such as 7-Eleven and Cheers, currency exchange counters and telco retail counters. Travellers need to present their passport for registration when purchasing a prepaid SIM card.

**Pocket Wi-Fi:** Pocket Wi-Fis are available for rent at Changi Recommends



Visitors can sample a diversity of hawker favourites, like satay

counters at Changi Airport. Devices can be dropped off at these counters just before departure.

**Free public Wi-Fi:** Most restaurants, cafés and shopping malls in Singapore have their own Wi-Fi networks. Approach the staff to obtain the network name and password, but note that some outlets may require a purchase before allowing access to their Wi-Fi network.

**Wireless@SG:** A free public Wi-Fi service within Singapore; hotspots can be found across the island, including malls, museums, MRT stations, Changi Airport and Sentosa Island. Wherever this network is available, there will be a Wireless@SG decal on display. Travellers can look for the SSID Wireless@SG on their mobile devices. To enjoy the free Wi-Fi privilege, travellers must register for an account using their foreign mobile number at any Wireless@SG hotspot. Login details will be received through SMS. Overseas charges may apply.

**Note:** Starting 1 April 2017, all three telcos in Singapore – M1, Singtel and StarHub – will cease the provision of the 2G network in Singapore. Travellers are advised to bring along a 3G/4G mobile phone when visiting Singapore or they may want to consider purchasing

a prepaid card on arrival so that they may be instantly connected.

**Electricity and power plugs:** Singapore uses 220-240 volts AC (50 cycles). Power plugs with three square prongs are commonly used here.

## Health

Singapore's healthcare system is regarded as one of the best in the world. The country's extensive network of public and private hospitals caters to different needs.

Pharmacies can easily be found across the island, with pharmacists able to provide advice on minor ailments.

**Food and drink:** Eating at food centres and hawker stalls is safe as they maintain a reasonably high standard of food hygiene. Nonetheless, it is advisable to avoid raw vegetables, shellfish and reheated food. Tap water throughout the island is also safe for general consumption.

**Vaccinations:** Prior to the trip, it is advisable for travellers to check with a doctor for possible health risks, or vaccinations they may be required to get.

**Other health risks:** Dengue fever is a cause for concern in Singapore,

like many countries in Southeast Asia. Transmitted through the bite of the Aedes mosquito, dengue may present symptoms that include a rash, fever, headaches and pain in muscles and joints. While there is currently no vaccine available for dengue, travellers can take steps to protect themselves against mosquito bites by applying mosquito repellent or mosquito patches.

## Emergency Numbers

<b>Emergency Ambulance and Fire</b>	995
<b>Non-emergency Ambulance</b>	1777
<b>Police Emergency</b>	999
<b>Police Hotline</b>	1 800 255 0000 (for crime-related information)
<b>Traffic Police Hotline</b>	+65 6547 0000 (for traffic-related enquiries)
<b>Building &amp; Construction Authority</b> (BCA; to report structural defects in condominiums and non-public housing buildings)	1 800 342 5222
<b>PUB</b> (to report floods/drain obstructions)	1 800 225 5782
<b>National Environment Agency</b> (NEA; for littering in areas other than public housing estates)	1 800 225 5632
<b>Weather</b>	+65 6542 7788



GST Cash Refund counter at Singapore Changi Airport



## Private ambulance operators

Abella Agency	+65 6744 8978 +65 9690 5665
Ambulance Medical Service	+65 6281 8111
AME Ambulance Services	+65 6247 7080
"A" Team Medic	+65 6354 3343
Carewell Ambulance Services	+65 6858 0700
Citizens Ambulance and Services	+65 6222 1821
CIVIC Ambulance Services	+65 6333 3000
Comfort Ambulance & Services	+65 6445 7300
ECON Ambulance Services	+65 6382 8888
Emergencies First Aid & Rescue	+65 6560 6060
ER Ambulance & Services	+65 6222 2995
Grace Ambulance & Services	+65 6333 8095
Green Crescent Mobile Healthcare Services	+65 6788 8911
Heng-Gref International Assists	+65 6272 6018
HOPE Ambulance Service	+65 6100 1911
I.M.Ambulance Services	+65 6786 3786
Islandwide Ambulance & Transportation Services	+65 6366 6909
Lentor Ambulance	+65 6100 1777
Medic Ambulance	+65 6258 5525
MW Medical	+65 6250 0625 +65 9642 1803

## Public hospitals with A&E services

Changi General Hospital	+65 6788 8833
Khoo Teck Puat Hospital	+65 6555 8000
KK Women's and Children's Hospital	
(O&G (24-hour) Clinic)	+65 3394 1190/1197
(Children's A&E)	+65 6394 1177
Mount Alvernia Hospital	+65 6347 6210
National University Hospital	+65 6772 5000
Singapore General Hospital	+65 6321 4311
Tan Tock Seng Hospital	+65 6357 8866



## Private hospitals with A&E services

Gleneagles Hospital	+65 6470 5688/5700
Mount Elizabeth Hospital	+65 6731 2218
Mount Elizabeth Hospital Novena	+65 6933 0100
Parkway East Hospital	+65 6340 8666
Raffles Hospital	+65 6311 1555

## Getting Around Singapore

With an efficient, integrated and clean public transport system, Singapore has made it convenient for tourists to get to any part of the city.

### BY TRAIN

Singapore's Mass Rapid Transit (MRT) system is probably the most efficient way of getting around the city. The extensive rail network covers most parts of the island, making Singapore's key attractions easily accessible as they are within walking distance from most MRT stations. All stations and trains are also accessible to families with strollers, wheelchair users and the visually impaired.

Travellers can buy tickets for single trips, but it may be more cost-efficient to buy a Singapore Tourist Pass, a special stored-value card that allows unlimited travel on trains and buses for one day (\$\$10), two days (\$\$16) or three days (\$\$20). Cards may be bought at the following MRT stations: Ang Mo Kio, Bayfront, Bugis, Changi Airport, Chinatown, City Hall, HarbourFront, Orchard, Lavender and Raffles Place.

For a map of MRT lines and stations, visit [transitlink.com.sg](http://transitlink.com.sg)

### BY BUS

Travelling by bus may be the best and most economical way to get to know the city, as it allows travellers to connect streets and landmarks while enjoying the view. It is also easy to travel across the island as bus routes cover most of Singapore.

Bus fares can be paid either by coins (check the distance fare board at the bus

stop or ask the bus driver); an EZ-Link stored-value card; or a Singapore Tourist Pass, which is tapped on the card reader next to the driver when boarding. Travellers must tap the same card again when they alight. Buses in Singapore are air-conditioned, providing travellers with some respite from the outdoor heat.

### BY TAXI

For travelling door-to-door, nothing beats a taxi. Taxis in Singapore are metered, but there are surcharges depending on when and where the journey took place, and the taxi operator used. Travellers can hail a cab from most roadides or at designated taxi stands.

**Taxi booking:** Standard booking fees may range from S\$2.30 to S\$3.50 depending on taxi operator, the kind of vehicle, and peak/off-peak hours. For advance bookings, there will be a S\$6-S\$8 surcharge.

### Common hotline +65 6342 5222 (6-DIAL-CAB)

Comfort & CityCab	+65 6552 1111
Premier Taxis	+65 6363 6888
Prime Taxi	+65 6778 0808
SMRT Taxis	+65 6555 8888
Trans-Cab Services	+65 6555 3333
Yellow-Top Taxi	+65 6293 5545

### Special services

- MaxiCAB (7-seater) Wheelchair Booking Service +65 6600 9920
- Limousine Taxi Booking +65 6535 3534

### Taxi Apps:

- ComfortDelGro Taxi Booking
- SMRT Book-A-Taxi
- Trans-Cab Taxi App

### Third-party booking apps:

- Grab
- MoobiTaxi by Maven Lab
- Uber

**Vehicle rentals:** There are many vehicle rental companies in Singapore. To compare vehicles and operators, visit [drive.sg](http://drive.sg)

**Chope:** Food and restaurant reviews, as well as restaurant reservations. Free on Google Play and iTunes

**HungryGoWhere:** Food reviews and recommendations

### Transportation

**gohere.sg:** Handy app for navigating Singapore; input origin and destination, and the app will suggest the best routes to take, as well as the fare. gohere.sg lite is free on iTunes

**iChangi:** All things related to Changi Airport (flights, shopping, dining). Free on BlackBerry World, Google Play and iTunes

**Iris:** Tracks arrival timings, routes and operating hours of SBS Transit buses. Free on BlackBerry World, Google Play and iTunes

**MyTransport Singapore:** Tracks arrival timings and routes of buses. Free on Google Play and iTunes

### City Guides

**sParks\***: Info on Singapore's parks and green spaces. Free on Google Play and iTunes

**Your Singapore Guide:** A comprehensive online guide to Singapore



## Legal Matters

### Drug laws

Singapore has some of the strictest laws on drug-related offences in the world. The main legislation for drug offences – Misuse of Drugs Act (MDA) – punishes offenders for trafficking, manufacturing, importation or exportation, possession and consumption of even small amounts of illegal drugs. Under the law, the prescribed penalties for possession of small amounts range from fines of up to S\$20,000 to a maximum of 10 years in prison, or both. The law also prescribes execution if a person is found guilty of trafficking or carrying large amounts of certain drugs. Under Singapore law, the burden of proof lies with the defendant and not the government.

### Liquor laws

Under the Liquor Control (Supply and Consumption) Act, drinking of liquor is banned in all public spaces from 10.30pm to 7am. Shops are not allowed to sell takeaway liquor during this period. However, travellers may drink in licensed places such as restaurants, bars and cafés, in private homes and at outdoor events that have obtained the requisite permits. Those holding private get-togethers in public places will need a permit if they want to drink after 10.30pm. Those who have obtained a Barbecue Permit from

the National Parks Board do not require a separate Consumption Permit to consume alcohol during the validity of the Barbecue Permit.

In Geylang and Little India, which are designated Liquor Control Zones, public drinking is banned from 7am on Saturdays to 7am on Mondays. The ban also takes effect at 7pm on the eve of a public holiday to 7am after the holiday. Shops within these two areas are not allowed to sell takeaway alcohol from 7pm on weekends, the eve of a public holiday and on the public holiday itself.

Those found guilty of drinking after 10.30pm in public places are liable to a fine of up to S\$1,000. A repeat offender may face a jail term of up to three months, as well as a fine of up to S\$2,000. For a similar offence within the Liquor Control Zone, the offender will face 1.5 times the penalty.

### Overstaying

Visitors who overstay more than 90 days or are guilty of illegal entry into Singapore may face a jail term of up to six months and a minimum of three strokes of the cane. In lieu of the cane, certain offenders (including women and those of an age not punishable by cane) may be fined a maximum of S\$6,000.

### Safety

Singapore is one of the safest countries in the world, with one of the world's lowest

crime rates. Even though violent criminal activity is rare, travellers are advised to take the necessary precautions as a form of prevention.

### Smoking

Smoking is not allowed in all air-conditioned places such as malls and eateries. Visitors who wish to smoke can look out for a yellow box designated for smoking. According to the National Environment Agency (NEA), smoking is generally allowed in the following areas:

- Approved smoking rooms at entertainment outlets
- Approved smoking corners at outdoor refreshment areas of food establishments
- Beaches
- Residences
- Private vehicles, excluding private buses
- Open spaces in residential estates
- Open public spaces
- Open spaces in town centres
- Surface carparks
- Uncovered areas at the top of multi-storey carparks
- Uncovered walkways
- Vacant land

**Note:** Facilities or buildings in these areas and 5m from entrances to buildings still fall within the smoking ban. Smoking is also prohibited in queues in any of these areas.



Popular nightlife enclave Ann Siang Hill

### Touting

Singapore has strict laws on touting. Touting is defined as persistently soliciting business from another person in a manner as to cause annoyance. Those who are found guilty of touting may be subjected to a fine ranging from S\$1,000 to S\$5,000, up to six months in prison, or both. Repeat offenders will be fined between S\$2,000 and S\$10,000, or face imprisonment for up to a year, or both.

### Tipping

While there is a 10% service charge added by most restaurants and hotels, tips are welcomed and encouraged if travellers experience good service during their visit.

## International Associations & Clubs

### Alliance Française de Singapour

**Address:** 1 Sarkies Road  
**Tel:** +65 6737 8422  
**Website:** alliancefrancaise.org.sg

### American Association Of Singapore

**Address:** 10 Claymore Hill  
**Tel:** +65 6738 0371  
**Website:** aasingapore.com

### American Women's Association of Singapore

**Address:** 10 Claymore Hill  
**Tel:** +65 6734 4895  
**Website:** awasingapore.org

### Australian & New Zealand Association

**Address:** 47A Kampong Bahru Road  
**Tel:** +65 6223 7992  
**Website:** anza.org.sg

### Belgian & Luxembourg Association of Singapore

**Address:** 309 Jalan Kampong Chantek  
**Tel:** +65 6404 1164  
**Website:** blas.org.sg

### British Association of Singapore

**Address:** 19 Tanglin Road, Tanglin Shopping Centre, #03-61  
**Tel:** +65 6339 8229  
**Website:** britishassociation.org.sg

### British Club

**Address:** 73 Bukit Tinggi Road  
**Tel:** +65 6410 1100  
**Website:** britishclub.org.sg

### Canadian Association of Singapore

**Address:** One Raffles Quay, North Tower, Level 25  
**Tel:** +65 6737 3411  
**Website:** amclub.org.sg



Visitors can look out for the "i" sign of the Singapore Visitor Centre

### The Japanese Association, Singapore

**Address:** 120 Adam Road  
**Tel:** +65 6591 8136 / +65 6591 8137  
**Website:** www.jas.org.sg

## SINGAPORE VISITOR CENTRES

Visit the Singapore Visitor Centres (SVCs) for tourist enquiries and to enjoy free Wi-Fi. Travellers can also book tours and hotels or purchase souvenirs and attractions tickets at selected SVCs. For a complete list of services and facilities available at these SVCs, visit [visitsingapore.com](http://visitsingapore.com)

### Orchard Road

216 Orchard Road (next to orchardgateway@emerald)  
**Opening Hours:** 8.30am–9.30pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Somerset Station

### ION Orchard

ION Orchard, Level 1 Concierge  
**Opening Hours:** 10am–10pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Orchard Station

### Chinatown Visitor Centre

@ Kreta Ayer Square  
2 Banda Street (behind Buddha Tooth Relic Temple and Museum)  
**Opening Hours:** 9am–9pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Chinatown Station

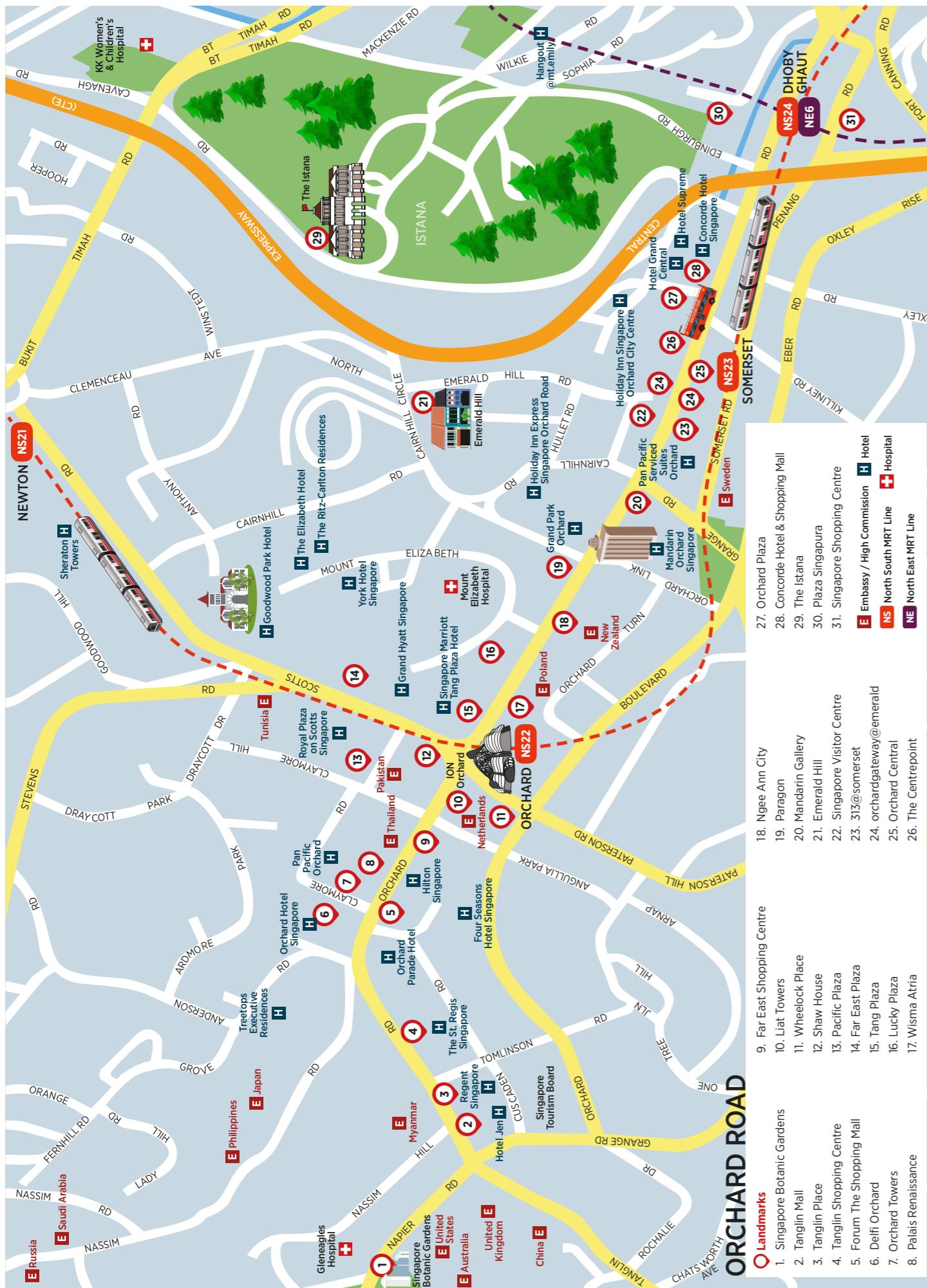
# Maps: Overview of Singapore



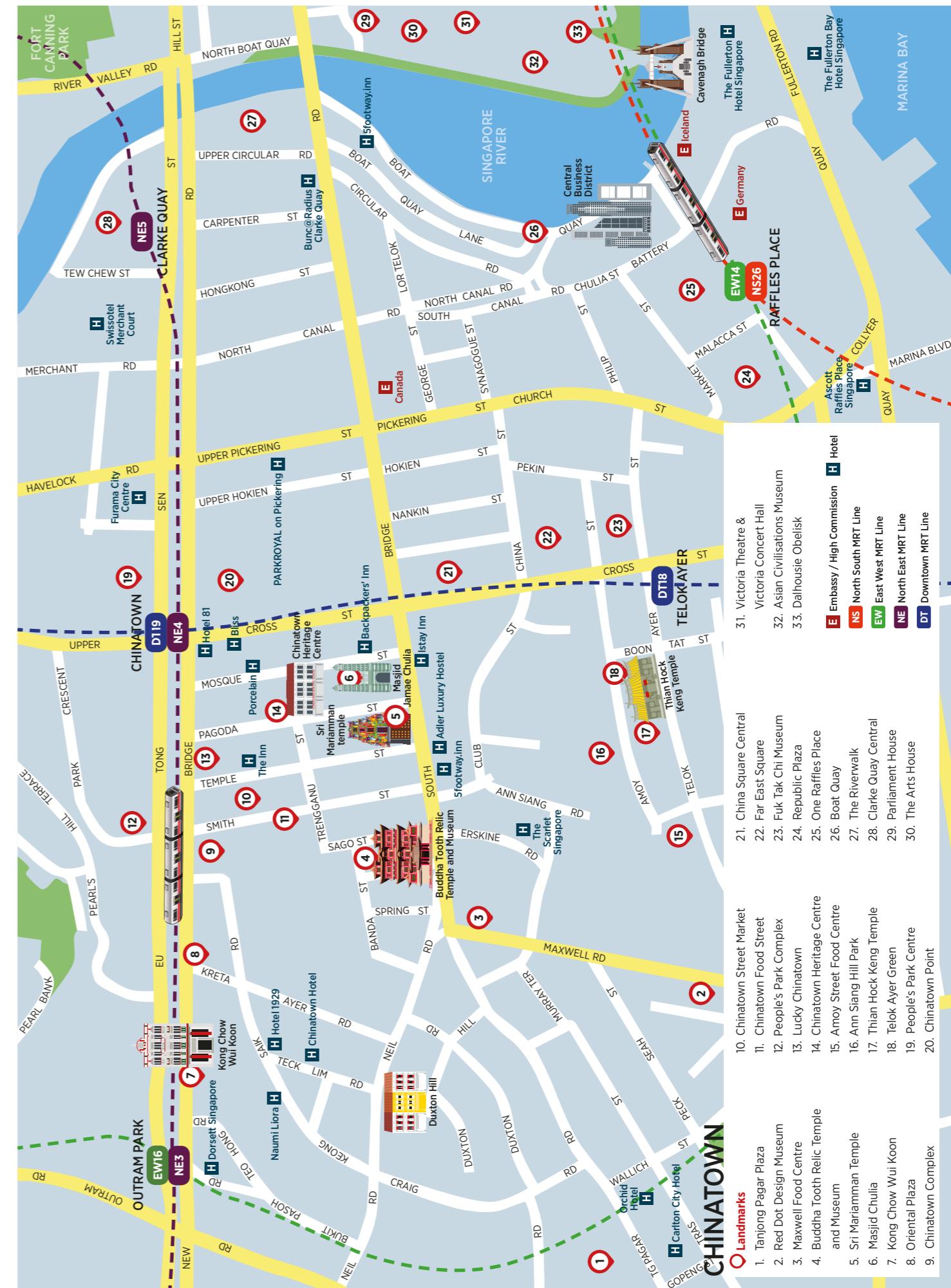
## MAP LEGEND

- Expressway
- Landmark
- EW East West MRT Line
- NS North South MRT Line
- NE North East MRT Line
- CC Circle MRT Line
- DT Downtown MRT Line

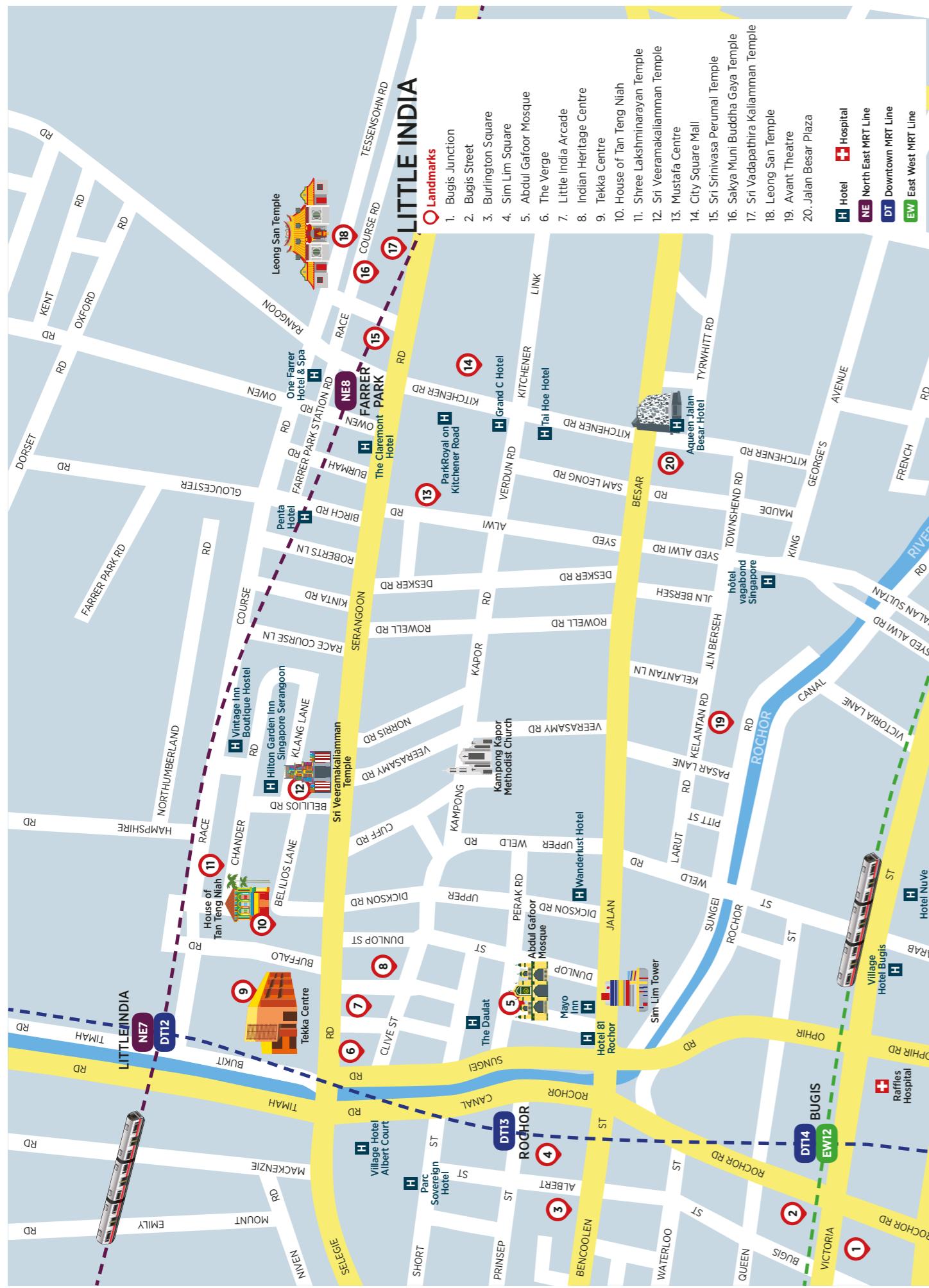
## Maps: Orchard Road



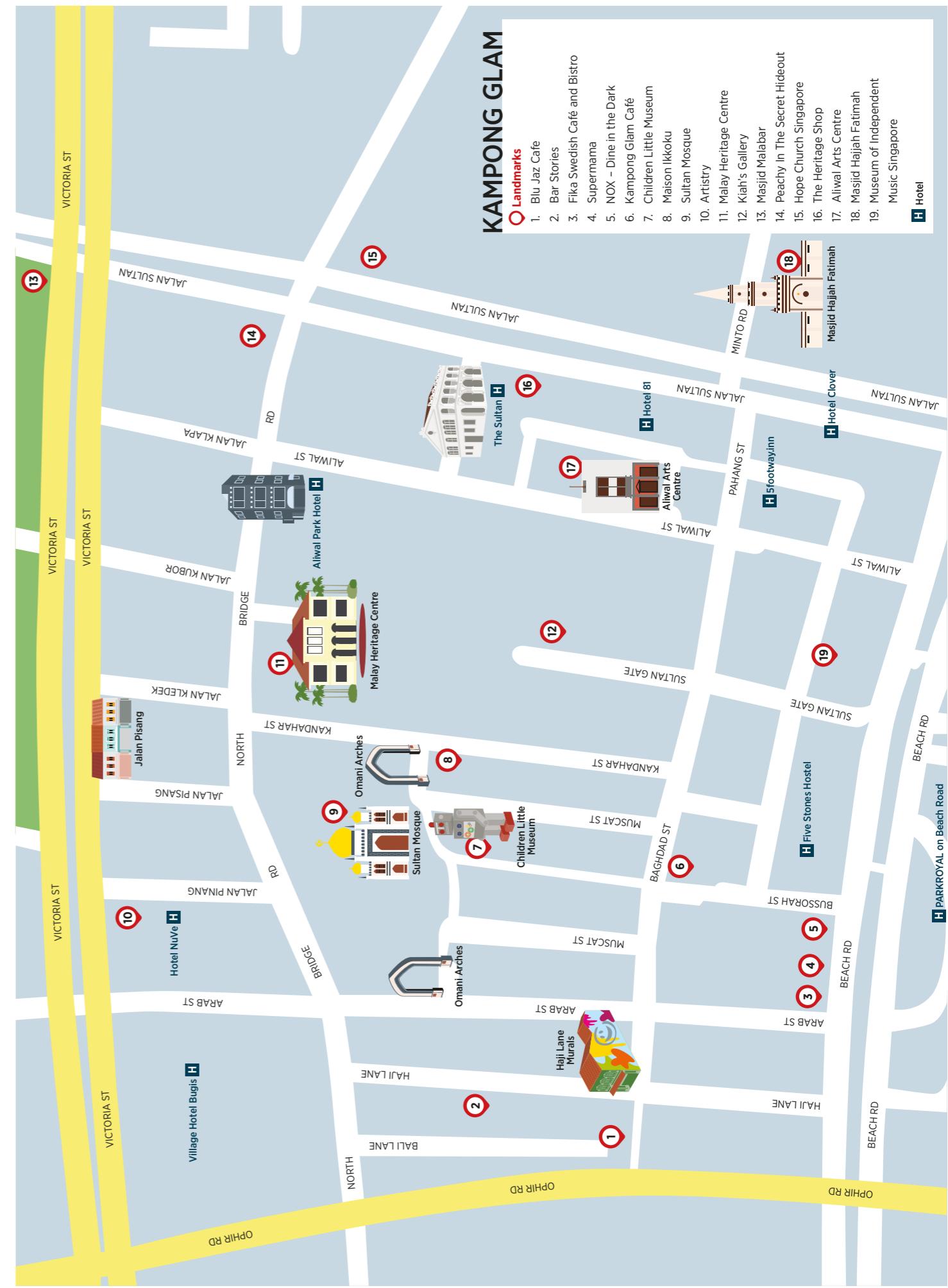
## Maps: Chinatown



## Maps: Little India

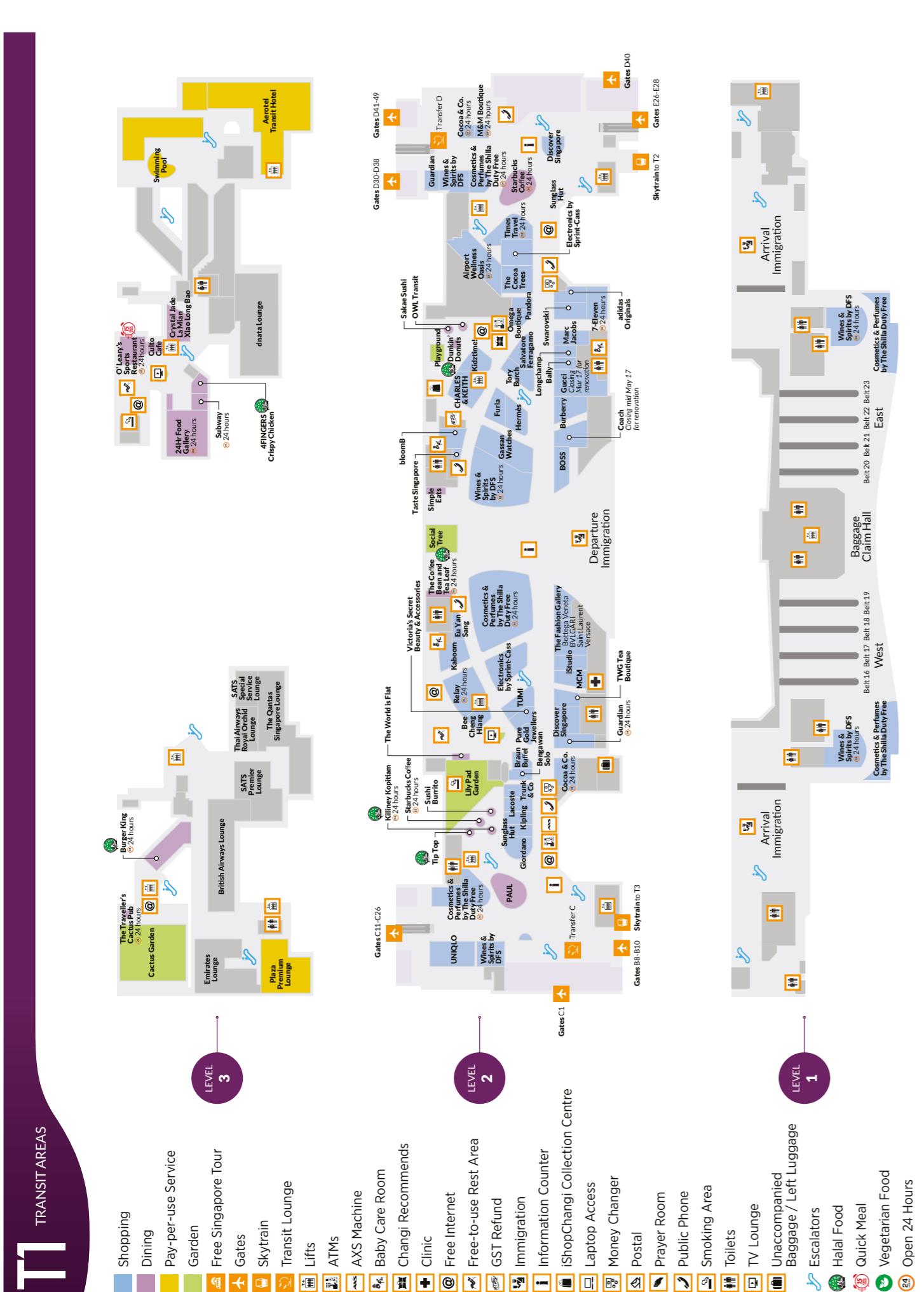


## Maps: Kampong Glam



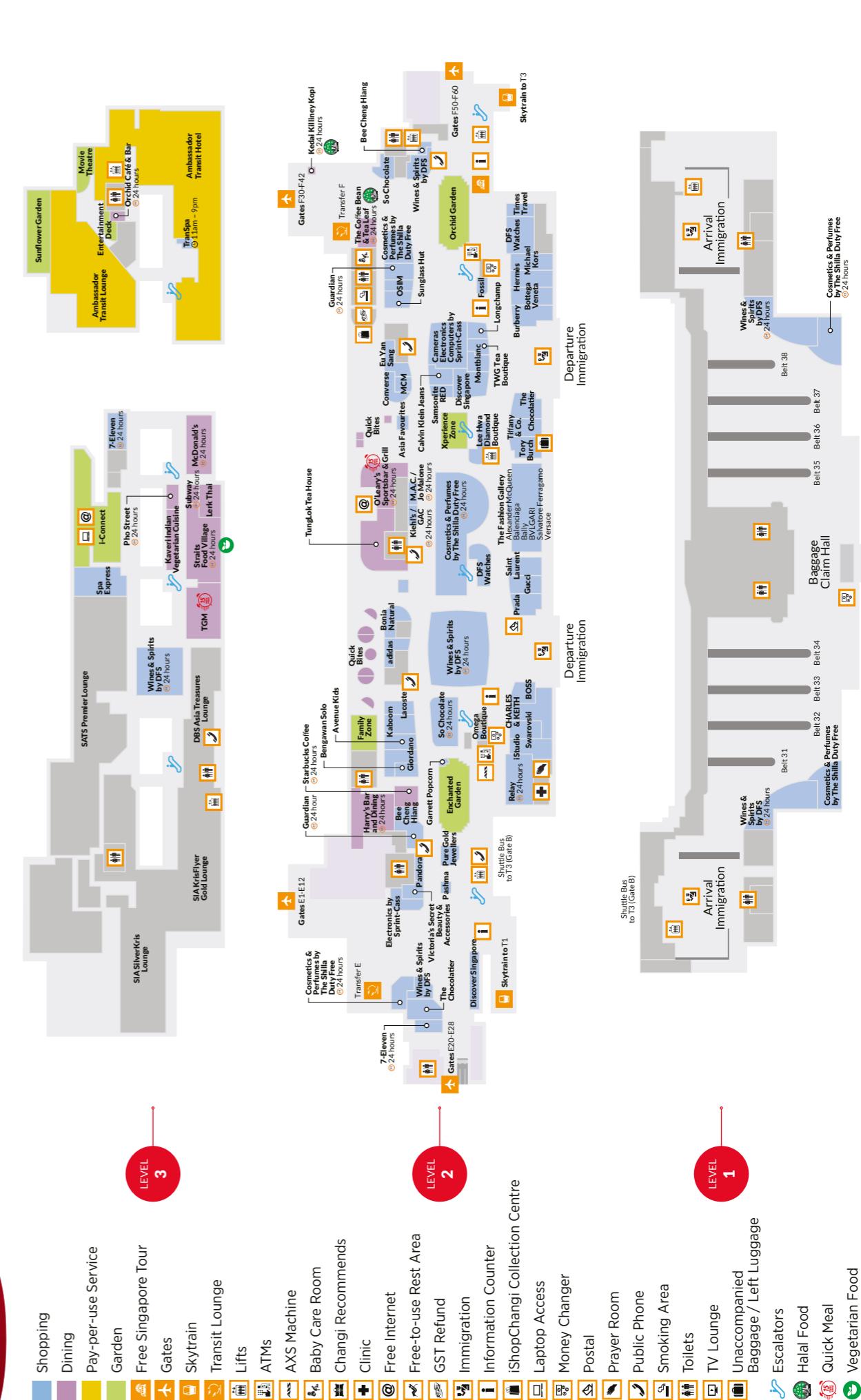
# T1 TRANSIT AREAS

## Maps: Singapore Changi Airport



Information from the Changi Airport Group website, accurate as of April 2017

# T2 TRANSIT AREAS



Information from the Changi Airport Group website, accurate as of April 2017

## Maps: Singapore Changi Airport

T<sup>3</sup> TRANSIT AREAS



Information from the Changi Airport Group website, accurate as of April 2017

# Index

## Symbols

- \$100Gourmet 92
- &SONS 86
- \*SCAPE 78, 135
- \*SCAPE Marketplace 135
- (working title) – Burger Bar 113
- 1-Altitude 122
- 1-Altitude Gallery & Bar 122, 165
- 1925 Micro Brewery and Restaurant 93
- 24-hour pharmacy 133
- 24-hour shopping mall 63, 165
- 28 HongKong Street 84, 122
- 2am:dessertbar 74, 75, 89
- 313@somerset 129, 161, 168, 210
- 51 Soya Bean 161
- 88 Shan Ren Cold and Hot Dessert 117

## A

- A Day Out in Changi and Ubin 154
- A Dose of Something Good 142
- A Noodle Story 92, 116
- A Thousand Tales 132
- A Walk in the Shadow of Raffles 151
- A&E 204
- A. Lange & Söhne 128
- Abdul Gafoor Mosque 42, 212
- Adam Road Food Centre 96, 157
- Affordable Art Fair 22
- Afterglow by ANGLOW 118, 119
- Afternoon tea 51, 103–105, 149, 168
- Afterwit – Mexican Taqueria 109, 113
- Agri-Food and Veterinary Authority of Singapore 198
- Ah Hock Fried Hokkien Noodles 95, 117
- Ah Meng Restaurant 163

- Ahmad Ibrahim Satay 116
- Aijek 26, 130, 139, 168
- Alice in Wonderland 92, 96, 100
- Aliff Nasi Lemak 117
- Aliwal Arts Centre 58, 111, 213
- Aliwal Arts Night Crawl 58
- Aliwal Urban Art Festival 58
- Alkaff Bridge 83, 90
- All Things Delicious 132
- All Saints' Church 42
- Amanda Heng 138
- Ambulance 203, 204
- AMK Hub 65
- AMOY 56
- Amoy Street 86, 119, 124
- Amoy Street Food Centre 116, 211
- An Evening in the Wild 187
- Ananda Bhavan Restaurant 101
- ANDSOFORTH 92, 96
- Ang ku kueh 67, 158
- Ang Ku Kueh Factory 158
- Ang Mo Kio 65, 66, 70
- Ang Mo Kio Town Garden 65, 66
- Anime Festival Asia 27
- Ann Siang Hill 55, 56, 86, 126
- Ann Siang Hill Park 211
- Annalakshmi 119
- Anothersole 143
- Antiques 39, 61, 85, 132, 134
- Aqua Luna 18
- Aqueen Heritage Hotel Joo Chiat 8, 9
- Aqueen Hotel Paya Lebar 8, 9
- Arab Street 17, 18, 46, 58, 109, 113, 132, 157, 169
- Aramsa 66
- Arcadia Hotel 8–10
- Armenian Church 42, 165

- Army Museum of Singapore 40
- ARNDT 33
- Art After Dark 33, 137, 180
- Art and History Tour 156
- Art cafés 100
- Art galleries 11, 84, 137, 156, 157, 180
- Art Jam 100, 103
- Art Stage Singapore 19
- Art-Zoo 21
- Arteastiq 100, 103, 168
- Artistry 156, 213
- Arts festival 21, 27
- ArtScience Museum 30, 32, 162, 176, 186
- ArtWalk@Wessex 75
- ARTWALK Little India 19
- ASEAN Heritage Park 29, 31, 54
- Asia's 50 Best Bars 122
- Asia's 50 Best Restaurants 91, 105
- Asian Civilisations Museum 15, 32, 87, 178, 211
- Attica 88, 122
- Avant Theatre 212
- Axe Brand 143
- Azamara Club Cruises 170

## B

- Baba Chews Bar and Eatery 14
- Baby Dior 131
- Bak chang 157
- Bak chor mee 92
- Bak kut teh 145, 158
- Bak kwa 104, 143, 166
- Baker & Cook 75
- Balestier Road Hoover Rojak 96
- Bali Lane 58, 213
- Banana Leaf Apolo 63, 169

Bandung 104, 118, 146, 153  
 Bang Bang 122  
 Banyan Tree Gallery 143  
 Bar & Billiard Room 74, 166  
 Bar Stories 213  
 Batik 33, 132, 169  
 Battle of Pasir Panjang 40  
 Battlebox 36, 49  
 Bay Central Garden 30  
 Bay East Garden 30  
 Bay South Garden 30  
 Baybeats 23  
 Beach Road 37, 58, 132, 169, 213  
 Beast & Butterflies 16  
 Beaujolais Club 86  
 Beaulieu House 72  
 Bedok 23, 29, 67, 68, 75  
 Bedok Jetty 29  
 Bedok Reservoir 23, 67  
 Bedok Reservoir Park 67  
 Bee Cheng Hiang 143, 166, 199  
 Bee Heng Popiah 117  
 Beef rendang 57, 99, 103  
 Beguiling Geylang 166  
 Beirut Grill 169  
 Bendahara House (Gedung Kuning) 59  
 Bengawan Solo 144, 199  
 BERGS 169  
 Bespoke 78, 100, 132, 139–141  
 Betel Box Asia Pte Ltd 147, 151  
 Bethel Presbyterian Church 43  
 Beyond The Vines 139, 168  
 Bikes and Bites Tour 154  
 Bincho 97  
 Biryani 57, 64, 101, 109, 112, 162, 163  
 Bishan 65, 66, 147  
 Bishan Park 66  
 Bismillah Biryani 91, 109  
 Bistro@Changi 48  
 Block 78 Moh Guan Terrace 85  
 Blu Jaz Cafe 123, 213  
 Blue Bali Brewhouse 92  
 BNP Paribas WTA (Women's Tennis Association) Finals Singapore 6, 26  
 Boat Quay 10, 11, 32, 83, 84, 86–88, 124, 155, 211

Bobby Luo 143  
 BooksActually 85, 143  
 Books Kinokuniya 84  
 Bora Bora Beach Bar 164  
 Borobudur Snacks Shop 67  
 Bottle Shop 75, 100  
 BOUNCE Singapore 161, 177  
 Boutique Fairs Singapore 134  
 Bras Basah Complex 169  
 Bras Basah.Bugis 17, 24, 33, 34, 73  
 BreadTalk 144  
 Bright Hill Temple 44, 152  
 Brownice Italian Vegan Ice Cream & Kitchen 119  
 Buah keluak 103, 114, 157  
 Buddha Tooth Relic Temple and Museum 43, 55, 211  
 Bugis 17, 73, 152, 162, 178  
 Bugis and Little India Trishaw Expedition 152, 162  
 Bugis Junction 18, 91, 127, 212  
 Bugis Street 6, 73, 127, 152, 212  
 Bugis Village 162  
 Building & Construction Authority 203  
 Bukit Merah View Carrot Cake 95  
 Bukit Pasoh 55  
 Bukit Timah Nature Reserve 29, 47, 48, 70  
 Bukit Timah Road 64, 133  
 Bumboat 83, 149, 155, 167, 200  
 Burkhill Hall 188  
 Burlington Square 212  
 Burnt Ends 91, 105  
 Burpple 205  
 Bus & Boat Tours 147, 155  
 Bussorah Street 58, 169  
 Bynd Artisan 139, 169

**C**  
 Cable car 80, 81, 176  
 Cable Car Sky Pass 81  
 Café Crema 163  
 Café Melba 33  
 Café Salvation 119  
 Candlenut 88, 91, 114, 167  
 Canvas 123

Capitol Building 73  
 Capitol Piazza 73  
 Capitol Singapore 73, 179  
 Capitol Theatre 73, 179  
 Carolyn Kan 139, 142, 169  
 Carousel 110  
 Carrie K. 130, 139  
 Carriers that fly into/via Singapore 191  
 Carrot Cake Chomp Chomp Food Centre 95  
 Casa Verde 165  
 Cat Socrates 169  
 Cathay Cineleisure Orchard 141, 161, 177  
 Cathedral of the Good Shepherd 43  
 Causeway 200, 201  
 Cavenagh Bridge 87, 211  
 Central Business District 3, 9, 15, 17, 46, 65, 68, 73, 77, 86, 116, 122, 124, 127, 165, 178, 184, 185, 187, 200, 211  
 Central Catchment Nature Reserve 48  
 Central Fire Station 37  
 CÉ LA VI Singapore 123, 178  
 Cenotaph 148, 179  
 Celebrity Cruises 170, 172  
 Chan + Hori Contemporary 137  
 Champion Hotel City 8, 10  
 Changi 151, 152, 154, 157, 167  
 Changi Airport 11, 15, 184, 185, 199–203, 205, 209, 214–216  
 Changi Beach Park 48  
 Changi Business Park 185  
 Changi Chapel 36, 152  
 Changi Exhibition Centre 184  
 Changi Ferry Terminal 48, 209  
 Changi Museum 36, 152, 154, 157  
 Changi Point 48  
 Changi Point Ferry Terminal 154, 167, 200  
 Changi Prison 36, 152, 154  
 Changi Village 48, 152, 157  
 Changing of Guards Ceremony 38  
 Chalk Farm 161  
 Chan Brothers Travel 170  
 Channel Sam Restaurant 79  
 Chao Shan Cuisine 101  
 Chap chye 150  
 Char kway teow 101  
 Char siew 92, 102, 115, 160

Charles & Keith 68, 127, 168  
 Chee cheong fun 166  
 Cheng tng 117, 176  
 Chek Jawa 48, 54  
 Chek Jawa Wetlands 54  
 Chicken rice 91, 94, 112, 114, 117, 162, 163, 166, 176  
 CHIJMES 73, 87, 165  
 Child Concession Card 189  
 Children Little Museum 213  
 Children's Centre for Creativity 137  
 Chilli crab 67, 80, 90, 94, 101, 104, 111, 114, 138, 145, 146, 156  
 Chin Chin Eating House 74  
 Chin Mee Chin Confectionery 150  
 China Square Central 211  
 China Square Central Weekend Flea Market 134  
 Chinaman Scholar's Gallery 56  
 Chinatown 12, 15, 20, 25, 36, 43, 46, 55, 56, 86, 101, 102, 116, 118, 132, 133, 143, 145, 153–155, 157, 158, 166, 199, 200, 207, 208, 211  
 Chinatown Complex 166, 211  
 Chinatown Complex Food Centre 116  
 Chinatown Food Street 55, 56, 116, 154, 166, 211  
 Chinatown Heritage Centre 36, 55, 211  
 Chinatown Point 211  
 Chinatown Street Market 133, 211  
 Chinese Garden 68, 208  
 Chinese Heritage Centre 36  
 Chinese New Year 20, 68, 115, 143, 145, 190  
 Chingay Parade 20  
 Chip Bee Gardens 75, 169  
 Chomp Chomp Food Centre 95, 117, 118  
 Chong Hoe Chinese Medical Store 82  
 Chong Pang Market and Food Centre 71  
 Choo Yilin 139, 140  
 Chope (app) 205  
 Christmas 22, 28, 89, 181  
 Christmas Wonderland 181  
 Church of the Holy Family 60  
 Chwee kueh 71, 75, 118, 160, 166  
 Chye Seng Huat Hardware 63, 169  
 Cin Cin Bar 17

Circular Road 86, 87  
 City Hall 15, 34, 76, 126, 187  
 City by the Water Kick Scooter Tour 147  
 City Sights Tour 199  
 City Square Mall 14, 212  
 Citystate Travel 170–173  
 Civic District 34, 35, 37, 45, 73, 126, 155, 159, 177, 179  
 Civil Defence Heritage Gallery 37  
 Civilian War Memorial 37  
 Clarke Quay 10, 11, 15, 83, 87, 88, 90, 122, 126, 136, 155  
 Clarke Quay Central 15, 211  
 Classics in the Park 181  
 Cloud Forest 30, 50, 163  
 Club Street 56, 86, 126, 153  
 Club Street Social 86  
 Clubbing 88, 153  
 Cocktail Safari Express 187  
 Code Deco 142  
 Coffee shop 60, 66, 74, 84, 95, 97, 154, 178  
 Coleman Street 165, 187  
 Collectibles 25, 134, 136, 138, 169  
 Collections Gallery 39  
 Collezione La Prima 132  
 Colonial District 77, 151  
 Comedy Masala Singapore 87  
 ComfortDelGro Taxi Booking 205  
 COMO Dempsey 88  
 Concorde Hotel & Shopping Mall 210  
 Coney Island Park 48, 49  
 Congee 102, 169  
 Cookery Magic 167  
 Controlled Goods 198  
 Coriander Leaf 87  
 Corner House 53, 91, 92, 106  
 Cornerstone 66  
 Cortina Watch 130  
 Cosmetics & Perfumes by The Shilla Duty Free 199  
 Costa Cruises 170  
 Council Room 188  
 Country Rose Hall 186  
 Crab bee hoon 66  
 Crave! Singapore 148, 150  
 Crazy Elephant 88

Creamier 137  
 Creative 144  
 Creatures of the Night Show 51, 187  
 Credit cards 190, 202  
 Cruise 87, 147, 149, 155, 170–178  
 Cruise Holidays 172  
 CruiseFly service 200  
 Cross Street 86  
 Crystal Jade Golden Palace 167  
 Crystal Jade Kitchen 169  
 Cuba Libre Café & Bar 88  
 Curate 105–107  
 Currency 190, 198, 202  
 Curry buns 83, 118  
 Curry puff 142  
 Customs House 41, 76  
 Customs Tax Payment Office 198  
 CTC Travel 170  
 CycleMax 29

**D**  
 Dairy Farm Nature Park 47  
 Dalhousie Obelisk 211  
 Dancing Crab 129  
 Dancing Girl Sculpture 85  
 Danelle Woo 26, 139  
 Daniel Chew 139  
 Dawn Ng 156  
 Deepavali 26, 62, 136  
 Dehesa 93  
 Delfi Orchard 210  
 Demochoco 142  
 Dempsey Hill 88, 100, 114, 135, 145, 161, 167  
 Destination Information 190  
 DFS Singapore 197  
 DFS Wines & Spirits 199  
 Dhobis, Saris and a Spot of Curry 150  
 Dim sum 100, 102, 113, 158, 166, 169  
 Din Tai Fung 130, 157  
 Ding Dong 86  
 Dining on Cloud 9 81  
 Dinosaur and Dragon Playgrounds 70  
 Disabled travellers 190  
 Diwali 26  
 DKNY 68, 157

Double Beauty Bridge 68  
Downtown Core 87  
Dragon Boat Festival 23  
Drinks of Singapore 153  
Drug laws 206  
DUCK & HiPPO 155, 177  
Duck rice 71  
Duck with Singapore 155  
DUCKtours 159, 177  
Dulcetfig 132  
Dutiable Goods 197  
Duty-Free Concessions 197

**E**  
East Coast 67, 152, 155, 162, 164  
East Coast and Changi Tour 152, 157  
East Coast Lagoon Food Village 164  
East Coast Park 29, 49, 161, 164, 209  
East Coast Road 60, 164  
Eastern and Oriental Express 201  
Eat at Seven 130  
Edible Garden 50  
Edible Gardens 92  
EGG3 133  
Eighteen Chefs 128  
Electricity and power plugs 203  
ELOHIM by Sabrina Goh 140  
Elyn Wong 26, 141  
Embassy 191–196, 201, 211  
Emerald Hill 78, 89, 90, 210  
Emergency numbers 203  
Empire 124  
Empress Place 32, 178  
Entre-Nous 74  
Epicurean Journeys 92  
Epicurean Market 24  
Esplanade 76, 89, 147, 148, 155, 156, 175, 177  
Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay 3, 9, 16, 18, 23, 27, 30, 76, 89, 114, 155, 156, 175, 177, 179, 180, 185  
Esplanade Bridge 89  
Esplanade Mall 114  
Esplanade Outdoor Theatre 89, 156  
Esplanade Park 148, 179  
  
**F**  
Esquina 92  
Eu Yan Sang 133, 144, 145  
Eurasian 5, 20, 37, 55, 60, 62, 116  
Eurasian Community House 60  
Eurasian Heritage Centre 60  
Eurasian Heritage Programmes 60  
ETRS kiosks 201, 202  
Evenodd 143  
Everton Park 158  
Excluniqueeee 168  
EZ-Link card 155

**F**  
F1 Pit Building 77  
Faber Bistro 159  
Faber Peak Singapore 81, 159  
Fairmont Ballroom 184  
Fairmont Executive Meeting Rooms 184  
Fairmont Singapore 184  
Far East Organization Children's Garden 30, 50  
Far East Plaza 78, 210  
Far East Shopping Centre 210  
Far East Square 211  
Farm 92, 147, 149, 161, 186  
Farm-to-table dining 92  
Farmer's markets 92  
Farmers' Market at Loewen Gardens 92, 134  
Fatboy's The Burger Bar 89  
Fatty Weng 101  
Festival of Lights 26, 62  
Festival of Sacrifice 25  
Festival of Eid 57  
Festive Grand Theatre 82, 179, 180  
Fika Swedish Café and Bistro 110, 213  
Fish head curry 88, 94, 178  
FIX 110  
Flavours East 185  
Flea & Trees 85  
Flea market 6, 56, 127, 134–136  
Fleawhere 134  
Flower Dome 30, 49, 103, 175  
Folks Collective 86  
Food court 4, 5, 57, 94, 109, 116, 131, 159, 168  
Food Republic 131, 159, 168

Food Republic@Wisma Atria 157  
Food tour 60, 147  
Footsteps of Raffles 148  
Foreign exchange 190, 202  
Foreign missions in Singapore 190, 191  
Forest Adventure 67  
Formula 1 Singapore Airlines Singapore Grand Prix 6, 25, 76, 77, 89, 123  
Fort Canning Hill 36, 49  
Fort Canning Park 37, 49, 211  
Fortune Centre 119  
Forty Hands 85  
Forum The Shopping Mall 210  
FOST 137, 156  
Fountain of Wealth 98, 130, 157  
Fragrance Bak Kwa 199  
Frequently asked questions 189  
Fried carrot cake 70, 94, 95, 164, 169, 175  
Friends of Night Safari 149  
Friends of the Zoo 149  
Fu Lu Shou Complex 162  
Fuk Tak Chi Museum 56, 86, 211  
Full-day Round Island Tour 152  
Fullerton Building 41  
Fullerton Heritage Gallery 41  
Fullerton Heritage 41, 76, 147, 175  
Fullerton Jetty 87  
Fullerton Monument Tour 41  
Function Hall (Singapore Botanic Gardens) 188  
Function Room (Singapore Botanic Gardens) 188  
Future World: Where Art Meets Science 32, 162, 176

**G**  
Gajah Gallery 138  
Gallery & Co 138  
Gallery10 167  
Gao Xingjian 137  
Garden Café 99  
Garden Cruiser tram 150, 163, 182  
Garden Rhapsody 157, 161, 187  
Garden Street Kway Chap 117  
Gardenasia 186

Gardens by the Bay 3, 23, 24, 30, 49, 75, 89, 98, 103, 147, 150, 151, 153, 157, 161, 163, 175, 181, 182, 186, 187, 199, 200  
Gardeners' Day Out 50  
Garibaldi 74  
Gastrobeats 21  
Genting Hotel Jurong 8, 10  
Geylang 58, 153, 166, 206  
Geylang Serai 23, 57  
Geylang Serai Market and Food Centre 9, 57  
Ghim Moh Chwee Kueh 75  
Ghim Moh Market and Food Centre 74, 75  
Gilda Su 143  
Gillman Barracks 32, 96, 137, 156, 179, 180  
GINLEE 133  
Givenchy 129, 157  
Good Friday 22, 45  
Good Luck Chicken Wings and Satay 117  
Goodman Arts Centre 33  
Goods and Services Tax (GST) 191, 197, 201  
Gothere.sg 205  
Gourmet Safari Express 187  
Grab 205  
Grain Traders 93  
Grand Hyatt Singapore 90, 112  
Grand Theatre (MasterCard Theatres) 180, 181  
Granny's Pancake 75  
Great Singapore Sale 23  
Green Mark Certified 12, 13  
Greyhound Café 93  
GRUB 66  
GST refunds 130, 200–202  
GST relief 197, 198  
Guan Hoe Soon Restaurant 165  
Gudetama Café 98  
Guided Gallery Tour 37  
Guided tour 32–41, 45, 46, 61, 62, 137, 147, 153  
Gula melaka 92, 103, 111, 113, 159  
Gunther's 74  
Gurdwara Sahib Silat Road 44

**H**  
Haji Lane 6, 9, 58, 111, 113, 123, 132, 157, 169  
Hajjah Fatimah Mosque 18, 213  
Halal 8, 11, 57, 59, 91, 101, 109–113, 116, 144, 169, 190  
Halal-certified 116, 117, 145, 161  
Han Kee Fish Soup 116  
Handlebar Singapore 96  
Hangout@mt.emily 162  
Happy Socks 133  
Har gao 158  
HarbourFront 18, 80, 81, 159, 176  
HarbourFront Centre 131, 200, 201  
Hari Raya Aidilfitri 23, 58  
Hari Raya Hajri 25  
Hari Raya Puasa 23, 57, 136  
Harry's 87  
Haw Par Villa 152  
Hawker centre 4, 5, 48, 55, 56, 65, 68, 70, 71, 74–76, 78, 82, 84, 116–118, 152–155, 159–161, 191, 203  
Headquarters by The Council 124  
Health risks 203  
Health Sciences Authority 198  
Heavenly Match 148  
Helix Bridge 30, 76  
Hello Kitty Café 98  
Henderson Waves 30, 54, 81, 97, 152, 159  
Herbivore Japanese & Western Vegetarian Restaurant 119  
Heritage Tour 199  
High Commissions 191–194  
Hill Street Coffee Shop 161  
Hilton Hotel Shopping Gallery 168  
Hindhede Nature Park 47  
Hindu temples 61, 165  
HiPPO Day City Tour 155  
History and Heritage Tour 156  
Hokkien Prawn Mee 95  
Holiday Inn Express Singapore Katong 8, 11, 61  
Holland America Line 171, 173  
Holland Road Shopping Centre 169  
Holland Village 74, 75, 89, 120, 169  
Hong Kong Soya Sauce Chicken Rice &

Noodle 91, 116  
Hong Thai Travel Services 170  
Hongkong Street 83, 84, 122  
Hope Church Singapore 213  
Horizon Bistronomy 80  
HortPark 30, 50, 54, 159  
Hot spring 72  
Hotel Bencoolen @ Hong Kong Street 8, 11  
Hotel Boss 8, 11  
Hotel Chancellor @ Orchard 8, 12  
Hotel Clover 7, 8, 12  
Hotel Grand Central 8, 13, 210  
Hotel Indigo Singapore Katong 8, 13, 61  
Hotel Michael 115  
Hôtel vagabond Singapore 8, 14, 212  
Hotel YAN 8, 14  
House of Tan Teng Niah 63, 212  
Housing & Development Board (HDB) 65, 66, 69, 70, 79, 147  
HSBC Singapore Rugby 7s 22  
HSBC Women's Champions 21  
Hua Yu Wee Seafood Restaurant 67  
Hua Bee kopitiam 97  
Hungry Ghost Festival 24  
HungryGoWhere 205  
Hup Kee Oyster Omelette 117  
Hyde & Co. 110  
Hypergrand 143

**I**  
I am... 111  
I Light Marina Bay 21  
Ibis Styles Singapore on MacPherson 8, 15  
IChangi 205  
Ice-Cold Beer 90  
IFly Singapore 164  
Iggy's 107  
Ikkan Art Gallery 139  
Images of Singapore LIVE 38, 176, 177  
Imbiah Lookout 31, 176  
Imbiah Hill 176  
IMM Outlet Mall 68  
Immigration & Checkpoints Authority of Singapore 197  
In Good Company 130, 140, 142, 168

Indian 55, 57, 60–64, 71, 88, 89  
 Indian Heritage Centre 38, 62, 212  
 Indian vegetarian 101, 120  
 Infocomm Media Development Authority 198  
 InterContinental Singapore 92  
 International Baptist Church 44  
 International Business Park 10  
 International Passenger Terminal 200, 201  
 ION Art 128  
 ION Orchard 78, 93, 104, 128, 140, 157, 168, 207  
 ION Sky 78, 79, 104, 128  
 Ippoh Tempura Bar 88  
 IPreciation 137  
 Iris 205  
 Islamic Religious Council of Singapore 42, 109  
 Islamic Restaurant 101  
 Istana Heritage Gallery 13, 38, 79  
 Istana Kampung Gelam 58  
 Istana Park 13, 38, 79

**J**

JAAN 91, 105, 107  
 Jacob Ballas Centre 44  
 Jacob Ballas Children's Garden 52, 117  
 Jaggi's North Indian Cuisine 165  
 Jalan Besar 9, 14, 62, 63, 169  
 Jalan Besar Plaza 212  
 Jamae Mosque 56, 211  
 Jamie's Italian 157, 159  
 Janice Wong 74, 75, 89  
 Janice Wong Singapore 167  
 Japanese Garden 68  
 Jayleen Clarke Quay Hotel 8, 15  
 Jian Bo Shui Kueh 118  
 Jigger & Pony 86, 93, 124  
 Jiu Jiang Shao 75  
 Joël Robuchon Restaurant 107  
 Joie Restaurant by DOZO 120  
 Joo Chiat 9, 30, 59, 60, 61, 157, 165  
 Joo Chiat Police Station, former 13, 61  
 Journeys Pte Ltd 150, 153, 154  
 Jubilicious 11  
 Jumbo Seafood 94

Jurong 68  
 Jurong Bird Park 10, 50, 68, 199, 208  
 Jurong Lake District 10, 68  
 JW Marriott Hotel Singapore South Beach 8, 15

**K**

K+ 142  
 Ka Soh 86  
 Kam's Roast Singapore 93  
 Kampong Glam 11, 23, 39, 46, 57–59, 73, 101, 109, 112, 113, 152, 156, 157, 169, 199, 213  
 Kampong Glam Café 213  
 Kampong Rojak 96  
 Katong 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 30, 59–61, 165  
 Kandahar Street 59  
 Kapok 142  
 Katong Antique House 61, 151  
 Katong Catholic Church 60  
 Katong Church 60  
 Katong Keah Kee Fried Oysters 116  
 Katong laksa 60, 95  
 Katong Square 61  
 Kaw Kaw SG by Makan State 111  
 Kaya 59, 92, 95, 144, 146, 159, 178  
 Kaya toast 92, 95, 146, 178  
 Kebabs & Curries 169  
 KEEPERs 142, 169  
 Kent Ridge Park 30, 54  
 Keretapi Tanah Melayu (KTM) 201  
 Ketupat 153  
 Khadijah Mosque 57  
 Khansama Tandoori 169  
 Kiah's Gallery 213  
 KidZania Singapore 164  
 Kidzranger Tour 163  
 Killiney Kopitiam 95, 159, 178  
 Kim Choo Kueh Chang 157  
 Kinara 89  
 Knightsbridge 168  
 Komala Vilas 64, 120  
 Kombi Rocks 97  
 Kong Chow Wui Koon 211

Kong Meng San Phor Kark See Monastery 44  
 Kopi 24, 95, 104, 156, 159, 166, 167, 169, 178  
 Kopi and Loti Factory Tour 156  
 Kopitiam 74, 84, 85, 97  
 Kranji 186  
 Kranji Countryside Farmer's Market 92  
 Kranji Loft 186  
 Kranji Marshes 31, 54  
 Kranji War Memorial 152  
 Kreta Ayer 55  
 Kucina Italian Restaurant 111  
 Kucinta Cat 148  
 Kueh 67, 104, 112, 144, 166  
 Kueh lapis 103, 144  
 Kueh pie tee 106, 114, 148, 150  
 Kueh tutu 138  
 Kult Gallery 138  
 Kult Kafé 138  
 Kusu Island 54  
 Kway Guan Huat Joo Chiat Original Popiah and Kueh Pie Tie 92  
 Kwan Im Thong Hood Cho Temple 162  
 Kyō 125

**L**

La Barca Ristorante & Wine Bar 33  
 La Maison du Whisky 90  
 La Marelle Café & Boutique 169  
 Labour Day 22  
 Labrador Nature Reserve 30, 51, 54  
 Lady M 128  
 Laksa 60, 95, 100, 103, 105, 106, 112, 145, 146, 167, 176, 178  
 Lantern (restaurant) 89, 125  
 Lao Ban Soya Bean Curd 117  
 Laser Show Cruise 87, 155  
 Lau Pa Sat 116, 153, 155, 164  
 Lee Hwa Jewellery 128, 168  
 Lee Kong Chian Natural History Museum 38  
 Lei Garden 87  
 Leong San Temple 212  
 Lepark 56  
 Les Amis 107  
 Les Bouchons 86

Let's Go Tour Singapore Pte Ltd 151, 154  
 LeVeL33 93, 167  
 Li Xing Nasi Lemak 116  
 Lian Shan Shuang Lin Monastery 71  
 Lian He Bei Ji Claypot Rice 116  
 Liang Court 84  
 Liat Towers 210  
 Lim Bo Seng Memorial 179  
 Lim Chee Guan 145  
 Lim Kee Banana Fritters 117  
 Lims Legacy 169  
 Liquor 197, 206  
 Little India 11, 19, 26, 45, 62–64, 116, 119, 133, 150, 152, 154, 155, 162, 165, 169, 199, 206, 212  
 Little India Arcade 63, 64, 133, 150, 169, 212  
 Little Nyonya Kitchen 150  
 Little Wimby Lu 82  
 Living Room (The Arts House) 188  
 Loft Museum 186  
 Long Bar 74, 166  
 Lorong 24A 58  
 Lorong Halus Wetland 79  
 Louis Vuitton 128, 131, 169  
 Louis Vuitton Island Maison 131  
 Lower Peirce Reservoir 66  
 Lower Seletar Reservoir Park 72  
 Loy Kee Chicken Rice 94  
 Loyang Tua Pek Kong Temple 69  
 Lucky Chinatown 211  
 Lucky Plaza 210  
 Luke's 86  
 LUMAS Photo Art Gallery 129  
 Lunar New Year 60, 89, 136  
 Luxury Gourmet Experience 148

**M**

M1 202, 203  
 Macpherson Mall 15  
 MacRitchie Reservoir 48, 66, 158  
 Madame Tussauds Singapore 38, 81, 176  
 Madras New Woodlands Restaurant 120  
 Maghain Aboth Synagogue 44  
 Maharajah Orchard 157  
 Maison Ikkoku 213

Majlis Ugama Islam Singapura (MUIS) 42, 109  
 Makansutra Gluttons Bay 76, 89  
 Malabar Muslim Jama'ath Mosque 11  
 Malay 55, 57–63, 67, 69, 70–72, 78–80, 82, 87  
 Malay Heritage Centre 14, 24, 39, 58, 59, 213  
 Malaysian Food Street 176  
 Malmaison by The Hour Glass 168  
 Mandarin Gallery 157, 168, 210  
 Manhattan Bar 93, 125  
 Mapletree Business City District 18  
 Marché Mövenpick 159  
 Marina Barrage 24, 76, 147, 148, 153, 159  
 Marina Bay 3, 15, 18, 21, 28, 30, 32, 41, 55, 75–77, 89, 93, 109, 125, 150, 151, 153, 155, 157, 167, 169, 175, 181, 187, 200  
 Marina Bay Cruise Centre Singapore (MBCCS) 170, 175, 199, 200, 201  
 Marina Bay Financial Centre 93, 167  
 Marina Bay Night Tour 151  
 Marina Bay Sands 3, 27, 32, 75, 77, 87, 89, 108, 121, 123, 127, 131, 143, 147, 155, 162, 168, 169, 175, 178–180, 185, 186, 199, 200

Marina Bay Singapore Countdown 28  
 Marina Bay Street Circuit 75, 158  
 Marina Bay Waterfront 21, 28, 41, 175, 180, 186  
 Marina Country Club 79  
 Marina Reservoir 30, 77, 186  
 Marina South 89  
 Marine Cove 49, 161  
 Mariner of the Seas 173  
 Market of Artists and Designers 34, 35, 135  
 Martini Bar at Mezza9 89  
 MASH-UP 143  
 Masjid Assyfaah 72  
 Masjid Chulia 56, 211  
 Masjid Hajjah Fatimah 213  
 Masjid Khalid 61  
 Masjid Malabar 213  
 Masjid Muhajirin 71  
 Masjid Sultan 46  
 Mass Rapid Transit (MRT) 4, 7, 204

MasterCard Theatres 169, 179, 180  
 MasterChef Dining & Bar pop-up 91  
 Mattar Road Seafood 117  
 MAX Atria Gallery 186  
 Max Tan 26, 140  
 MAX.TAN 133, 140  
 MaxiCAB 205  
 Maxwell Food Centre 117, 211  
 Maxwell Fuzhou Oyster Cake 117  
 May Day 22  
 Mee goreng 80, 97, 112  
 Mega Adventure Park Singapore 81, 160  
 MegaZip zip line 81  
 Meidi-Ya supermarket 84  
 Mellben Seafood (Ang Mo Kio) 66  
 Mercure Singapore Bugis 8, 17  
 Merlion 30, 85, 89, 133, 141, 156, 176, 178  
 Merlion Park 10, 18, 24, 28, 30, 41, 76, 89, 98, 158, 178  
 MICE 81, 179, 180, 185, 190  
 Michelin Guide Singapore 91, 121, 148, 167  
 Michelin-starred 4, 53, 92, 106–109, 114, 116  
 Mid-Autumn Festival 25, 68  
 Millian 125  
 Mini Express Train 159  
 MINT Museum of Toys 33, 74  
 MISA Travel 171  
 Mizuma Gallery 137, 180  
 Mmerci Encore 140, 142  
 Mohamed Sultan Road 84  
 Molkan Fabrics 132  
 Molly Malone's Irish Pub and Brasserie 87  
 Monastery 44, 71, 147  
 Mondays Off 132  
 Monkey God Temple 85  
 MoobiTaxi by Maven Lab 205  
 Monocle 169  
 Monti 89  
 Mount Elizabeth Hospital 129, 204  
 Mount Faber 159, 200  
 Mount Faber Park 30, 54, 159  
 Mr and Mrs Mohgan's Super Crispy Roti Prata 96, 162  
 Mr Prata 162  
 Murtabak 112  
 Museo 100

MUSEUM LABEL 138  
Museum of Independent Music Singapore 213  
Mustafa Centre 14, 63, 133, 165, 169  
Muthu's Curry 94  
M Social Singapore 8, 16  
Music festival 6, 21, 23, 28, 126, 181  
My Art Space Studio and Café 100  
Mykonos On The Bay 164  
MyTransport Singapore 205  
MyVillage 82

**N**

Naan 64, 165  
Naiise 129, 138, 142, 168, 177  
Nam Sing Hokkien Fried Mee 95, 117  
Nanyang Old Coffee 166  
Nasi lemak 48, 57, 71, 95, 109, 144, 146, 157, 163, 168, 178  
Nasi Lemak Kukus 96  
Nasi padang 59, 103  
National Day 24, 41  
National Day Parade 24, 181  
National Design Centre 35, 142, 169  
National Environment Agency (NEA) 203, 206  
National Gallery Singapore 10, 15, 24, 34, 103, 108, 138, 165, 178, 187  
National Heritage Board 138  
National Kitchen by Violet Oon 103, 178  
National Library 34  
National Museum of Singapore 10, 34, 73, 75, 87, 135, 165, 167  
National Orchid Garden 52, 188  
National Parks Board 47  
National Stadium 22, 151, 181, 206  
National University of Singapore (NUS) 184  
Naughty Nuri's 93  
Navigatour Pte Ltd 172  
NETS FlashPay 155  
New Asia 126  
Newton Food Centre 117  
NEWater 153  
Nex mall 15  
Neon Lights 27  
New Year's Day 19

New Year's Eve 28, 41, 89  
Ngee Ann City 210  
Ngee Ann Cultural Centre 39  
Ngee Ann Kongsi Heritage Hall and Collections Gallery 39  
Night Out Marina Bay 153  
Night market 57, 73  
Night Safari 6, 12, 23, 51, 136, 155, 156, 162, 187, 199, 208  
NIGHTVISION 143  
No-smoking law 191  
NOX – Dine in the Dark 97, 213  
No. 5 Emerald Hill Cocktail Bar 90  
No Menu 86  
Nonya 60, 103, 112, 114, 165, 166  
Non Entrée Desserts 92  
Northpoint 71  
NUS Baba House 39, 158

**O**

Oasia Hotel Downtown 8, 17  
Oasis Spice Café 111, 164  
OCBC Aquatic Centre 181, 183  
OCBC Arena 183  
OCBC Skyway 50, 187  
Ocean Curry Fish Head 94  
Ocean Dome 188  
Ocean Dreams 149  
Ocean Gallery 188  
Ocean Restaurant by Cat Cora 106, 158, 188  
Odette 91, 92, 108  
Old Airport Road Food Centre 95, 117  
Old Hill Street Police Station 84  
On Cheong Jewellery 132  
One Fullerton 30, 41, 76, 89, 178  
OneKM Mall 9  
One-north 74, 75, 100, 110  
One Raffles Place 122, 165, 211  
Ong Shunmugam 141  
Open Door Policy 93  
Open Farm Community 92, 161  
Open Ocean Habitat 149  
Operation Dagger 86, 126  
Orchard Central 120, 128, 168, 210  
Orchardgateway 129

Orchardgateway@emerald 210  
Orchard Plaza 210  
Orchard Road 3, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 55, 74, 77–79, 87, 89, 104, 110, 117, 127–130, 134, 135, 139, 140, 143, 148, 155, 157, 161, 168, 171, 177, 210  
Orchard Road Christmas Light-Up 89  
Orchard Towers 210  
Orchestra Hall 184  
Oriental Plaza 211  
Original Botanical Garden Famous Fish Ball Noodles 117  
Original Sin 75, 89, 120  
OSIM 145  
Osteria Mozza 108  
Otah 83, 95, 103, 157  
Outdoor Gardens 50, 150, 175  
Outdoor Gardens Audio Tour 150  
Outram Park 167  
Ovation of the Seas 174  
Overstaying 206

**P**

P&O Cruises Australia 171  
Pacific Plaza 210  
Padang 147, 187  
Pagoda Street 36, 56  
Palak paneer 165  
Palawan Beach 22, 164  
Palawan Island 80  
Paragon 16, 93, 129, 157, 167, 210  
Paragon Medical 129  
Park connector 3, 47, 54, 69  
Park Hotel Alexandra 8, 18  
Parliament House of Singapore 15, 211, 188  
PasarBella 130  
Pasar malam 6, 23, 57, 58, 73, 136  
Passage of Life: Birth, Marriage & Death 148  
Paya Lebar Square 9  
Peachy In The Secret Hideout 213  
Pengerang (Malaysia) 200  
Peranakan 4, 5, 13, 14, 30, 39, 40, 55, 59, 60–62, 78, 87–90, 94, 103, 112, 114, 121, 138, 140, 150, 151, 153, 157, 158, 161, 165, 166, 174, 178

Peranakan Association Singapore 61  
Peranakan Inn 151  
Peranakan Museum 10, 39, 87  
Peranakan Place 78  
People's Park Centre 211  
People's Park Complex 56, 211  
Physical Currency and Bearer Negotiable Instruments (CBNI) Report (Traveller) 198  
Pita Pan 121  
Plain Vanilla 85, 140  
Playeum 137  
Plaza Singapura 28, 210  
Po 90  
Pocket Wi-Fi 203  
Pokémon pop-up café 91  
Police 198, 203  
Pollen 103  
Pompompurin Café 98, 128, 177  
Pongal Festival 19, 62  
Ponggol Seafood Restaurant 80  
Popiah 150  
Prata 96, 112  
Premier Inn Singapore Beach Road 8, 18  
Prepaid SIM Cards 202  
PriceBreaker 171  
Prima Taste 145  
Prima Tower Revolving Restaurant 102  
Primal Buns 93  
Prime Cruise Asia Pte Ltd 172  
Princess Cruises 171, 173  
Priscilla Shunmugam 141  
Private ambulance operators 204  
Private hospitals 203, 204  
Privé 87  
Prohibited Goods 198  
PS.Cafe 104, 167  
PUB 203  
Public Garden 135  
Public hospitals 204  
Pulau Semakau 208  
Pulau Ubin 48, 54, 154, 167, 200, 209  
Pulau Ubin Kampong Cooking Escapade 167  
Pump Room 88  
Punggol 79, 80  
Punggol Promenade Nature Walk 48

Punggol Serangoon Reservoir 79  
Punggol Settlement 48, 80  
Punggol Waterway 79, 80  
Punggol Waterway Park 209  
PYXIEMOSS 93

**Q**

Qi Tian Gong Temple 85  
Qing Foyer 182  
Quayside Isle 31, 82, 164  
Que Pasa 90

**R**

Race Course Road 169  
Raffles City 130, 165, 177, 184  
Raffles City Convention Centre 179, 184, 185  
Raffles City Market Place 130  
Raffles Hotel Singapore 34, 74, 105, 149, 155  
Raffles Institution Archives and Museum 66  
Raffles Landing Site 31, 84, 148, 151  
Raffles Place 12, 13, 15  
Raffles Quay 116  
Raffles Statue 30  
Rail Corridor 51, 52  
Ramadan 57, 58  
Real Food 121  
Rebecca Ting 139  
Red Baron 156  
Red Clogs Down the Five-Foot Way 154  
Red Dot Design Museum 35, 211, 135  
Red House Seafood 90  
Red Star Restaurant 102  
Red Tail 126  
RedDot Brewhouse 88  
Reflections at Bukit Chandu 36, 40  
Regent Singapore 125  
Regional Ferry Terminal 200  
Republic Plaza 211  
Resorts World Sentosa (RWS) 10, 41, 81, 82, 106, 107, 113, 149, 164, 179, 180, 188  
Restaurant Andre 91, 108, 167  
Restaurant Labyrinth 92, 114  
RÉVASSEUR 143  
Rex Cinemas 162

Ritz Lim 143  
Ritz Salon 143  
River Hongbao 20  
River Safari Singapore 52, 158, 163  
River Safari Tea House 158  
River taxi 155  
Robertson Quay 16, 83, 84, 90, 93, 155  
Robinsons Department Store 130, 168  
Rockabilly 143  
Rockstar 143  
Rojak 96, 117, 168  
Roland Restaurant 94  
Ronin 84  
Roti prata 96, 162  
Roxy Laksa 100  
Royal Caribbean Cruises 170, 171, 173  
Royal Malay District of Kampong Glam Food Walk 156  
Royal Plaza on Scotts 110  
Royale 17  
Royz et Vous 112  
Rumah Bebe 61, 165

**S**

S.E.A. Aquarium 10, 41, 106, 149, 158, 160, 188  
S.E.A. VIP Tour 160  
Sabrina Goh 140  
Sago Street 56, 133, 211  
Saint Andrew's Road 187  
Saint Joseph's Church 17  
Sakya Muni Buddha Gaya Temple 63, 212  
Salt grill & Sky bar 104  
Salted & Hung 93  
Sambal 94–96, 103, 121, 155, 157, 164, 167, 178  
Sambal kang kong 121  
Sampan 175  
Samuel Wong 143  
Samy's Curry 88  
Sands Expo and Convention Centre 185  
Sands Grand Ballroom 185  
Sands SkyPark 77, 123, 153, 178  
Sands Theatre 180  
Sanrio's cartoon cafés 98, 177

Sapphire Princess 173  
 Sara Taseer Fine Jewellery 168  
 Satay 113–117, 153, 155, 160, 164  
 Satay by the Bay 160  
 SAVOUR 22  
 SBG Heritage Museum 52, 165  
 SCC@HarbourFront 170, 175, 200  
 SCC@Tanah Merah Ferry Terminal 200  
 Scene Shang 132  
 Scenic Singapore 149, 154  
 School of the Arts Singapore 135, 179, 182  
 Science Centre Singapore 69  
 Science Centre Singapore Observatory 69  
 Scotts 78, 110, 131, 168, 210  
 Scotts Square 168  
 Screening Room 86  
 Screening Room (The Arts House) 188  
 SEA Forum 19  
 Seabourn Cruise Line 171  
 Secrets of the Red Lantern 153  
 Selera Rasa Nasi Lemak 157  
 Seletar Airport 98, 201, 202  
 Self-Service Tax Payment Kiosk 198  
 Sembawang 71, 72  
 Sembawang Park 72  
 Seng Poh Garden 85  
 Seng Poh Lane 85  
 Sentosa 10, 15, 18, 21, 22, 31, 41, 80–82,  
   99, 100, 107, 113, 125, 131, 149, 155,  
   158–160, 164, 176, 179, 180, 185, 188,  
   200, 203, 209  
 Sentosa 4D Adventure Land 164  
 Sentosa Boardwalk 31, 80, 131  
 Sentosa Cove 31, 82, 100, 164  
 Sentosa Express 80, 82, 131  
 Sentosa Express Beach Station 82  
 Sentosa Golf Club 21, 80  
 Sentosa Island 15, 18, 22, 31, 80, 131, 155,  
   176, 184, 200, 203, 208  
 Sentosa island resort 31, 80  
 Sentosa Merlion 31  
 Serangoon 15, 45, 62, 64, 79, 82, 117, 133,  
   152, 162, 169, 212  
 Serangoon Garden Bakery & Confectionery  
   83  
 Serangoon Gardens 82

Serangoon Gardens Market and Food  
   Centre 117  
 Serangoon Road 45, 62–64, 133, 152, 162, 169  
 Service charge 191, 207  
 SEVIN 79  
 Shanghai Tang 130  
 ShanghART 137  
 Shangri-La Hotel Singapore 105  
 Shaw Foundation Symphony Stage 181  
 Shaw House 210  
 Shenton Way 125, 182  
 Shinji by Kanesaka 109  
 Shopping belt 16, 23, 55, 89, 110, 127, 139,  
   148, 167, 168  
 Shoukouwa 91  
 Shree Lakshminarayan Temple 212  
 Shuttle services 7  
 Shuttle Tebrau 201  
 SIA Hop On-Hop Off 155  
 Siew mai 158  
 Sifir Aromatics 132  
 Silat Road Sikh Temple 44  
 SilkAir 155  
 Siloso Beach 164, 176  
 Siloso Point 176  
 Silversea Cruises 172  
 Sim Lim Square 212  
 Singapore's national flower 43  
 Singapore 7 Sightseeing 155  
 Singapore 7 with Flyer 155  
 Singapore Airlines 25, 81, 155, 191  
 Singapore Airshow 184  
 Singapore Art Bridge 83, 90  
 Singapore Art Museum 17, 35, 87, 156  
 Singapore Art Week 19, 137  
 Singapore Attractions Express Service  
   12, 15, 50–53  
 Singapore Botanic Gardens 31, 52, 53, 74,  
   92, 106, 155, 161, 165, 177, 181, 188,  
   208, 210  
 Singapore Cable Car Sky Network 80, 81  
 Singapore City Gallery 40  
 Singapore Changi Airport 11, 15, 184,  
   185, 199  
 Singapore checkpoints 198

Singapore Chinese Orchestra 182  
 Singapore Chinese Orchestra Concert  
   Hall 182  
 Singapore Coffee Festival 24  
 Singapore Conference Hall 182  
 Singapore Cruise Centre (SCC) 170, 175,  
   200, 208  
 Singapore Discovery Centre 10, 40  
 Singapore Dollar (\$\$) 190, 202  
 Singapore EXPO Convention and  
   Exhibition Centre 185  
 Singapore Fashion Week 26  
 Singapore Flyer 3, 9, 77, 89, 98, 141, 151,  
   155, 157, 158, 177, 199  
 Singapore Food Festival 23  
 Singapore Golden Week 26  
 Singapore GOURMETbus 98, 156, 157  
 Singapore Hotel Guide 7  
 Singapore Indoor Stadium 181, 182  
 Singapore International Festival of Arts 24  
 Singapore International Jazz Festival 21  
 Singapore Mint Coin Gallery 208  
 Singapore Night Festival 24, 34, 87  
 Singapore Philatelic Museum 35  
 Singapore Police Force 198  
 Singapore River 57, 83, 86–88, 90, 122, 147,  
   149, 151, 154  
 Singapore River Cruise 87, 155  
 Singapore River Experience 155  
 Singapore Shopping Centre 210  
 Singapore Sling 74, 125, 155, 166  
 Singapore Sports Hub 18, 181, 182  
 Singapore Sports Museum 181  
 Singapore Stopover Holiday 155  
 Singapore Symphony Orchestra 181  
 Singapore Tourist Pass 204, 205  
 Singapore Toy, Game & Comic Convention 25  
 Singapore Visitor Centre 128, 207, 210  
 Singapore Wake Park 49, 161  
 Singapore Wine Fiesta 26  
 Singapore Zam Zam 112  
 Singapore Zoo 15, 52, 53, 149, 158, 162, 163,  
   199, 208  
 Singlish 5, 142, 191  
 Singtel 202, 203  
 Sin Ming Centre 119

Sir Stamford Raffles 10, 30, 38, 45, 49,  
   148, 151  
 Sisters' Islands 54  
 Skin Inc 168  
 Sky Park (VivoCity) 131  
 SkyHigh Trampoline Park 83  
 Skyline Luge 160, 176  
 Slappy Cakes 160  
 Sleep with the Beasts – A Family Affair 149  
 Smith Street 56, 133, 166  
 Smoking 191, 206  
 SMRT Book-A-Taxi 205  
 Soek Seng 1954 Bicycle Café 99  
 SolePomodoro Trattoria Pizzeria 165  
 Song Han Carrot Cake 70  
 Soon kueh 160  
 South Bridge Road 133  
 Southern Islands 54, 81  
 SParks\* 205  
 Spa Esprit 130, 145, 146, 157  
 Spago by Wolfgang Puck 169  
 Special Eurasian Experience Tours 60  
 Spirit of Singapore Boat Ride 38, 177  
 Spize 112  
 Spring Court Restaurant 102  
 Sprint-Cass 199  
 Spuds & Aprons 81  
 Sri Mariamman Temple 26, 45, 55, 56,  
   147, 211  
 Sri Senpaga Vinayagar Temple 61  
 Sri Srinivasa Perumal Temple 20, 212  
 Sri Thendayuthapani Temple 20  
 Sri Vadapathira Kaliamman Temple 212  
 Sri Veeramakaliamman Temple 45, 64,  
   150, 162, 165, 212  
 St Andrew's Cathedral 45, 165  
 St James Power Station 80, 125  
 St Jerome's Laneway Festival Singapore  
   19, 181  
 St Joseph's Church 45  
 St Regis 109, 210  
 Stamford Discovery Cruise Centre 171  
 Standard Chartered Marathon 27  
 Star Cruises 172, 174  
 StarHub 202, 203  
 Status Anxiety 133

STB Offices 195  
 STB Websites 190  
 Steam Box 93  
 Stolen 26, 141  
 STPI (Singapore Tyler Print Institute) 138  
 StraitsKitchen 112  
 Strangelets 85  
 Streets Asian Café 113  
 Sullivan+Strumpf 137  
 Sultan Mosque 11, 14, 46, 58, 157, 213  
 Sum Yi Tai 86, 99  
 Sundaram Tagore Gallery 33, 180  
 Sunday Folks 75  
 Sun Plaza Park 69  
 Sun Yat Sen Nanyang Memorial Hall 41  
 Sungei Buloh Wetland Reserve 31, 54, 208  
 Sungei Road Laksa 95  
 Suntec City 16, 98, 130, 185  
 Suntec Singapore Convention & Exhibition  
   Centre 130, 179, 185, 186  
 Sup Clothing 132  
 Supermama 138, 141, 156, 213  
 Super Loco 90  
 SUPERSPACE 129, 143  
 SuperStar Virgo 174  
 Supertrees 30, 75, 98, 161, 163  
 Supertree Grove 50, 150, 153, 161, 163,  
   175, 187  
 Supreme Court 165, 187  
 Sushi Tei 159  
 Swee Choon Tim Sum Restaurant 169  
 Swissôtel The Stamford 107, 126, 184

## T

Tampines 69, 70, 152, 157  
 Tampines Biking Trail 69  
 Tampines Eco Green 69  
 Tampines New Town 69, 152, 157  
 Tampines Round Market and Food  
   Centre 70  
 Tang Da Wu 137  
 Tang Plaza 130, 210  
 TANGS 78, 79, 130, 159, 168  
 Tanglin Mall 28, 210  
 Tanglin Place 210

Tanglin Shopping Centre 210  
 Tanjong Beach Club 164, 176  
 Tanjong Pagar 55, 114  
 Tanjong Pagar Distripark 138  
 Tanjong Pagar Plaza 211  
 Tanjong Pagar Railway Station 51, 134, 138  
 Tau huay 161  
 Tax Free Shopping 201  
 Taxi 205  
 Tea Chapter 56  
 Teh tarik 104, 153  
 Tekka Centre 64, 133, 162, 169, 212  
 Tekka Market 64, 150  
 Telok Ayer 55, 86  
 Telok Ayer Chinese Methodist Church 46  
 Telok Ayer Green 211  
 Telok Ayer Street 46, 86  
 Telok Blangah Hill Park 30, 54, 159  
 Teppei Daidokoro 100  
 Tess Bar & Kitchen 74  
 Thaipusam 19, 20  
 The Arts House 179, 188, 211  
 The Battlebox Tour 36  
 The Bedok Marketplace 68  
 The Bravery 169  
 The Bugis and Little India Trishaw  
   Expedition 162  
 The Butter Studio 63  
 The Cannery 88  
 The Cathay 168  
 The Centrepoint 78, 210  
 The Chamber 188  
 The Clifford Pier 41, 76, 104, 175  
 The Club Hotel 86  
 The Common Man Green Project 92  
 The Cookie Museum 146  
 The Daily Cut 93  
 The Daily Scoop 75  
 The Dempsey Cookhouse and Bar 88  
 The Dinosaur Playground 70  
 The Dragon Playground 70  
 The Fishball Story 91, 100

- The Float@Marina Bay 24  
 The Floating Donut 99  
 The Fullerton Bay Hotel Singapore 41, 104, 125  
 The Fullerton Heritage Singapore 41  
 The Fullerton Hotel Singapore 41, 76, 89  
 The Fullerton Pavilion 41, 76  
 The Fullerton Waterboat House 41, 76  
 The General Co 169  
 The Heritage Shop 213  
 The Hilton Singapore 107  
 The Intan 62, 153, 166  
 The Intan Tea Appreciation 153  
 The Irish Times 87  
 The Istana 13, 38, 79, 210  
 The Little Dröm Store 142  
 The Local People 136  
 The Mad Sailors 113  
 The Maritime Experiential Museum 41  
 The Marmalade Pantry 17  
 The Meadow 181, 182  
 The Naked Finn 156  
 The Orange Thimble 85  
 The Pantry at Loewen Gardens 134  
 The Patina 73  
 The Plant Story 99  
 The Promontory@Marina Bay 24, 28  
 The Quarters 114  
 The Quays 83  
 The Rabbit Hole 88, 93, 100  
 The Rail Mall 51  
 The Refinery 63  
 The Residences at W 82  
 The Riverwalk 211  
 The Rose Veranda 104, 105  
 The Roti Prata House 96  
 The Royals Steakhouse 113  
 The Screening Room 86  
 The Ship Restaurant & Bar 102  
 The Shoppes at Marina Bay Sands 105, 108, 109, 121, 131, 169, 175, 176, 178, 180  
 The Singapura Club 169  
 The Single Cask 88  
 The Social Hostel 113  
 The Song of India 167  
 The Southern Ridges 18, 30, 50, 51, 54  
 The Substation 74
- The Sultan 59  
 The Summerhouse 92  
 The Star Performing Arts Centre 183  
 The Star Theatre 183  
 The Time of Empire 165  
 The Verge 64, 212  
 The Way We Live 147  
 The White Rabbit 100, 135  
 Tian Tian Hainanese Chicken Rice 91, 94, 117  
 Tian Tian Yuan Dessert House 118  
 Tiffin Room 105  
 Tiger Beer 92, 146, 153, 166, 167  
 Tiger Brewery Tour 146, 166  
 Tiger Sky Tower 158  
 Tikka masala 165  
 Timbre 74, 137  
 Timbre+ 75, 100  
 Tiong Bahru 6, 70, 84, 85, 97, 118  
 Tiong Bahru Bakery 85, 177  
 Tiong Bahru Lor Mee 118  
 Tiong Bahru Market and Food Centre 85, 118, 159  
 Tiong Bahru Park 160  
 Tipping 191, 207  
 Tippling Club 93  
 Toa Payoh 70, 71, 147  
 Toa Payoh Rojak 117  
 Toa Payoh Town Park 71  
 Tobacco 197, 198  
 Tokyu Hands 129  
 Tour East Pte Ltd 148, 152, 153  
 Tourist Privilege Booklet 68  
 Tourist Privilege Card 130, 131  
 Tourist Refund Scheme 201  
 Touting 207  
 Toys "R" Us 130, 159  
 Traditional Chinese customs 148  
 Traditional Chinese medical hall 154  
 Traditional Chinese medicine 58, 82, 133  
 Traffic Police 203  
 Trans-Cab Taxi App 205  
 Travellers' cheques 190  
 TreeTop Walk 48, 158
- Trellis Café 10  
 Trengganu Street 56, 133  
 Tribe Pte Ltd 153, 154  
 Trick Eye Museum Singapore 81  
 Trishaws 152, 162  
 Trishaw Uncle Pte Ltd 152  
 TRUST (Travel Related Users' System) 190  
 Tuas Checkpoint 200  
 TUI Cruises 172, 174  
 TungLok Heen 115  
 TWG Tea 105  
 TWG Tea Salon & Boutique 128, 178, 199  
 Twilight Snacks 155, 164  
 Typhoon Theatre 141, 149  
 Tyrwhitt General Company 169
- U**
- Uber 205  
 Ultra Singapore 23  
 Ulu Ulu Safari Restaurant 149, 162, 187  
 Uniqlo 84, 130, 168  
 Universal Studios Singapore 10, 82, 31, 112, 160, 164  
 Upper Peirce Reservoir 66  
 Urban Redevelopment Authority (URA) 42, 52, 57
- V**
- Vaccinations 203  
 Vadai 120, 165  
 VainGloriousYou 132  
 Vanda "Miss Joaquim" orchid 43  
 Vanilla Bar & Café 148  
 Vasco 84  
 Vatos Express 100  
 VeganBurg 121  
 Vesak Day 22, 63  
 Venice of Punggol 80  
 Victoria Memorial Hall 46  
 Victoria Theatre & Victoria Concert Hall 30, 87, 179, 183, 21  
 Victoria Street 58, 73, 169, 132  
 Vineyard restaurant 50
- Vintage 33, 37, 85, 97, 99, 132, 134–136, 166, 169  
 Vintage Flea Market by The Retro Factory 136  
 Visa centres 190, 191, 195  
 Visas and Customs 197  
 VivoCity 80, 131, 139, 159, 200  
 VivoMart 159  
 VLV Club Lounge 88, 126  
 VLV Restaurant 126  
 Voyager of the Seas 174
- W**
- W Singapore – Sentosa Cove 82  
 Wakeboard 49, 79, 156, 161  
 Waku Ghin 109  
 Walking tour 37, 50, 51, 54, 151, 155  
 Wala Wala Cafe Bar 89  
 Wang Gungwu Library 37  
 Wanton, Seng's Noodle Bar 115  
 War Memorial Park 37  
 Warehouse Hotel 90  
 Warong Nasi Pariaman 103  
 Watches of Switzerland 130  
 Water Sports Centre 181, 183  
 Waterboat House 41, 76  
 Waterfront Promenade 30, 89, 159  
 Waterway Point 80  
 Wave House 160, 164  
 Weather 139, 189, 198, 203  
 Weekend bazaars 34, 78, 92, 134  
 Wesley Methodist Church 46  
 Wessex Estate 75  
 We The People 168  
 Wet market 57, 64, 78, 117, 118, 148, 154, 159, 162, 166  
 Wheelchair-accessible 49, 54, 98, 190  
 Wheelchair-friendly 190  
 Wheeler's Yard 167  
 Wheelock Place 210  
 White Space Art Asia 130  
 Whitegrass 87  
 Whole Earth 121  
 Wholly Crab 160  
 Wi-Fi 4, 7, 8, 130, 182, 185, 186, 199, 200, 203, 207
- Wild Honey 157, 168  
 Wild Rocket 115, 116, 162  
 Wilder 113  
 Wildlife Reserves Singapore 52, 149  
 Willin Low 90, 115  
 Wireless@SG 203  
 Wisma Atria 57, 193, 210  
 Wok 'n' Stroll Pte Ltd 148, 149, 155  
 Wonton 92, 118  
 Wonton noodles 92, 160  
 Woodlands Checkpoint 200  
 Woodlands Train Checkpoint 51, 52, 201  
 World Express Pte Ltd 147  
 World Gourmet Summit 21
- Y**
- Ya Kun Kaya Toast 95, 146, 159  
 Yeo Hiap Seng 146  
 Yeo's 146  
 Yeo Workshop 137, 180  
 Yhinghai Palace 74  
 Yishun 71, 72  
 Yong Siak Street 85  
 Yong Siew Toh Conservatory of Music 183, 184  
 Your Singapore Guide 205  
 Youth Olympic Park 76  
 Yum Cha Restaurant 158
- Z**
- Zi char 86, 101  
 Zhen Zhen Porridge 117  
 Zhong Foyer 182  
 ZOILO 92  
 Zouk 28, 88, 126, 136  
 Zouk Flea & Easy 136  
 ZoukOut 28, 126